



Regd. Office: JSW Centre Bandra Kurla Complex,

Bandra (East), Mumbai – 400 051 CIN : L27102MH1994PLC152925

Date: 14/05/2024

Phone : +91 22 4286 1000 Fax : +91 22 4286 3000

Website: www.jsw.in

No. JSW/S/CO/2024/338

To,

The Deputy Director General of Forests (C), Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, Regional Office (Eastern Zone), A/3, Chandersekharpur, Bhubaneswar – 751023

Sub: - Submission of Six-monthly EC compliance report for the Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine of M/s JSW Steel Ltd for the period October 2023 to March 2024.

Ref: 2. Environment Clearance Letter dated 05.08.2021 for Mines issued by MOEF&CC, GOI.

Dear Sir,

We are submitting herewith six-monthly EC compliance report of Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine, M/s JSW Steel Ltd. for the period October 2023 to March 2024 as per EIA notification 2006. The same is also attached in Soft copy to your good office on e-mail to roez.bsr-mef@nic.in; for your ready reference.

We trust that the measures taken towards environmental safeguards comply with the stipulated conditions. We look forward to your guidance which shall certainly help us in our endeavor for improving upon our environmental management practices.

Seeking your co-operation as always.

Thanking you,

Yours Faithfully For JSW Steel Ltd

Mulyinge Mahahatra

MrutyunjayaMahapatra

(Authorized Signatory)

Encl: As above







Regd. Office: JSW Centre Bandra Kurla Complex,

Bandra (East), Mumbai – 400 051 CIN : L27102MH1994PLC152925

Phone : +91 22 4286 1000 Fax : +91 22 4286 3000 Website : <u>www.jsw.in</u>

Copy to:

- 1. Zonal Office Kolkata, Central Pollution Control Board, South end Conclave, Block 502, 5th and 6th Floors, 1582 Razidanga Main Road, Kolkata, West Bengal 700107.
- 2. The Member Secretary, State Pollution Control Board, A/118, Nilakantha Nagar, Bhubaneswar, Odisha-751012.
- 3. The Regional Officer, State Pollution Control Board, Baniapat, DD College Road, Keonjhar, Odisha-758001.

ENVIRONMENT CLEARANCE COMPLIANCE STATUS - NUAGAON MINE

Compliance report of Environmental Clearance for Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine, JSW Steel Ltd.

Reference letter from MoEF&CC, New Delhi- F. No. J-11015/1156/2007-IA.II (M) dated 05.08.2021.

Capacity- 7.99 MTPA Iron Ore (ROM)

| Sl. No. | Environment Clearance Conditions | Self - Declaration | Compliance Remarks |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|---|
| A. 1 | Specific Conditions The new lessee, after obtaining Letter of Intent (LoI), shall obtain approval under the FCA-1980 following due procedure, for nonforestry use of forest land falling in such mining lease for continuing mining operation beyond two years during which it has deemed to have acquired rights to undertake mining operation. In case, approval under the FCA-1980 is not obtained within the stipulated time of two years of commencement of lease by the new lessee, the mining operations shall be stopped till such approval has been obtained. | Complied | LOI was issued to Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/S JSW Steel Ltd vide letter no. 2291/S&M IV(Misc.) SM-66/2016 dated 2nd March 2020 by Department of steel & Mines, Government of Odisha. State Government (Steel & Mines Department) has given vested order in favour of M/s. JSW Steel Limited vide No. 4167/SM, dated 29.05.2020 for 2 years. Further It got vested for 50 years vide letter no. 1303/SM – MC1-MRL-0002-2020 dated 15.02.2022. FC transfer over 371.192 Ha is obtained from Govt of Odisha Forest, Environment & Climate Change department vide letter no. FE-DIV-FLD-0120-2021-7489/FE&CC dated 21.04.2022. Further, FC over 63.30 Ha is accorded by MoEF&CC vide letter no 5904/9F(MG)-80/2016X, dated 12.03.2024. Application over 201 Ha is in process. The present mining operation is contained within the area for which FC clearance is obtained vide letter no F. No. 8-17/2001-FC, Dtd. 21/22.04.2004. |
| 2 | While obtaining approval under the provisions of FCA-1980 as per clause (b) above, the new lessee shall pay the Net Present Value (NPV) for the total forest area located within the mining lease, along with any other amount due as per guidelines issued by Government of India from time to time. However, on the date of issuance of LoI, the state government shall realize a lump sum amount at the rate of Rs 7.50 lakh per ha (for the total forest area within the mining lease) from the new LoI holder. This amount shall be deposited into the account of CAMPA, which will be adjusted against actual compensatory levies payable on the forest land, at the time of approval as per clause (b) | Complied | Relevant copies of LOI, Vesting Order and FC is attached as ANNEXURE I Advance lumsum amount of Rs. 487131000 has been deposited towards compensatory levies in Ad-hoc CAMPA Orissa at the rate of Rs 7.50 lakh per ha (for the total forest area within the mining lease). Details has been attached as ANNEXURE II |
| 3 | above. The budget of Rs. 1452.43 Lakhs to address the concerns raised by | Being complied | Out of the total proposed budget of Rs. 1452.43 Lakhs, Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/S JSW Steel ltd |

| 4 | the public including in the public hearing to be completed within 3 years from the date of start of mining operations. PP shall comply all action plans made for public hearing concerns and make regular maintenance and record the progressive activity outcomes. The Project Proponent shall undertake the adequate plantation in peripheral zone as well as gap plantation with the seeding of 6-8 ft. height with at least 90% survival rate to control the dust at source and should be completed within 3 years from the date of commencement of mining | Being complied | has done the expenditure of Rs 1175 Lakhs., till 31.03.2024. At present works for an outlay of 2 crores is under going on for the year 2024. Further PP shall continue to maintain the progressive activities and keep the record. Details for the same is attached as ANNEXURE III Date of start of mining with expanded capacity reported to be 07.12.2021. The peripheral zone plantation in safety zone and the gap plantation is carried out. However, 90% survival rate are being maintained, as well as causalities of the previous year are being replaced other than the saplings proposed to be planted every year. 2500 saplings were planted in FY 2021-22, 7900 saplings were planted in FY 22-23 and 12000 saplings |
|---|---|-------------------|--|
| | operations. Causalities of the previous year should be replaced other than the saplings proposed to be planted every year. | | (including gap filling) were planted in FY 23-24. The proposed plantation FY 24-25 is 10,000 saplings. Photos for the same is attached as ANNEXURE IV |
| 5 | PP shall construct garland drains with protective bunds around excavated area, to avoid entrance of surface run off into pit and mixing with ground water. Furthermore, PP shall make garland drains/storm water drains along with siltation/settling tanks at regular interval around the active mine pits through proper plan which follow the natural slope of surface run off and/or to avoid its mixing with groundwater. | Complied | The present mine working is operated to the depth where the groundwater is not encountered. Garland drains with protective bunds around excavated area has been constructed to avoid entrance of surface runoff into pit. Around 6 Km Garland Drains has been constructed with settling pond of 17nos. in order to conserve the storm water. Photos for the same is attached as ANNEXURE V |
| 6 | Appropriate mitigative measures should be taken to prevent pollution of the Karo River and the Suna Nadi in consultation with the State Pollution Control Board. | Complied | Check Dam along with series of 3 Settling Ponds of dimension 2m x 2m x 3m has been provided to prevent the pollution of Karo river, however there is no mining operation in the extent area of 2.5 km near Karo river. Mine lease is around 500m from Suna Nadi, there is no impact due to runoff from the mining operations. Photos of check dam is attached as ANNEXURE VI |
| 7 | The conservation plan in consultation with the Forest Department shall be implemented and compliance of the same shall be submitted to IRO of MOEF&CC before 1st July of every year. | Complied | Site Specific Wildlife Conservation plan got approved vide letter no: 1WL-C-FC-386/08. Dated 28.01.2009 by PCCF(Wildlife) and Chief Wild Life Warden. Approval Letter along with Implementation certificate has been attached as ANNEXURE VII |
| 8 | Project proponent shall furnish a certificate from DFO regarding satisfactory compliance of site specific wildlife conservation plan prepared by earlier lessee. | Complied | Implementation certificate vide file no. 3877/ 6F-Mining-33/2020 dated 05.07.2021 issued by DFO, Keonjhar has been attached as ANNEXURE VII |
| 9 | No mining activities will be allowed in the part of forest land involved in the lease area i.e. | Agreed Upon | No mining activities are being carried out in the part of forest land involved in the lease area i.e. 163.618 |

| | 162 619 H2 (620 922 H2 476 205 | | He (620 922 He 476 205 He) for which the forest | | |
|----|---|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | 163.618 Ha (639.823 Ha- 476.205 Ha) for which the forest clearance | | Ha (639.823 Ha- 476.205 Ha) for which the forest clearance is not available. | | |
| | is not available. | | clearance is not available. | | |
| D | | EEDI D4 | "C | | |
| В. | | | "Carrying Capacity Study for Environmentally | | |
| | Sustainable Iron and Manganese Ore Mining Activity in Keonjhar, Sundargarh and Mayurbhanj districts of Odisha State | | | | |
| 1 | Project Proponent and | Complied | Recommendation of NEERI such as quantification of | | |
| 1 | Department of Steel & Mines, | compiled | air emission load, mobile water sprinkler at haul road, | | |
| | Govt. of Odisha shall ensure the | | dry fog type dust suppression system in the material | | |
| | implementation of | | handling plants (crusher and screen) to minimize air | | |
| | recommendations of carrying | | pollution has been implemented. Monitoring of | | |
| | capacity study report conducted | | ambient air and fugitive emission data has been | | |
| | by CSIR-NEERI w.r.t. mining | | implemented and report for the same is attached as | | |
| | proposal of iron Ore and/or | | ANNEXURE VIII. Ambient air quality at core zone | | |
| | manganese in the State of Odisha. | | and buffer zone, Noise level monitoring, Flow rate | | |
| | | | measurement of perennial nalla is being carried out. | | |
| | | | PUC check is being conducted for the vehicles. Oil | | |
| | | | and grease trap has been provided at the vehicle | | |
| | | | washing bay. 2 nos. of Mechanised wheel washing has | | |
| | | | been installed near exit and entry gate. Environmental | | |
| | | | sustainability report has also been attached with the NEERI report. | | |
| | | | Photos for the same is attached as ANNEXURE IX | | |
| 2 | Department of Steel & Mines, | Agreed to | Department of Steel & Mines, Govt. of Odisha has | | |
| ~ | Govt. of Odisha should prepare 5 | comply | prepared 5 years' regional plan for annual iron ore | | |
| | years' regional plan for annual | _F -J | requirement from the state, which are being met from | | |
| | iron ore requirement from the | | different mines/zones (e.g. Joda, Koira.) in the state. | | |
| | state, which in turn shall be met | | Accordingly, sustainable annual production (SAP) for | | |
| | from different mines/zones (e.g. | | each zone/mine are being followed as given in | | |
| | Joda, Koira.) in the state. | | previous point. | | |
| | Accordingly, sustainable annual | | Report for the same is attached as ANNEXURE X | | |
| | production (SAP) for each | | | | |
| | zone/mine may be followed adopting necessary | | | | |
| | environmental protection | | | | |
| | measures. | | | | |
| 3 | Project Proponent shall construct | Complied | Cement concrete road from mine entrance/exit to the | | |
| | the cement concrete road from | compile. | main road with proper drainage system and green belt | | |
| | mine entrance and exit to the main | | development along the roads has been constructed. | | |
| | road with proper drainage system | | Along with this 300m of CC road has been provided | | |
| | and green belt development along | | inside the mine from MDH weighbridge to Guali gate. | | |
| | the roads and also construction of | | Photo for the same is attached in ANNEXURE XI | | |
| | road with minimum 300 m inside | | | | |
| | the mine. This should be done | | | | |
| | within one year for existing mines | | | | |
| | and new mine should have since beginning. The Department of | | | | |
| | Steel & Mines, Govt. of Odisha | | | | |
| | should ensure the compliance and | | | | |
| | should not issue the Mining | | | | |
| | Permits, if mine lease holder has | | | | |
| | not constructed proper cement | | | | |
| | concrete road as suggested. This | | | | |
| | Environmental Clearance for | | | | |
| | the expansion project shall be | | | | |
| | operated only after the | | | | |
| | compliance of the above | | | | |
| | mentioned specific condition. | | | | |

| 4 | The Committee observed that as per the recommendations of NEERI report the PP needs to do regular vacuum cleaning of all mineral carrying roads aiming at "zero dust re-suspension" within 3 months. This Environmental Clearance for the expansion project shall be operated only after the compliance of the above mentioned specific condition. | Complied | One vacuum sweeping machine has been provided to achieve "zero dust re-suspension" (Area covered: Guali service road, NH road, Guali village, Loidapada village, Parking plaza, cc road). Fixed water sprinkler of 5.6 Km have also been provided in the haul road. Additionally, water sprinkling is being carried out along the haul road by two numbers of truck mounted tanker of capacity 50 Kl and 16 KL. Photos for the same is attached as ANNEXURE IX |
|---|---|-------------------|---|
| 5 | Project Proponent shall monitor | Complied | Environmental quality parameter such as ambient air |
| | the environmental quality parameters as per EC and CTE/CTO conditions, and implementation of suggested measures for control of road dust and air pollution. Odisha State Pollution Control Board has to ensure the compliance of CTE/CTO. Regional office of the MoEF&CC, Bhubaneswar shall monitor the compliance of the EC conditions. Regional office of the Indian Bureau of Mines (IBM) shall monitor the compliance of mining plan and progressive mine closure plan. Any violation by mine lease holder may invite actions per the provisions of | | quality, Fugitive emission, Noise level, Surface water quality, ground water quality are being monitored by NABL accredited agency, M/s. Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt Ltd. Regular Compliances are being monitored by the statute authorities as mentioned. Report for the same has been attached as ANNEXURE VIII |
| | applicable Acts. | | |
| 6 | Project Proponent shall ensure the compliance of Suggested Ore Transport Mode (SOTM) with association of the State Government of Odisha. All existing mines should ensure adoption of SOTM within next 5 years. New mines or mines seeking expansion should incorporate provision of SOTM in the beginning itself, and should have system in place within next 5 years. | Being Complied | Ore transportation through dumper truck are being carried out. 50 percent ore are being transported to railway siding (located at a distance of 10 km to 25 km approx.), 10 percent for shipping (located at a distance 300 km approx.) and rest 40% to the end user (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) by dumper. EC was accorded in the year 2021 and period of 5 years yet to be completed. In order to comply SOTM condition JSW has plan to lay 300 Km of slurry pipeline. Till now we have laid 120 km of slurry pipeline out of 300 Km from Nuagaon to Paradeep. |
| 7 | The State Govt. of Odisha shall ensure dust free roads in mining areas wherever the road transportation of mineral is involved. The road shoulders shall be paved with fence besides compliance with IRC guidelines. All the roads should have proper drainage system and apart from paving of entire carriage width the remaining right of way should have native plantation (dust capturing species). Further, | Being Complied | Paved road has been provided for transportation of ore through the NH. Natural Plantation along the road has been carried out. 1 road sweeping (Area covered: Guali service road, NH road, Guali village, Loidapada village) along with dedicated 18 KL water tanker has been deployed for controlling the dust on the transportation road. SOTM will be implemented once EC for expansion gets approved. Till now we have laid 120 km of slurry pipeline out of 300 Km from Nuagaon to Paradeep. |

| | 1 1 1 1 | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|
| | regular maintenance should also | | | |
| | be ensured by the Govt. of | | | |
| | Odisha. Progress on development | | | |
| | of dust free roads, implementation | | | |
| | of SOTM, increased use of | | | |
| | existing rail network, | | | |
| | development of additional | | | |
| | railway network/conveyor belt/ | | | |
| | pipelines etc. shall be submitted | | | |
| | periodically to Regional office of | | | |
| | the MoEF&CC. | | | |
| 8 | Project Proponent shall develop | Complied | Parking plaza | of capacity 200 trucks has been |
| | the parking plazas for trucks with | 1 | | site along with facilities such as toilet |
| | proper basic amenities/ facilities | | | vement of the parking plaza has also |
| | inside the mine. This should be | | been done. | |
| | done within one year for existing | | | me is attached as ANNEXURE IX |
| | mines and new mines should have | | I notes for the su | |
| | since beginning. This | | | |
| | Environmental Clearance for the | | | |
| | expansion project shall be | | | |
| | operated only after the | | | |
| | compliance of the above | | | |
| | mentioned specific condition. | | | |
| 9 | Department of Steel & Mines | Complied | Four lane road | on NH 215 with proper drainage |
| 9 | shall ensure the construction of | Complied | | tation has been constructed by State |
| | NH 215 as minimum 4 lane road | | | |
| | with proper drainage system and | | being carried out | subsequent regular maintenance are |
| | | | being carried out | |
| | plantation and subsequent regular | | | |
| | maintenance of the road as per | | | |
| | IRC guidelines. Construction of | | | |
| | other mineral carrying roads with | | | |
| | proper width and drainage system | | | |
| | along with road side plantation to | | | |
| | be carried out. This shall be | | | |
| 10 | completed within 2 Years. | C 1: 1 | | . 1. 1 1 .1.1 |
| 10 | Regular vacuum cleaning of all | Complied | | veeping machine has been provided |
| | mineral carrying roads aiming at | | ` | Guali service road, NH road, Guali |
| | "Zero Dust Re- suspension" shall | | | da village, Parking plaza, cc road). |
| | be adopted by PWD / NHAI/ | | | os. Wheel washing has been provided |
| | Mine Lease Holders within a time | | | t gate of Guali and Katasahi. Fixed |
| | Period of 3 months for existing | | - | of 5.6 Km has been provided in part of |
| | roads. This Environmental | | | Vater sprinkling is being carried out |
| | Clearance for the expansion | | | ad by two numbers of truck mounted |
| | project shall be operated only | | tanker of capacit | y 50Kl and 16 KL. |
| | after the compliance of the above | | | |
| | mentioned specific condition. | | | |
| 11 | In case the total requirement of | Complied | Detail of product | tion: |
| 1 | iron ore exceeds the suggested | | Financial year | Iron ore production (MT) |
| 1 | limit for that year, permission for | | 2020-21 | 4.214 |
| 1 | annual production by an | | 2021-22 | 6.264 |
| 1 | individual mine may be decided | | | |
| 1 | depending on approved EC | | 2022-23 | 7.116 |
| | capacity (for total actual dispatch) | | 2023-24 | 4.232 |
| | and actual production rate of | | | 7.99 MTPA(ROM) of iron ore along |
| | individual mine during last year | | with 2.MTPA be | eneficiation plant |
| | or any other criteria set by the | | | |
| | State Govt., i.e. Dept. of Steel & | | | |
| | Mines. Department of Steel and | | | |
| | | | | |

| Mines in consultation with Indian Bureau of Mines-RO should prepare in advance mine-wise annual production scenario so that demand for iron ore can be anticipated, and actual production/dispatch does not exceed the suggested annual production. 12 R&D studies towards utilization of low-grade iron ore should be conducted through rescarch/academic institutes like IMMT, Bhubaneswar, NML, Jamshedpur, and concerned metallurgical departments in IITs, NITs etc., targeting full utilization of low-grade iron ore (Fe content up to 45% by 2025). In fact, life cycle assessment of whole process including environmental considerations should be done for techno-economic and environmental viability. R&D studies on utilization of mine wastewater having high concentration of Fe content for different commercial applications in industries such as cosmetics, pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira region, total length of rail | |
|--|--------------|
| prepare in advance mine-wise annual production scenario so that demand for iron ore can be anticipated, and actual production/dispatch does not exceed the suggested annual production. R&D studies towards utilization of low-grade iron ore should be conducted through research/academic institutes like IMMT. Bhubaneswar, NML. Jamshedpur, and concerned metallurgical departments in IITs, NITs etc., targeting full utilization of low-grade iron ore (Fe content up to 45% by 2020) and up to 40% by 2025). In fact, life cycle assessment of whole process including environmental considerations should be done for techno-economic and environmental viability. R&D studies on utilization of mine wastewater having high concentration of Fe content to different commercial applications in industries such as cosmetics, pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. 13 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| annual production scenario so that demand for iron ore can be anticipated, and actual production/dispatch does not exceed the suggested annual production. 12 R&D studies towards utilization of low-grade iron ore should be conducted through research/academic institutes like IMMT. Bhubaneswar, NML. Jamshedpur, and concerned metallurgical departments in IITS, NITS etc., targeting full utilization of low-grade iron ore (Fe content up to 45% by 2020, and up to 40% by 2025). In fact, life cycle assessment of whole process including environmental considerations should be done for techno-economic and environmental viability. R&D studies on utilization of mine wastewater having high concentration of Fe content for different commercial applications in industries such as cosmetics, pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. 13 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| demand for iron ore can be anticipated, and actual production/dispatch does not exceed the suggested annual production. 12 R&D studies towards utilization of low-grade iron ore should be conducted through research/academic institutes like IMMT, Bhubaneswar, NML, Jamshedpur, and concerned metallurgical departments in IITs, NITs etc., targeting full utilization of low-grade iron ore (Fe content up to 45% by 2020) and up to 40% by 2025). In fact, life cycle assessment of whole process including environmental considerations should be done for techno-economic and environmental viability. R&D studies on utilization of mine wastewater having high concentration of Fe content productions in industries such as cosmetics, pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. 13 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron or transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| anticipated, and actual production/dispatch does not exceed the suggested annual production. 12 R&D studies towards utilization of low-grade iron ore should be conducted through research/academic institutes like IMMT, Bhubaneswar, NML, Jamshedpur, and concerned metallurgical departments in IITs, NITs ctc., targeting full utilization of low-grade iron ore (Fe content up to 45% by 2020 and up to 40% by 2025). In fact, life cycle assessment of whole process including environmental considerations should be done for techno-economic and environmental viability. R&D studies on utilization of fire content for different commercial applications in industries such as cosmetics, pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. 13 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| production/dispatch does not exceed the suggested annual production. 12 R&D studies towards utilization of low-grade iron ore should be conducted through research/academic institutes like IMMT. Bhubaneswar, NML, Jamshedpur, and concerned metallurgical departments in IITs, NITs etc., targeting full utilization of low-grade iron ore (Fe content up to 45% by 2020 and up to 40% by 2025). In fact, life cycle assessment of whole process including environmental considerations should be done for techno-economic and environmental viability. R&D studies on utilization of mine wastewater having high concentration of Fe content tor different commercial applications in industries such as cosmetics, pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. 13 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| exceed the suggested annual production. R&D studies towards utilization of low-grade iron ore should be conducted through research/academic institutes like IMMT, Bhubaneswar, NML, Jamshedpur, and concerned metallurgical departments in IITs, NITs ctc., targeting full utilization of low-grade iron ore (Fe content up to 45% by 2020 and up to 40% by 2025). In fact, life cycle assessment of whole process including environmental considerations should be done for techno-economic and environmental viability. R&D studies on utilization of mine wastewater having high concentration of Fe content for different commercial applications in industries such as cosmetics, pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. 13 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system of the conveyor belt system up for the conveyor belt system with the desirable to developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| production. R&D studies towards utilization of low-grade iron ore should be conducted through research/academic institutes like IMMT, Bhubaneswar, NML, Jamshedpur, and concerned metallurgical departments in IITs, NITs etc., targeting full utilization of low-grade iron ore (Fe content up to 45% by 2020 and up to 40% by 2025). In fact, life cycle assessment of whole process including environmental considerations should be done for techno-economic and environmental viability. R&D studies on utilization of mine wastewater having high concentration of Fe content for different commercial applications in industries such as cosmetics, pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| 12 R&D studies towards utilization of low-grade iron ore should be conducted through research/academic institutes like IMMT, Bhubaneswar, NML, Jamshedpur, and concerned metallurgical departments in IITs, NITs etc., targeting full utilization of low-grade iron ore (Fe content up to 45% by 2020 and up to 40% by 2025). In fact, life cycle assessment of whole process including environmental considerations should be done for techno-economic and environmental viability. R&D studies on utilization of mine wastewater having high concentration of Fe content for different commercial applications in industries such as cosmetics, pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. 13 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| 12 R&D studies towards utilization of low-grade iron ore should be conducted through research/academic institutes like IMMT, Bhubaneswar, NML, Jamshedpur, and concerned metallurgical departments in IITs, NITs etc., targeting full utilization of low-grade iron ore (Fe content up to 45% by 2020 and up to 40% by 2025). In fact, life cycle assessment of whole process including environmental considerations should be done for techno-economic and environmental viability. R&D studies on utilization of mine wastewater having high concentration of Fe content for different commercial applications in industries such as cosmetics, pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. 13 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| of low-grade iron ore should be conducted through research/academic institutes like IMMT, Bhubaneswar, NML, Jamshedpur, and concerned metallurgical departments in IITs, NITs etc., targeting full utilization of low-grade iron ore (Fe content up to 45% by 2020 and up to 40% by 2025). In fact, life cycle assessment of whole process including environmental considerations should be done for techno-economic and environmental viability. R&D studies on utilization of mine wastewater having high concentration of Fe content for different commercial applications in industries such as cosmetics, pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. 13 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | de iron ore |
| conducted through research/academic institutes like IMMT, Bhubaneswar, NML, Jamshedpur, and concerned metallurgical departments in IITs, NITs etc., targeting full utilization of low-grade iron ore (Fe content up to 45% by 2020 and up to 40% by 2025). In fact, life cycle assessment of whole process including environmental considerations should be done for techno-economic and environmental viability. R&D studies on utilization of mine wastewater having high concentration of Fe content for different commercial applications in industries such as cosmetics, pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. 13 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| research/academic institutes like IMMT, Bhubaneswar, NML, Jamshedpur, and concerned metallurgical departments in IITs, NITs etc., targeting full utilization of low-grade iron ore (Fe content up to 45% by 2020 and up to 40% by 2025). In fact, life cycle assessment of whole process including environmental considerations should be done for techno-economic and environmental viability. R&D studies on utilization of mine wastewater having high concentration of Fe content for different commercial applications in industries such as cosmetics, pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. 13 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway siding by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| IMMT, Bhubaneswar, NML, Jamshedpur, and concerned metallurgical departments in IITs, NITs etc., targeting full utilization of low-grade iron ore (Fe content up to 45% by 2020 and up to 40% by 2025). In fact, life cycle assessment of whole process including environmental considerations should be done for techno-economic and environmental viability. R&D studies on utilization of mine wastewater having high concentration of Fe content for different commercial applications in industries such as cosmetics, pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. 13 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system of the conveyor belt system in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| Jamshedpur, and concerned metallurgical departments in IITs, NITs etc., targeting full utilization of low-grade iron ore (Fe content up to 45% by 2020 and up to 40% by 2025). In fact, life cycle assessment of whole process including environmental considerations should be done for techno-economic and environmental viability. R&D studies on utilization of mine wastewater having high concentration of Fe content for different commercial applications in industries such as cosmetics, pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. 13 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | 2 2411 |
| metallurgical departments in IITs, NITs etc., targeting full utilization of low-grade iron ore (Fe content up to 45% by 2020 and up to 40% by 2025). In fact, life cycle assessment of whole process including environmental considerations should be done for techno-economic and environmental viability. R&D studies on utilization of mine wastewater having high concentration of Fe content for different commercial applications in industries such as cosmetics, pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. 13 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system of the conveyor belt sy | |
| NITs etc., targeting full utilization of low-grade iron ore (Fe content up to 45% by 2020 and up to 40% by 2025). In fact, life cycle assessment of whole process including environmental considerations should be done for techno-economic and environmental viability. R&D studies on utilization of mine wastewater having high concentration of Fe content for different commercial applications in industries such as cosmetics, pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. 13 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| utilization of low-grade iron ore (Fe content up to 45% by 2020 and up to 40% by 2025). In fact, life cycle assessment of whole process including environmental considerations should be done for techno-economic and environmental viability. R&D studies on utilization of mine wastewater having high concentration of Fe content for different commercial applications in industries such as cosmetics, pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. 13 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| (Fe content up to 45% by 2020 and up to 40% by 2025). In fact, life cycle assessment of whole process including environmental considerations should be done for techno-economic and environmental viability. R&D studies on utilization of mine wastewater having high concentration of Fe content for different commercial applications in industries such as cosmetics, pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. 13 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| and up to 40% by 2025). In fact, life cycle assessment of whole process including environmental considerations should be done for techno-economic and environmental viability. R&D studies on utilization of mine wastewater having high concentration of Fe content for different commercial applications in industries such as cosmetics, pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. 13 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| life cycle assessment of whole process including environmental considerations should be done for techno-economic and environmental viability. R&D studies on utilization of mine wastewater having high concentration of Fe content for different commercial applications in industries such as cosmetics, pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. 13 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| process including environmental considerations should be done for techno-economic and environmental viability. R&D studies on utilization of mine wastewater having high concentration of Fe content for different commercial applications in industries such as cosmetics, pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. 13 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira Per Complied Ore transportation through dumper truck a carried out. 50 percent ore are being transprailway siding (located at a distance of 10 km approx.), 10 percent for shipping (locations) distance 300 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 | |
| considerations should be done for techno-economic and environmental viability. R&D studies on utilization of mine wastewater having high concentration of Fe content for different commercial applications in industries such as cosmetics, pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. 13 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| techno-economic and environmental viability. R&D studies on utilization of mine wastewater having high concentration of Fe content for different commercial applications in industries such as cosmetics, pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. 13 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| environmental viability. R&D studies on utilization of mine wastewater having high concentration of Fe content for different commercial applications in industries such as cosmetics, pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. 13 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira Being Core transportation through dumper truck a carried out. 50 percent ore are being transprailway siding (located at a distance of 10 km approx.), 10 percent for shipping (locatical at a distance of 200 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 10 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 10 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 10 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 10 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 10 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a dis | |
| studies on utilization of mine wastewater having high concentration of Fe content for different commercial applications in industries such as cosmetics, pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. 13 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| wastewater having high concentration of Fe content for different commercial applications in industries such as cosmetics, pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. 13 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| concentration of Fe content for different commercial applications in industries such as cosmetics, pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. 13 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira Being Complied Complied Ore transportation through dumper truck a carried out. 50 percent ore are being transprailway siding (located at a distance of 10 k km approx.), 10 percent for shipping (locatistance 300 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a | |
| different commercial applications in industries such as cosmetics, pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. 13 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira Being Complied carried out. 50 percent ore are being transprailway siding (located at a distance of 10 km approx.), 10 percent for shipping (located at a distance 300 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 300 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 300 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 300 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 300 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 300 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 300 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 300 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 300 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 300 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 300 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 300 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 300 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 300 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at | |
| in industries such as cosmetics, pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. 13 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. 13 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira Being Complied Ore transportation through dumper truck a carried out. 50 percent ore are being transpraid values and carried out. 50 percent ore are being transpraid values and introduct to the carried out. 50 percent ore are being transpraid values and introduct to the carried out. 50 percent ore are being transpraid values and introduct to the carried out. 50 percent ore are being transpraid values and introduct to the carried out. 50 percent ore are being transpraid values and introduct to the carried out. 50 percent ore are being transpraid values and introduct and introduct to the carried out. 50 percent ore are being transpraid values and introduct and | |
| should also be explored. Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. 13 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira Being Complied Ore transportation through dumper truck a carried out. 50 percent ore are being transpraidway siding (located at a distance of 10 km approx.), 10 percent for shipping (location through dumper railway siding (located at a distance of 200 km approx.), 10 percent for shipping (located at a distance of 200 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 300 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 300 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 300 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 300 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 300 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 300 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 10 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 10 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 10 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 10 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance o | |
| Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. 13 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira Being Complied carried out. 50 percent ore are being transprailway siding (located at a distance of 10 km approx.), 10 percent for shipping (located at a distance of 200 km. approdumper. EC was accorded in the year 2021. JSW has lay 300 km of slurry pipeline. Till now we lay 300 km of slurry pipeline out of 300 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx. | |
| Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira Being Complied C | |
| Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders. The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira Being Complied C | |
| The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira Being Complied carried out. 50 percent ore are being transprailway siding (located at a distance of 10 km approx.), 10 percent for shipping (located 300 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a | |
| The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira Being Complied carried out. 50 percent ore are being transprailway siding (located at a distance of 10 km approx.), 10 percent for shipping (located 300 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a | |
| sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira Complied carried out. 50 percent ore are being transprailway siding (located at a distance of 10 km approx.), 10 percent for shipping (located at a distance of 200 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance 300 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approx.) | are being |
| another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | - |
| proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira distance 300 km approx.) and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approximated to the system approximation and rest 40% to the (25% located at a distance of 200 km. approximated at a d | |
| Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira (25% located at a distance of 200 km. app dumper. EC was accorded in the year 2021. JSW has lay 300 Km of slurry pipeline. Till now we lead to be adverse to the properties of 200 km. app dumper. EC was accorded in the year 2021. JSW has lay 300 Km of slurry pipeline out of 300 K Nuagaon to Paradeep. | |
| pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | Provide |
| iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | ias nlan to |
| network and/or conveyor belt system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| system up to public railway siding needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| needs to be created. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | IXIII IIUIII |
| length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira | |
| | |
| region, total length of rail | |
| | |
| network/ conveyor system for 8 | |
| mines (under SOTM 1 & 2) is | |
| estimated to be around 95 km. | |
| Further, it is suggested to develop | |
| estimated to be around 95 km. | |

| | a rail network connecting | | |
|-----|---|-------------|--|
| | Banspani (Joda region) and Roxy | | |
| | railway sidings in Koira region. | | |
| | Responsibility: Dept. of Steel & | | |
| | Mines, Govt. of Odisha and | | |
| | Concerned Mines along with | | |
| | Indian Railways. Time Period: | | |
| | Maximum 7 years (by 2025). The | | |
| | Department of Steel & Mines, | | |
| | Govt. of Odisha should follow-up | | |
| | with the concerned Departments | | |
| | and railways so that proposed | | |
| | proper rail network is in place by | | |
| 1.4 | 2025. | . 1 | XX |
| 14 | State Govt. of Odisha shall make | Agreed upon | We ensure to exhaust all the Iron ore resources in the |
| | all efforts to ensure exhausting all | | site. |
| | the iron & manganese ore | | |
| | resources in the existing working mines and from disturbed mining | | |
| | leases/zones in Joda and Koira | | |
| | | | |
| | region. The criteria suggested shall be applicable while | | |
| | suggesting appropriate lease area | | |
| | and sustainable mining rate. | | |
| | Responsibility: Dept. of Steel & | | |
| | Mines, Govt. of Odisha. | | |
| 15 | Mining Operations/Process | Complied | (i) Appropriate mining process and machinery has |
| 13 | Related: Project Proponent shall | Compiled | been selected to carry out various mining operations |
| | implement the following | | that generate minimal dust/air pollution, noise, |
| | mitigation measures: (i) | | wastewater and solid waste. Drilling is equipped with |
| | Appropriate mining process and | | wet drilling along with dust extractor. |
| | machinery (viz. right capacity, | | (ii) Dust load calculation has been carried out and |
| | fuel efficient) should be selected | | report is attached with NEERI compliance report as |
| | to carry out various mining | | ANNEXURE XIII. |
| | operations that generate minimal | | (iii) Inspection and maintenance of all the |
| | dust/air pollution, noise, | | machineries/ equipment/ transport vehicles are being |
| | wastewater and solid waste. e.g. | | followed as per manufacturer's instructions/ |
| | drills should either be operated | | recommended time schedule and records are being |
| | with dust extractors or equipped | | maintained. PUC check for vehicles are being carried |
| | with water injection system. (ii) | | out annually. |
| | After commencement of mining | | (iv) Digital processing of the entire lease area using |
| 1 | operation, a study should be | | remote sensing technique is being carried out and the |
| | conducted to assess and quantify | | land use land cover map based on drone image |
| | emission load generation (in | | certified by ORSAC is attached as ANNEXURE XIV |
| | terms of air pollution, noise, | | |
| | waste water and solid waste) from | | |
| 1 | each of the mining activity | | |
| | (including transportation) on | | |
| | annual basis. Efforts should be | | |
| | made to further eliminate/ | | |
| | minimize generation of air | | |
| 1 | pollution/dust, noise, wastewater, | | |
| | solid waste generation in | | |
| | successive years through use of | | |
| | better technology. This shall be | | |
| | ensured by the respective mine | | |
| 1 | lease holders. (iii) Various | | |
| | machineries/equipment selected | | |

(viz. dumpers, excavators, crushers, screen plants etc.) and transport means should have optimum fuel/power consumption, and their fuel/power consumption should be recorded on monthly basis. Further, inspection and maintenance of all the equipment/ machineries/ transport vehicles should be followed as per manufacturer's instructions/ recommended time schedule and record should be maintained by the respective mine lease holders.

(iv) Digital processing of the entire lease area using remote sensing technique should be carried out regularly once in 3 years for monitoring land use pattern and mining activity taken place. Further, the extent of pit area excavated should also be demarcated based on remote sensing analysis. This should be done by ORSAC (Odisha Space Applications Centre. Bhubaneswar) or an agency of national repute or if done by a private agency, the report shall be vetted/ authenticated by ORSAC, Bhubaneswar. Expenses towards the same shall be borne by the respective mine lease holders. Responsibility: Individual Mine Lease Holders.

Complied

Related: Air **Environment** Project Proponent shall implement the following mitigation measures: (i) Fugitive dust emissions from all the sources should be controlled regularly on daily basis. Water spraying arrangement on haul roads, loading and unloading and at other transfer points should be provided and properly maintained. Further, it will be desirable to use water fogging system to minimize water consumption. It should be ensured that the ambient air quality parameters conform to the norms prescribed by the CPCB in this regard. (ii) The core zone of

should

mining activity

- (i) Fugitive emission monitoring is being carried out at 6 different locations i.e. Screen Plant, waste dump, mines face bench, Crusher plant, loading point and Mines haulage road. Fixed water spraying arrangement of around 5.6 Km has been provided, water tanker of 2 nos. has been provided to suppress dust at the haul road.
- (ii) Ambient air quality monitoring are being carried out as directed at four different locations for PM10, PM2.5, SO2, NO2 and CO. Three online ambient air quality monitoring station has been installed for monitoring of PM10, PM2.5, SO2, NO2 and CO.

Report for the same is attached as **ANNEXURE VIII** (iii) Monitoring in buffer zone at four locations i.e. Katesahi village, Panduliposhi village, Barapada village and Rengelbada village for PM10, PM2.5, SO2, NO2 and CO are being carried out.

(iv) PUC check of the vehicles are being carried out and regular maintenance of the mining machineries are being carried out.

16

(v) The ore transportation is being done through monitored daily basis. on Minimum four ambient air quality covered trucks, along with this overloading are being rectified by automated weighbridges. monitoring stations should be established in the core zone for Photos of covered trucks is attached as ANNEXURE SPM, PM10, PM2.5, SO2, NOx XV and CO monitoring. Location of air quality monitoring stations should be decided based on the meteorological data. topographical features and environmentally and ecologically sensitive targets and frequency of monitoring should be undertaken in consultation with the State Pollution Control Board (based on Load Emission Assessment Study). The number of monitoring locations may be more for larger capacity mines and working in larger area. Out of four stations, one should be online monitoring station in the mines having more than 3 MTPA EC Capacity. (iii) Monitoring in buffer zone should be carried out by SPCB or through NABET accredited agency. In addition, air quality parameters (SPM, PM10, PM2. 5, 5O2, NOx and CO) shall be regularly monitored at locations of nearest human habitation including schools and other public amenities located nearest to source of the dust generation as applicable. (iv) Emissions from vehicles as well as heavy machinery should be kept under control and regularly monitored. Measures should be taken for regular maintenance of vehicles used in mining operations transportation of mineral. (v) The vehicles shall be covered with a tarpaulin and should not be overloaded. Further, possibility of closed container trucks should be explored for direct to destination movement of iron ore. Air quality monitoring at one location should also be carried out along the transport route within the mine

Complied

(periodically, near truck entry and

Individual Mine Lease Holders

Noise and Vibration Related:

Proponent

Responsibility:

shall

gate),

exit

17

and SPCB

Project

(i) Blasting operation are being carried out on day time only and controlled blasting is being practiced by

implement the following mitigation measures: (i) Blasting operation should be carried out only during daytime. Controlled blasting such as Nonel, should be practiced. The mitigation measures for control of ground vibrations and to arrest fly rocks boulders should implemented. (ii) Appropriate measures should be taken for control of noise levels below 85 DB in the work environment. Workers engaged in operations of HEMM, etc. should be provided with ear plugs/muffs. (iii) Noise levels should be monitored regularly (on weekly basis) near the major sources of noise generation within the core zone. Further, date, time and distance of measurement should also be indicated with the noise levels in the report. The data should be used to map the noise generation from different activities and efforts should be made to maintain the noise levels with the acceptable limits of CPCB (CPCB, 2000) (iv) Similarly, vibration at various sensitive locations should be monitored at least once in month, and mapped for any significant changes due to successive mining operations. Responsibility: Individual Mine Lease Holders. Water/Wastewater Related: using nonel. However, blasting study are being carried out on monthly basis.

Blasting report along with mapping of the significant changes or variation in ppv graph is attached as **ANNEXURE XVI**

- (ii) All the noise generating units in the machinery is provided with padded enclosures for attenuation of noise. Workers engaged in operations of HEMM, etc. are provided with ear plugs/muffs.
- (iii) Ambient Noise level monitoring are being carried out at 4 different locations in core zone as well as 4 locations in the buffer zone. Along with this, Source noise monitoring are also carried out at 15 different locations.

Noise monitoring report along with mapping of the significant changes is attached as **ANNEXURE XVII** (iv) Vibration at various sensitive locations is being monitored at least once in month.

Project Proponent shall implement the following mitigation measures: (i) In general, the mining operations should be restricted to above ground water table and it should not intersect groundwater table. However, if enough resources are estimated below the ground water table, the same may be explored after conducting detailed geological studies by GSI and hydro- geological studies by

CGWB or NIH or institute of

national repute, and ensuring that

no damage to the land stability/

happen. The details/ outcome of

system

may

shall

be

the

aquifer

study

reflected/incorporated in

water

such

18

Being Complied

- (i) The ground water table has not been intersected.
- (ii) There is no obstruction to natural water course. Monitoring of Surface water flow rate and quality of upstream and downstream of Topadihi nalla, Karo nalla, Suna nalla, Teheri nalla and Kakarpani nalla is being done. Report for the same is attached as **ANNEXURE VIII**
- (iii) Ground water level and quality monitoring data are also being carried out.
- (iv) To optimize the water requirement, suitable conservation measures to augment ground water resources in the area will be undertaken in consultation with Central Ground Water Board (CGWB).
- (v) Suitable rainwater harvesting measures on long term basis will be planned and implemented in consultation with CGWB, to recharge the ground water source.
- (vi) ETP near the washing bay area of 15 KL with oil and grease trap system and STP of 30 KL has been installed at workshop area and Operator colony

EIA/EMP report of the mine appropriately. (ii) Natural and/or watercourse water should resources not be obstructed due to any mining operations. Regular monitoring of the flow rate of the springs and perennial nallas should be carried out and records should be maintained. Further. regular monitoring of water quality of nallas and river passing thorough the mine lease area (upstream and downstream locations) should be carried out on monthly basis. (iii) Regular monitoring of ground water level and its quality should be carried out within the mine lease area by establishing a network of existing wells and constructing new piezometers during the mining operation. The monitoring should be carried out on monthly basis. (iv) In order to optimize water requirement, suitable conservation measures to augment ground water resources in the area should be undertaken in consultation with Central Ground Water Board (CGWB). (v) Suitable rainwater harvesting measures on long term basis should be planned and implemented in consultation with CGWB, to recharge the ground water source. Further, CGWB can prepare a comprehensive plan for the whole region. (vi) Appropriate mitigation measures (viz. ETP, STP, garland drains, retaining walls, collection of runoff etc.) should be taken to prevent pollution of nearby river/other water bodies. Water quality monitoring study should be conducted by State Pollution Control Board to ensure quality of surface and ground water sources on regular basis. The study can be conducted through NABL/ NABET approved water testing laboratory. However, the report should be vetted by SPCB. (vii) Industrial wastewater (workshop and wastewater from the mine) should be properly collected, treated in ETP so as to conform to the discharge standards

respectively. The surface water and ground water quality is being monitored by the NABL accredited agency, M/s. Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.

(vii) Wastewater from washing bay is being treated and recycled for the reuse in vehicle/HEMM washing purpose. No process water being discharged from the mine

(viii) Oil and grease trap is installed near the washing bay area and it is functional. Further, sewage treatment plant of 30KL is installed for the employees/colony at the Operator's colony area.

(ix) Appropriate measures for prevention and control of soil erosion and management of silt is undertaken by constructing around 17 settling ponds of different dimensions within the mine lease area.

(x) Geo textile of around 5000 sq.m has been provided in south eastern part of the OB dump. OB dump at katasahi is in active stage, once it gets stabilized proper stabilization will be done. Retaining wall of 500m has been provided around the OB dumps, SG dumps area. Along with this dry stone wall of 800 m has been constructed around the S.G dumps of exlessee.

(xi) Garland drain of 6 Km has been constructed all along the haul road, SG dumps and 400m along the Katesahi OB dump. Series of settling ponds has been constructed for runoff management. De-silting at regular intervals is being carried out.

Rain water harvesting structure of dimension 50m x 20m x 6m has been constructed near Kanusahi area.

(xii) The water collected in the reservoir within the mine is utilized for the sprinkling on hauls roads, green belt development etc.

(xiii) There is zero waste water discharge from the mine.

Photos of garland drain, settling pond and retaining wall is attached in ANNEXURE V and rain water harvesting structure is attached as ANNEXURE XVIII

applicable. (viii) Oil and grease trap should be installed before discharge of workshop effluents. Further, sewage treatment plant should be installed for the employees/colony, wherever applicable. (ix) Mine lease holder should ensure that no silt originating due to mining activity is transported in the surface water course or any other water body. Appropriate measures for prevention and control of soil erosion and management of silt should be undertaken. Quantity of silt/soil generated should be measured on regular basis for its better utilization. (x) Erosion from dumps site should be protected by providing geo-textile matting or other suitable material, and thick plantation of native trees and shrubs should be carried out at the dump slopes. Further, dumps should be protected by retaining walls. (xi) Trenches/ garland drain should constructed at the foot of dumps to arrest silt from being carried to water bodies. Adequate number of check dams should be constructed seasonal/perennial nallas (if any) flowing through the mine lease areas and silt be arrested. Desilting at regular intervals should be carried out and quantity should be recorded for its better utilization, after proper soil quality analysis. (xii) The water so collected in the reservoir within the mine should be utilized for the sprinkling on hauls roads, green belt development etc. (xiii) There should be zero waste water discharge from the mine. Based on actual water withdrawal and consumption/ utilization different activities, water balance diagram should be prepared on monthly basis, and efforts should be made to optimize consumption of water per ton of ore production successive years. in Responsibility: Individual Mine Lease Holders. SPCB CGWB.

19 Land/Soil/Overburden Related:

Proponent

Project

implement the following mitigation measures: (i) The top soil should temporarily be stored at earmarked site(s) only and it should not be kept unutilized for long (not more than 3 years or as per provisions mentioned in the mine plan/ scheme). The topsoil should be used for land reclamation and plantation appropriately. (ii) Fodder plots should be developed in the nonmineralised area in lieu of use of grazing land, if any. (iii) Over burden/ low grade ore should be stacked at earmarked dump site (s) only and should not be kept active for long period. The dump height should be decided on case to case basis, depending on the size of mine and quantity of waste material generated. However, slope stability study should be conducted for larger heights, as per IBM approved mine plan and DGMS guidelines. The OB dump should be scientifically vegetated with suitable native species to prevent erosion and surface run off. In critical areas, use of geo textiles should be undertaken for stabilization of the Monitoring and management of rehabilitated areas should continue until the vegetation becomes self-sustaining. Proper records should be maintained regarding species, their growth, area coverage etc. (iv) Catch drains and siltation ponds of appropriate size should be constructed to arrest silt and sediment flows from mine operation, soil, OB and mineral dumps. The water so collected can be utilized for watering the mine area, roads, green belt development etc. The drains should be regularly de-silted, particularly after monsoon and should be maintained properly. Appropriate documents should be maintained. Garland drain of appropriate size, gradient and length should be constructed for mine pit, soil. OB and mineral Complied

shall

- (i) There is no Top soil dump within the mine lease area, once it is generated it will be stored at earmarked location.
- (ii) There is no such use of grazing land.
- (iii) Over burden, low grade ore stacked in the earmarked area. Slope stability study has been conducted through NIT Rourkela. Height of the OB dump is 59m, slope is 20⁰ and width is 110m.
- (iv) Garland drain of 6 Km has been constructed all along the haul road, SG dumps and 400m along the Katesahi OB dump. Series of settling ponds has been constructed for runoff management. De-silting at regular intervals is being carried out. Retaining wall of 500m has been provided around the OB dumps, SG dumps area. Along with this dry stone wall of 800 m has been constructed around the S.G dumps of exlessee.

Rain water harvesting structure of dimension 50m x 20m x 6m has been constructed near Kanusahi area.

- (v) Backfilling has not been carried out.
- (vi) Hazardous waste authorization was granted vide authorization number IND-IV-HW-1348/15763 dated 07-10-2023 for waste oil, lubricants, etc. which are being disposed of through authorized recycler.

Renewal application has been applied vide application no. 5233063 dated 16.12.2023.

Form III, IV, HWA and manifest has been attached as **ANNEXURE XIX**

dumps and sump capacity should be designed with appropriate safety margin based on long term rainfall data. Sump capacity should be provided for adequate retention period to allow proper settling of silt material. Sedimentation pits should be constructed at the corners of the garland drains and de-silted at regular intervals. (v) Backfilling should be done as per approved mining plan/scheme. There should be no OB dumps outside the mine lease area. The backfilled area should afforested, aiming to restore the normal ground level. Monitoring and management of rehabilitated areas should continue till the vegetation is established and becomes self-generating. (vi) Hazardous waste such as, waste oil, lubricants, resin, and coal tar etc. should be disposed off as per provisions of Hazardous Waste Management Rules, 2016, as amended from time to time. Responsibility: Individual Mine Lease Holders.

Being Complied

- (i) Site Specific Wildlife Conservation plan got approved vide letter no: 1WL-C-FC-386/08. Dated 28.01.2009 by PCCF(Wildlife) and Chief Wild Life Warden
- (ii) Afforestation has been carried out by using local and mixed species saplings. Fruit bearing plants has been planted within the mine lease area.
- (iii) Greenbelt development has been carried out. Gap Plantation has been carried out in safety zone, however 80% survival rate are being maintained, as well as causalities of the previous year are being replaced other than the saplings proposed to be planted every year.
- 2500 saplings were planted in FY 2021-22, 7900 saplings were planted in FY 22-23 and 12000 saplings (including gap filling) were planted in FY23-24 near the SZ 27-28, 31-36, 96-98, 99-101, 56-58.
- (iv) Development of green cover in mining area will be further implemented by selecting the tree species for green belt should constitute dust removal/dust capturing plants since plants can act as efficient biological filters removing significant amounts of particulate pollution.
- (v) Vetiver plantation on inactive dumps is being done as the grass species has high strength of anchoring besides medicinal value.
- (vi) The afforestation record is being maintained.

20

Ecology/Biodiversity (Flora-Fauna) Related: Project Proponent shall implement the following mitigation measures: (i) precautionary measures should be taken during mining operation for conservation and protection of endangered fauna namely elephant, sloth bear etc. spotted in the study area. Action plan for conservation of flora and fauna should be prepared and implemented in consultation with the State Forest and Wildlife Department within the mine lease area, whereas outside the mine lease area, the same should be maintained by State Forest Department. (ii) Afforestation is to be done by using local and mixed species saplings within and outside the mining lease area. The reclamation and afforestation is to be done in such a manner like exploring the growth of fruit bearing trees which will attract the fauna and thus maintaining the biodiversity of the area.

afforestation done so far is very less, forest department needs to identify adequate land and do afforestation by involving local people in a time bound manner. (iii) Green belt development carried out by mines should be monitored regularly in every season and parameters like area under vegetation/plantation, type of plantation, type of tree species species/scrubs /grass distance between the plants and survival rate should be recorded. (iv) Green belt is an important sink of air pollutants including noise. Development of green cover in mining area will not only help reducing air and noise pollution but also will improve the ecological conditions and prevent soil erosion to a greater extent. Further, selection of tree species for green belt should constitute dust removal/dust capturing plants since plants can act as efficient biological filters removing significant amounts of particulate pollution. Thus, the identified native trees in the mine area may be encouraged for plantation. Tree species having small leaf area, dense hair on leaf surface (rough surface), deep channels on leaves should be included for plantation. (v) Vetiver plantation on inactive dumps may be encouraged as the grass species has high strength of anchoring besides medicinal value. (vi) Details compensatory afforestation done should be recorded documented by respective forest divisions, and State Forest Department should present minewise annual status, along with expenditure Responsibility: Individual Mine Lease Holders and State Forest & Wildlife Department. Related: Socio-Economic (i) JSW has a separate wing named JSW Foundation Being who take care of the social welfare activities and for Project Proponent shall complied implement the the well-being and upliftment of the people residing following near the project. Public interactions are being carried mitigation measures: (i) Public interaction should be done on out on regular basis to identify their needs and regular basis and social welfare accordingly plan the yearly activities in all the listed activities should be done to meet themes.

21

the requirements of the local communities. Further, basic amenities and infrastructure facilities like education, medical, roads, safe drinking water, sanitation, employment, skill development, training institute etc. should be developed to alleviate the quality of life of the people of the region. (ii) Land outees and land losers/affected people, if any, should be compensated and rehabilitated as per the national/state policy on Resettlement and Rehabilitation. socio-economic The development in the region should be focused and aligned with the guidelines/initiatives of Govt. of India/ NITI Aayog around prosperity, equality, justice, cleanliness. transparency, employment, respect to women, hope etc. This can be achieved by providing adequate and quality facilities for education, medical and developing skills in the people of the region. District administration in association with mine lease holders should plan for "Samagra Vikas" of these blocks well as other blocks of the district. While planning for different schemes in the region, the activities should be prioritized as per Pradhan Mantri Khanij Kshetra Kalyan Yojna (PMKKKY), notified by Ministry of Mines, Govt. of India, vide letter no. 16/7/2017-M.VI (Part), dated September 16, 2015. Responsibility: District Administration and Individual Mine Lease Holders. Road Transport Related: Project Proponent shall

- (ii) PP informed that there is no case of displacement of people due to the project.
- (iii) JSW is already supporting the State Government in facilitating the development of schools, conducting health camps, construction of medical facilities, provision of training and skill development programs, etc. and will continue to extend support in future too.

Details of social development activities along with photos has been attached as **ANNEXURE XX**

Road Transport Related:
Project Proponent shall implement the following mitigation measures: (i) All the mine lease holders should follow the suggested ore transport mode (SOTM), based on its EC capacity within next 5 years. (ii) The mine lease holders should ensure construction of cement road of appropriate width from and to the entry and exit gate of the mine. Further, maintenance of all the roads should be carried out as per

22

Complied

- (i) All the mine lease holders will follow the suggested ore transport mode (SOTM), based on its EC capacity within next 5 years. JSW has plan to lay 305 Km of slurry pipeline. Till now they have laid 120 km of slurry pipeline out of 305 Km from Nuagaon to Paradeep.
- (ii) Cement road has been constructed at the entry gate. Road sweeping machine has been provided to ensure dust free road transport. Regular maintenance of the road is being carried out.
- (iii) Transportation of ore are being carried out by covering the trucks through tarpaulin. Ambient Air quality is being monitored near Katasahi gate.

the requirement to ensure dust road transport. free Transportation of ore should be done by covering the trucks with tarpaulin or other suitable mechanism so that no spillage of ore/dust takes place. Further, air quality in terms of dust, PM:t0 should be monitored near the roads towards entry & exit gate on regular basis, and be maintained within the acceptable limits. Responsibility: Individual Mine Lease Holders and Dept. of Steel & Mines. 23 Occupational Health Related: Complied (i) PPEs like safety shoes, reflective jacket, safety Project glass, ear plugs, helmets etc. have been distributed. Proponent shall following implement the Personnel working in dusty areas wear protective mitigation respiratory devices. measures: (i) (ii) Vocational training and information on safety and Personnel working in dusty areas should wear protective respiratory health aspects are being given to them periodically. devices and they should also be Total number of 3648 Vocational trainings has been provided with adequate training carried out. and information on safety and 1795 numbers of IME have been conducted for health aspects periodically. (ii) Nuagaon Iron Ore mines. Occupational health surveillance Photos of the training and IME form O are attached as program for all the ANNEXURE XXI employees/workers (including (iii) Occupational health and safety measures related casual workers) should be awareness programs including identification of work related health hazard, training on malaria eradication, undertaken periodically annual basis) to observe any HIV and health effects on exposure to mineral dust changes due to exposure to dust, etc., are being carried out. and corrective measures should be Photos for the same is attached as ANNEXURE XXI taken immediately, if needed. (iii) Occupational health and safety measures related awareness programs including identification of work related health hazard, training on malaria eradication. HIV and health effects on exposure to mineral dust etc., should be carried out for all the workers on regular basis. A full time qualified doctor should be engaged for the purpose. Periodic monitoring (on 6 monthly basis) exposure to respirable for minerals dust on the workers should be conducted, and record should be maintained including health record of all the workers. Review of impact of various health measures undertaken (at an interval of 3 years or less) should be conducted followed by followup of actions, wherever required. Occupational health centre should

be established near mine site

| C. I. 1 | itself. Responsibility: Individual Mine Lease Holders and District Administration (District Medical Officer). Standard Conditions Statutory Compliance This Environmental Clearance (EC) is subject to orders/judgment of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, Hon'ble High Court, Hon'ble NGT and any other Court of Law, Common Cause Conditions as may be | Agreed to comply | Agree to abide by the condition |
|----------------|---|-------------------|--|
| 2 | applicable. The Project proponent complies with all the statutory requirements and judgment of Hon'ble Supreme Court dated 2nd August,2017 in Writ Petition (Civil) No. 114 of 2014 in matter of Common Cause versus Union of India & Ors. before commencing the mining operations. | Agreed to comply | Agree to abide by the condition |
| 3 | The State Government concerned shall ensure that mining operation shall not be commenced till the entire compensation levied, if any, for illegal mining paid by the Project Proponent through their respective Department of Mining & Geology in strict compliance of Judgment of Hon'ble Supreme Court dated 2nd August, 2017 in Writ Petition (Civil) No. 114 of 2014 in matter of Common Cause versus Union of India & Ors. | Being complied | State Government (Steel & Mines Department) has given vested order in favour of M/s. JSW Steel Limited vide No. 4167/SM, dated 29.05.2020 for 2 years. Further It got vested for 50 years vide letter no. 1303/SM – MC1-MRL-0002-2020 dated 15.02.2022 for grant of mining lease for 50 years and all clearances, vested under section-8A, Sub section-2 of Mines and Mineral Development Regulation Act, 1957. |
| 4 | The Project Proponent shall follow the mitigation measures provided in MoEFCC's Office Memorandum No. Z-11013/57/2014-IA.II (M), dated 29th October, 2014, titled "Impact of mining activities on Habitations-Issues related to the mining Projects wherein Habitations and villages are the part of mine lease areas or Habitations and villages are surrounded by the mine lease area". | Complied | As per the Office Memorandum No. Z-11013/57/2014-IA. II (M), dated 29th October, 2014, titled "Impact of mining activities on Habitations-Issues of MoEFCC's, mitigative measures are being taken care. This includes construction of garland drains, check dams, retaining walls and settling ponds. OM also states about the regular monitoring of natural stream, illumination survey and others which are being carried out. |
| 5 | A copy of EC letter will be marked to concerned Panchayat / local NGO etc. if any, from whom suggestion / representation | Complied | A copy of EC letter was marked to the sarpanch of Loidapada vide letter no. JSW/S/O/2021/194 dated 18/08/2021. Copy of the same is attached as ANNEXURE XXII |

| | has been received while | | |
|----|--|-----------|---|
| | processing the proposal. | | |
| 6 | State Pollution Control | Complied | State Pollution Control Board/Committee has |
| | Board/Committee shall be | | displayed EC letter at its Regional office, District |
| | responsible for display of this EC | | Industries Centre and Collector's office/ Tehsildar's |
| | letter at its Regional office, | | Office |
| | District Industries Centre and | | |
| | Collector's office/ Tehsildar's | | |
| | Office for 30 days. | | |
| 7 | The Project Authorities should | Complied | Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine Environment Clearance |
| | widely advertise about the grant | | advertisement publication in two local newspapers i.e. |
| | of this EC letter by printing the | | "The New Indian Express" dated 10.08.2021 and "The |
| | same in at least two local | | Samaja" dated 11.08.2021 (vernacular language). |
| | newspapers, one of which shall be | | Copies of the newspaper publications are submitted to |
| | in vernacular language of the | | ERO MOEF&CC vide letter No. JSW/S/O/2021/185 |
| | concerned area. The | | Date: 11/08/2021. |
| | advertisement shall be done | | Copy is attached as ANNEXURE XXIII |
| | within 7 days of the issue of the | | |
| | clearance letter mentioning that | | |
| | the instant project has been | | |
| | accorded EC and copy of the EC | | |
| | letter is available with the State Pollution Control | | |
| | Board/Committee and web site of | | |
| | the Ministry of Environment, | | |
| | Forest and Climate Change | | |
| | (www.parivesh.nic.in). A copy of | | |
| | the advertisement may be | | |
| | forwarded to the concerned | | |
| | MoEFCC Regional Office for | | |
| | compliance and record. | | |
| 8 | The Project Proponent shall | Agreed to | Agree to abide by the condition. |
| | inform the MoEF&CC for any | comply | TOR for expansion from 5.62 to 7.99 MTPA was |
| | change in ownership of the | | accorded to ex-lessee KJS Ahluwalia, while EC was |
| | mining lease. In case there is any | | accorded to JSW Steel Ltd, PP will inform the |
| | change in ownership or mining | | MoEF&CC for any change in ownership of the mining |
| | lease is transferred than mining | | lease. In case there is any change in ownership or |
| | operation shall only be carried out | | mining lease is transferred than mining operation will |
| | after transfer of EC as per | | only be carried out after transfer of EC as per |
| | provisions of the para 1I of EIA | | provisions of the para 1I of EIA Notification, 2006. |
| | Notification, 2006 as amended | | No change in ownership of the mining lease. |
| | from time to time | | |
| II | Air quality monitoring and | | |
| | preservation | | |
| 9 | The Project Proponent shall | Complied | In consultation with SPCB, three numbers of |
| | install a minimum of 3 (three) | | Continuous ambient air monitoring stations |
| | online Ambient Air Quality | | (CAAQMS) has been installed for PM10, PM2.5, |
| | Monitoring Stations with 1 (one) | | NO2, CO and SO2, maintaining an angle of 120 ⁰ |
| | in upwind and 2 (two) in | | |
| | downwind direction based on | | Location are as below- |
| | long term climatological data | | |
| | about wind direction such that an | | CAAQMS 1. Nuagaon- Mines Office |
| | angle of 120° is made between the | | CAAQMS 2. Nuagaon- Pillar 99 |
| | monitoring locations to monitor | | CAAQMS 3. Nuagaon- Dispensary |
| | critical parameters, relevant for | | Digital Display Board- Near MDH Gate area |
| | mining operations, of air pollution | | DI 4 C 4 |
| | viz. PM10, PM2.5, NO2, CO and | | Photos for the same is attached as ANNEXURE |
| | SO2 etc. as per the methodology | | XXIV |

| | mentioned in NAAQS | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|----------|--|
| | Notification No. B- | | |
| | 29016/2o/go/PCI/I, dated | | |
| | 18.11.2009 covering the aspects | | |
| | of transportation and use of heavy | | |
| | machinery in the impact zone. | | |
| | The ambient air quality shall also | | |
| | be monitored at prominent places | | |
| | like office building, canteen etc. | | |
| | as per the site condition to | | |
| | ascertain the exposure | | |
| | characteristics at specific places. | | |
| | The above data shall be digitally | | |
| | | | |
| | displayed within 03 months in | | |
| | front of the main Gate of the mine | | |
| 10 | site. | G 1: 1 | |
| 10 | Effective safeguard measures for | Complied | Effective safeguard measures for prevention of dust |
| | prevention of dust generation and | | generation and subsequent suppression is being |
| | subsequent suppression (like | | carried out in areas prone to air pollution. Fixed water |
| | regular water sprinkling, metalled | | spraying arrangement of around 5.6 Km has been |
| | road construction etc.) shall be | | provided, water tanker two nos. to suppress dust at the |
| | carried out in areas prone to air | | haul road has also been provided. |
| | pollution wherein high levels of | | Regular water sprinkling through mobile water |
| | PM10 and PM2.5 are evident such | | sprinkler tankers being carried out on haul roads with |
| | as haul road, loading and | | dedicated 50 KL and 16 KL. |
| | unloading point and transfer | | Fugitive emission monitoring is being carried out at 6 |
| | points. The Fugitive dust | | different locations i.e. Screen Plant, waste dump, |
| | emissions from all sources shall | | mines face bench, Crusher plant, loading point and |
| | be regularly controlled by | | Mines haulage road. |
| | installation of required | | Photos of chemical dust suppressing agents used on |
| | equipment's/ machineries and | | the haul road is attached as ANNEXURE XXV |
| | preventive maintenance. Use of | | the hadricad is attached as first (Elected first) |
| | suitable water-soluble chemical | | |
| | dust suppressing agents may be | | |
| | explored for better effectiveness | | |
| | of dust control system. It shall be | | |
| | | | |
| | ensured that air pollution level | | |
| | conform to the standards | | |
| | prescribed by the MoEFCC/ | | |
| TTT | Central Pollution Control Board. | | |
| III | Water quality monitoring and | | |
| 1.1 | preservation | D . | NOC C COWA C 1542 2/1 |
| 11 | In case, immediate mining | Being | NOC from CGWA for 1542 m3/day was granted to |
| | scheme envisages intersection of | complied | JSW for 1 year vide application No. 21- |
| | ground water table, then | | 4/92/OR/MIN/2017 dated 21.11.2023. |
| | Environmental Clearance shall | | Ground water NOC with approved letter is attached as |
| | become operational only after | | ANNEXURE XXVI |
| | receiving formal clearance from | | |
| | CGWA. In case, mining operation | | |
| | involves intersection of ground | | |
| | water table at a later stage, then | | |
| | PP shall ensure that prior approval | | |
| | from CGWA and MoEFCC is in | | |
| | place before such mining | | |
| 1 | | | |
| | operations. The permission for | | I |
| | intersection of ground water table | | |

| | detailed hydro- geological study of the area. | | |
|----|--|----------|---|
| 12 | Project Proponent shall regularly monitor and maintain records w.r.t. ground water level and quality in and around the mine lease by establishing a network of existing wells as well as new piezo-meter installations during the mining operation in consultation with Central Ground Water Authority/ State Ground Water Department. The Report on changes in Ground water level and quality shall be submitted on six-monthly basis to the Regional Office of the Ministry, CGWA and State Groundwater Department / State Pollution Control Board. | Complied | Ground water level and quality monitoring are being carried out. Monitoring of Surface water flow rate and quality of upstream and downstream of Topadihi nalla, Karo nalla, Teheri nalla, Suna nalla and Kakarpani nalla is being done. The quarterly groundwater level and quality monitoring reports is being submitted to the Regional Office of the Ministry, State Pollution Control Board. The quarterly groundwater return submission is attached as ANNEXURE XXVII |
| 13 | The Project Proponent shall undertake regular monitoring of natural water course/ water resources/ springs and perennial nallahs existing/ flowing in and around the mine lease and maintain its records. The project proponent shall undertake regular monitoring of water quality upstream and downstream of water bodies passing within and nearby/ adjacent to the mine lease and maintain its records. Sufficient number of gullies shall be provided at appropriate places within the lease for management of water. PP shall Carryout regular monitoring w.r.t. pH and included the same in monitoring plan. The parameters to be monitored shall include their water quality vis-à-vis suitability for usage as per CPCB criteria and flow rate. It shall be ensured that no obstruction and/or alteration be made to water bodies during mining operations without justification and prior approval of MoEFCC. The monitoring of water courses/ bodies existing in lease area shall be carried out four times in a Year viz. pre- monsoon (April-May). monsoon (August), post-monsoon (November) and winter (3anuary) and the record of monitored data may be sent regularly to Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate | Complied | Regular monitoring of water quality of upstream and downstream being carried out by NABL accredited agency, Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt Ltd. and Monitoring Reports are attached as ANNEXURE VIII Flow rate of the nearby nallas and river are being measured. No natural watercourse and water resources are obstructed due to mining operations & the same will be taken care of. Existing check dams being maintained to prevent any pollution of the nearby water bodies. The Annual Environment Monitoring reports are being submitted regularly to the Regional Office of the Ministry, State Pollution Control Board. |

| 14 | Change and its Regional Office, Central Ground Water Authority and Regional Director, Central Ground Water Board, State Pollution Control Board and Central Pollution Control Board. Clearly showing the trend analysis on six-monthly basis. Quality of polluted water generated from mining operations which include Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD) in mines run-off; acid mine drainage and metal contamination in runoff shall be monitored along with Total Suspended Solids (TDS), Dissolved Oxygen (DO), pH and Total Suspended Solids (TSS). The monitored data shall be uploaded on the website of the company as well as displayed at the project site in public domain, on a display board, at a suitable location near the main gate of the Company. The circular No. J-20012/1/2006- IA.II (M) dated 27.05.2009 issued by Ministry of | Complied | Display board has been provided near the gate. Monitored data has been uploaded in the website of the company along with six monthly compliances of Apr23 to Sep 23. No polluted water is generated from the Mine. Link of the company website is mentioned below. https://www.jswsteel.in/investors/jsw-steel-investor-information-environmental-clearances |
|----|---|----------|---|
| | Environment, Forest and Climate Change may also be referred in this regard. | | |
| 15 | Project Proponent shall plan, develop and implement rainwater harvesting measures on long term basis to augment ground water resources in the area in consultation with Central Ground Water Board/ State Groundwater Department. A report on amount of water recharged needs to be submitted to Regional Office MoEFCC annually. | Complied | Rain water harvesting structure of dimension 50m x 20m x 6m has also been constructed near Kanusahi area to augment ground water resources. Hydrology study carried out by accredited agency as per CGWB guideline. |
| 16 | Industrial waste water (workshop and waste water from the mine) should be properly collected and treated so as to conform to the notified standards prescribed from time to time. The standards shall be prescribed through Consent to Operate (CTO) issued by concerned State Pollution Control Board (SPCB). The workshop effluent shall be treated after its initial passage through Oil and grease trap. | Complied | Wastewater from washing bay is being treated and recycled for the reuse in vehicle/HEMM washing purpose. No process water being discharged from the mine. The waste water generated from workshop will be treated by ETP/Mechanized Oil Grease Trap System in upcoming workshop area. However, the regular monitoring of water quality parameters being carried out by NABET accredited laboratory. Report for the same is attached as ANNEXURE VIII |
| 17 | The water balance/water auditing shall be carried out and measure for reducing the consumption of water shall be taken up and | Complied | Total water requirement for Nuagaon Iron Ore mines is 1542 KLD. Rain water collected in pits are being utilizing for dust suppression in the mining operations. Fixed water sprinklers, pressurized mobile water |

| | 1 1 1 D 1 1000 C | | . 1 |
|----|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| | reported to the Regional Office of | | tankers get utilized for dust suppression arrangement |
| | the MoEF&CC and State | | for reducing water requirement. |
| | Pollution Control Board/ | | Complete water balance diagram is attached as |
| | Committee. | | ANNEXURE XXVIII |
| IV | Noise and vibration | | |
| | monitoring and prevention | | |
| 18 | The peak particle velocity at | Complied | Peak particle velocity are being monitored at 500m |
| | 500m distance or within the | | distance. |
| | nearest habitation, whichever is | | |
| | closer shall be monitored | | |
| | periodically as per applicable | | |
| | DGMS guidelines. | | |
| 19 | The illumination and sound at | Complied | Mining is being carried out in the already broken up |
| | night at project sites disturb the | 1 | area as per approved mine plan. Illumination and |
| | villages in respect of both human | | sound is restricted into core zone only. No project sites |
| | and animal population. | | disturb the villages in respect of both human and |
| | Consequent sleeping disorders | | animal population. |
| | and stress may affect the health in | | Ambient Noise level monitoring are being carried out |
| | the villages located close to | | at 4 different locations in core zone as well as 4 |
| | mining operations. Habitations | | locations in buffer zone. Along with this Source noise |
| | have a right for darkness and | | monitoring are carried out at 15 different locations. |
| | minimal noise levels at night. PPs | | and Noise monitoring report along with mapping of |
| | must ensure that the biological | | the significant changes is attached as ANNEXURE |
| | clock of the villages is not | | XVII |
| | disturbed; by orienting the | | |
| | floodlights/ masks away from the | | |
| | villagers and keeping the noise | | |
| | levels well within the prescribed | | |
| | limits for day /night hours. | | |
| 20 | The Project Proponent shall take | Complied | As per the observation from noise monitoring |
| | measures for control of noise | • | regularly carried out, noise level is observed to be |
| | levels below 85 dB in the work | | below 85dBA in the work zone area. The PPE set |
| | environment. The workers | | (including helmet, safety shoe, safety jacket, ear |
| | engaged in operations of HEMM, | | muffs, and dust musk) has been issued. |
| | etc. should be provided with ear | | Workers are equipped with PPEs in the working |
| | plugs /muffs. All personnel | | zone. |
| | including labourers working in | | |
| | dusty areas shall be provided with | | |
| | protective respiratory devices | | |
| | along with adequate training, | | |
| | awareness and information on | | |
| | safety and health aspects. The PP | | |
| | shall be held responsible in case it | | |
| | has been found that workers/ | | |
| | personals/ labourers are working | | |
| | without personal protective | | |
| | equipment. | | |
| V | Mining Plan | | |
| 21 | The Project Proponent shall | Complied | All mining activities being carried out in accordance |
| | adhere to approved mining plan, | | with approved mining plan and EC conditions. |
| | inter alia, including, total | | |
| | excavation (quantum of mineral, | | |
| | waste, over burden, inter burden | | |
| | and top soil etc.); mining | | |
| | technology; lease area; scope of | | |
| | working (method of mining, | | |
| | overburden & dump management, | | |
| | O.B & dump mining, mineral | | |

| | transportation mode, ultimate | | |
|----|---|----------|--|
| | depth of mining, concurrent | | |
| | reclamation and reclamation at | | |
| | mine closure; land-use of the | | |
| | mine lease area at various stages | | |
| | of mining scheme as well as at the | | |
| | end-of-life; etc.). | | |
| 22 | The land-use of the mine lease | Complied | All the mining operations are being carried out as per |
| 22 | area at various stages of mining | Complica | approved Mine Plan including excavation and |
| | scheme as well as at the end-of- | | backfilling. |
| | l I | | |
| | life shall be governed as per the | | Upon restoration of the reclaimed area as per |
| | approved Mining Plan. The | | approved mine plan, thick vegetation with forest |
| | excavation vis-â-vis backfilling in | | species will be raised in the reclaimed area shall be |
| | the mine lease area and | | governed as per approved mining plan. |
| | corresponding afforestation to be | | |
| | raised in the reclaimed area shall | | |
| | be governed as per approved | | |
| | mining plan. PP shall ensure the | | |
| | monitoring and management of | | |
| | rehabilitated areas until the | | |
| | vegetation becomes self- | | |
| | sustaining. The compliance status | | |
| | shall be submitted half-yearly to | | |
| | the MoEFCC and its concerned | | |
| | Regional Office. | | |
| VI | Land reclamation | | |
| 23 | | Complied | Oven broaden in being stocked at commonly desire and |
| 23 | The Overburden (O.B.) generated | Compiled | Over burden is being stacked at earmarked site and |
| | during the mining operations shall | | after maturity same will be stabilized with plantation. |
| | be stacked at earmarked OB dump | | Currently, the South eastern part of the dump is |
| | site(s) only and it should not be | | covered with geo textile over an area of 2780 sq.m. |
| | kept active for a long period of | | Height of the OB dump is 59m, slope is 20 ⁰ and width |
| | time. The physical parameters of | | is 110m. Slope stability study has been conducted by |
| | the OB dumps like height, width | | NIT Rourkela and is attached as ANNEXURE XXIX |
| | and angle of slope shall be | | |
| | governed as per the approved | | |
| | N.C. ' D1 41 | | |
| | Mining Plan as per the | | |
| 1 | guidelines/circulars issued by | | |
| | | | |
| | guidelines/circulars issued by | | |
| | guidelines/circulars issued by D.G.M.S w.r.t. safety in mining | | |
| | guidelines/circulars issued by D.G.M.S w.r.t. safety in mining operations shall be strictly adhered to maintain the stability | | |
| | guidelines/circulars issued by D.G.M.S w.r.t. safety in mining operations shall be strictly | | |
| | guidelines/circulars issued by D.G.M.S w.r.t. safety in mining operations shall be strictly adhered to maintain the stability of top soil/OB dumps. The topsoil shall be used for land reclamation | | |
| 24 | guidelines/circulars issued by D.G.M.S w.r.t. safety in mining operations shall be strictly adhered to maintain the stability of top soil/OB dumps. The topsoil shall be used for land reclamation and plantation. | Complied | The slope of the dump in the south eastern portion is |
| 24 | guidelines/circulars issued by D.G.M.S w.r.t. safety in mining operations shall be strictly adhered to maintain the stability of top soil/OB dumps. The topsoil shall be used for land reclamation and plantation. The slope of dumps shall be | Complied | The slope of the dump in the south eastern portion is covered with geo textile and planted with Vetiver |
| 24 | guidelines/circulars issued by D.G.M.S w.r.t. safety in mining operations shall be strictly adhered to maintain the stability of top soil/OB dumps. The topsoil shall be used for land reclamation and plantation. The slope of dumps shall be vegetated in scientific manner | Complied | covered with geo textile and planted with Vetiver |
| 24 | guidelines/circulars issued by D.G.M.S w.r.t. safety in mining operations shall be strictly adhered to maintain the stability of top soil/OB dumps. The topsoil shall be used for land reclamation and plantation. The slope of dumps shall be vegetated in scientific manner with suitable native species to | Complied | covered with geo textile and planted with Vetiver plantation and native species like Karanj, Mahoneem |
| 24 | guidelines/circulars issued by D.G.M.S w.r.t. safety in mining operations shall be strictly adhered to maintain the stability of top soil/OB dumps. The topsoil shall be used for land reclamation and plantation. The slope of dumps shall be vegetated in scientific manner with suitable native species to maintain the slope stability, | Complied | covered with geo textile and planted with Vetiver plantation and native species like Karanj, Mahoneem to maintain the slope stability, prevent erosion and |
| 24 | guidelines/circulars issued by D.G.M.S w.r.t. safety in mining operations shall be strictly adhered to maintain the stability of top soil/OB dumps. The topsoil shall be used for land reclamation and plantation. The slope of dumps shall be vegetated in scientific manner with suitable native species to maintain the slope stability, prevent erosion and surface run | Complied | covered with geo textile and planted with Vetiver plantation and native species like Karanj, Mahoneem to maintain the slope stability, prevent erosion and surface run off. Further, the dump slope towards the |
| 24 | guidelines/circulars issued by D.G.M.S w.r.t. safety in mining operations shall be strictly adhered to maintain the stability of top soil/OB dumps. The topsoil shall be used for land reclamation and plantation. The slope of dumps shall be vegetated in scientific manner with suitable native species to maintain the slope stability, prevent erosion and surface run off. The selection of local species | Complied | covered with geo textile and planted with Vetiver plantation and native species like Karanj, Mahoneem to maintain the slope stability, prevent erosion and surface run off. Further, the dump slope towards the north direction is also planted with Karanj, Mahula. |
| 24 | guidelines/circulars issued by D.G.M.S w.r.t. safety in mining operations shall be strictly adhered to maintain the stability of top soil/OB dumps. The topsoil shall be used for land reclamation and plantation. The slope of dumps shall be vegetated in scientific manner with suitable native species to maintain the slope stability, prevent erosion and surface run off. The selection of local species regulates local climatic | Complied | covered with geo textile and planted with Vetiver plantation and native species like Karanj, Mahoneem to maintain the slope stability, prevent erosion and surface run off. Further, the dump slope towards the north direction is also planted with Karanj, Mahula. The dump slopes are well maintained as explained |
| 24 | guidelines/circulars issued by D.G.M.S w.r.t. safety in mining operations shall be strictly adhered to maintain the stability of top soil/OB dumps. The topsoil shall be used for land reclamation and plantation. The slope of dumps shall be vegetated in scientific manner with suitable native species to maintain the slope stability, prevent erosion and surface run off. The selection of local species regulates local climatic parameters and help in adaptation | Complied | covered with geo textile and planted with Vetiver plantation and native species like Karanj, Mahoneem to maintain the slope stability, prevent erosion and surface run off. Further, the dump slope towards the north direction is also planted with Karanj, Mahula. The dump slopes are well maintained as explained above hence there are no formation of gullies. The |
| 24 | guidelines/circulars issued by D.G.M.S w.r.t. safety in mining operations shall be strictly adhered to maintain the stability of top soil/OB dumps. The topsoil shall be used for land reclamation and plantation. The slope of dumps shall be vegetated in scientific manner with suitable native species to maintain the slope stability, prevent erosion and surface run off. The selection of local species regulates local climatic parameters and help in adaptation of plant species to the | Complied | covered with geo textile and planted with Vetiver plantation and native species like Karanj, Mahoneem to maintain the slope stability, prevent erosion and surface run off. Further, the dump slope towards the north direction is also planted with Karanj, Mahula. The dump slopes are well maintained as explained above hence there are no formation of gullies. The material in the dump is compacted with the help of |
| 24 | guidelines/circulars issued by D.G.M.S w.r.t. safety in mining operations shall be strictly adhered to maintain the stability of top soil/OB dumps. The topsoil shall be used for land reclamation and plantation. The slope of dumps shall be vegetated in scientific manner with suitable native species to maintain the slope stability, prevent erosion and surface run off. The selection of local species regulates local climatic parameters and help in adaptation of plant species to the microclimate. The gullies formed | Complied | covered with geo textile and planted with Vetiver plantation and native species like Karanj, Mahoneem to maintain the slope stability, prevent erosion and surface run off. Further, the dump slope towards the north direction is also planted with Karanj, Mahula. The dump slopes are well maintained as explained above hence there are no formation of gullies. The material in the dump is compacted with the help of dozer and all the finalized areas are covered with |
| 24 | guidelines/circulars issued by D.G.M.S w.r.t. safety in mining operations shall be strictly adhered to maintain the stability of top soil/OB dumps. The topsoil shall be used for land reclamation and plantation. The slope of dumps shall be vegetated in scientific manner with suitable native species to maintain the slope stability, prevent erosion and surface run off. The selection of local species regulates local climatic parameters and help in adaptation of plant species to the microclimate. The gullies formed on slopes should be adequately | Complied | covered with geo textile and planted with Vetiver plantation and native species like Karanj, Mahoneem to maintain the slope stability, prevent erosion and surface run off. Further, the dump slope towards the north direction is also planted with Karanj, Mahula. The dump slopes are well maintained as explained above hence there are no formation of gullies. The material in the dump is compacted with the help of |
| 24 | guidelines/circulars issued by D.G.M.S w.r.t. safety in mining operations shall be strictly adhered to maintain the stability of top soil/OB dumps. The topsoil shall be used for land reclamation and plantation. The slope of dumps shall be vegetated in scientific manner with suitable native species to maintain the slope stability, prevent erosion and surface run off. The selection of local species regulates local climatic parameters and help in adaptation of plant species to the microclimate. The gullies formed on slopes should be adequately taken care of as it impacts the | Complied | covered with geo textile and planted with Vetiver plantation and native species like Karanj, Mahoneem to maintain the slope stability, prevent erosion and surface run off. Further, the dump slope towards the north direction is also planted with Karanj, Mahula. The dump slopes are well maintained as explained above hence there are no formation of gullies. The material in the dump is compacted with the help of dozer and all the finalized areas are covered with |
| 24 | guidelines/circulars issued by D.G.M.S w.r.t. safety in mining operations shall be strictly adhered to maintain the stability of top soil/OB dumps. The topsoil shall be used for land reclamation and plantation. The slope of dumps shall be vegetated in scientific manner with suitable native species to maintain the slope stability, prevent erosion and surface run off. The selection of local species regulates local climatic parameters and help in adaptation of plant species to the microclimate. The gullies formed on slopes should be adequately taken care of as it impacts the overall stability of dumps. The | Complied | covered with geo textile and planted with Vetiver plantation and native species like Karanj, Mahoneem to maintain the slope stability, prevent erosion and surface run off. Further, the dump slope towards the north direction is also planted with Karanj, Mahula. The dump slopes are well maintained as explained above hence there are no formation of gullies. The material in the dump is compacted with the help of dozer and all the finalized areas are covered with |
| 24 | guidelines/circulars issued by D.G.M.S w.r.t. safety in mining operations shall be strictly adhered to maintain the stability of top soil/OB dumps. The topsoil shall be used for land reclamation and plantation. The slope of dumps shall be vegetated in scientific manner with suitable native species to maintain the slope stability, prevent erosion and surface run off. The selection of local species regulates local climatic parameters and help in adaptation of plant species to the microclimate. The gullies formed on slopes should be adequately taken care of as it impacts the | Complied | covered with geo textile and planted with Vetiver plantation and native species like Karanj, Mahoneem to maintain the slope stability, prevent erosion and surface run off. Further, the dump slope towards the north direction is also planted with Karanj, Mahula. The dump slopes are well maintained as explained above hence there are no formation of gullies. The material in the dump is compacted with the help of dozer and all the finalized areas are covered with |

| | dozer/ compactors thereby | | |
|-----|--|----------|--|
| | ensuring proper filling/ levelling | | |
| | of dump mass. In critical areas, | | |
| | use of geo textiles/ geo- | | |
| | membranes / clay liners / | | |
| | Bentonite etc. shall be undertaken | | |
| | for stabilization of the dump. | | |
| 25 | Catch drains, settling tanks and | Complied | Garland drain of 6 Km has been constructed all along |
| | siltation ponds of appropriate size | | the haul road, SG dumps and 400m along the Katesahi |
| | shall be constructed around the | | OB dump. Series of settling ponds has been |
| | mine working, mineral yards and | | constructed for runoff management. The monsoon |
| | Top Soil/OB/Waste dumps to | | water channelized through the mine benches is |
| | prevent run off of water and flow | | collected at the pit bottom. This collected water is |
| | of sediments directly into the | | utilised for the dust suppression of the mine roads. |
| | water bodies (Nallah/ River/ Pond | | De-silting of the drains, settling ponds at regular |
| | etc.). The collected water should | | intervals is being carried out. |
| | be utilized for watering the mine | | Retaining wall of 500m has been provided around the |
| | area, roads, green belt | | OB dumps, SG dumps area. Along with this dry stone |
| | development, plantation etc. The | | wall of 800 m has been constructed around the S.G |
| | drains/ sedimentation sumps etc. | | dumps of ex-lessee. |
| | shall be de-silted regularly, | | dumps of ex lessee. |
| | particularly after monsoon | | |
| | season, and maintained properly. | | |
| 26 | Check dams of appropriate size, | Complied | Check Dam along with series of 3 Settling Ponds of |
| 20 | gradient and length shall be | Complica | dimension 2m x 2m x 3m has been provided to prevent |
| | constructed around mine pit and | | the pollution of Karo river. |
| | OB dumps to prevent storm run- | | Series of settling ponds has been constructed for |
| | off and sediment flow into | | runoff management. |
| | adjoining water bodies. A safety | | De-silting of the drains, settling ponds at regular |
| | margin of 50% shall be kept for | | intervals is being carried out. |
| | designing of sump structures over | | 10 numbers of settling ponds have been constructed |
| | and above peak rainfall (based on | | within the mine lease with dimension around 4m x 4m |
| | 50 years' data) and maximum | | x 3m. Settling ponds at Gangaigoda with dimension |
| | discharge in the mine and its | | 10m x 8m x 3m has been constructed. |
| | adjoining area which shall also | | Tom x om x om has been constructed. |
| | help in providing adequate | | |
| | | | |
| | retention time period thereby allowing proper settling of | | |
| | allowing proper settling of sediments/ silt material. The | | |
| | | | |
| | sedimentation pits/ sumps shall be | | |
| | constructed at the corners of the garland drains. | | |
| VII | Transportation | | |
| 27 | No Transportation of the minerals | Complied | No transportation of the minerals is allowed through |
| 21 | shall be allowed in case of roads | Complica | the roads passing through villages/ habitations. |
| | passing through villages/ | | Dispatch is done only through NH. PUC check are |
| | habitations. In such cases, PP | | being done on regular basis. |
| | shall construct a 'bypass' road for | | being done on regular basis. |
| | i shan constiuct a Dydass Toad Iof I | | |
| | | | |
| I | the purpose of transportation of | | |
| 1 | the purpose of transportation of the minerals leaving an adequate | | |
| | the purpose of transportation of the minerals leaving an adequate gap (say at least 200 meters) so | | |
| | the purpose of transportation of the minerals leaving an adequate gap (say at least 200 meters) so that the adverse impact of sound | | |
| | the purpose of transportation of the minerals leaving an adequate gap (say at least 200 meters) so that the adverse impact of sound and dust along with chances of | | |
| | the purpose of transportation of the minerals leaving an adequate gap (say at least 200 meters) so that the adverse impact of sound and dust along with chances of accidents could be mitigated. All | | |
| | the purpose of transportation of the minerals leaving an adequate gap (say at least 200 meters) so that the adverse impact of sound and dust along with chances of accidents could be mitigated. All costs resulting from widening and | | |
| | the purpose of transportation of the minerals leaving an adequate gap (say at least 200 meters) so that the adverse impact of sound and dust along with chances of accidents could be mitigated. All costs resulting from widening and strengthening of existing public | | |
| | the purpose of transportation of the minerals leaving an adequate gap (say at least 200 meters) so that the adverse impact of sound and dust along with chances of accidents could be mitigated. All costs resulting from widening and | | |

| State Govt. Department. Transportation of minerals through road movement in case of existing village/ rural roads shall be allowed in consultation with nodal State Govt. Department only after required strengthening such that the carrying capacity of roads is increased to handle the traffic load. The pollution due to transportation load on the environment will be effectively controlled and water sprinkling will also be done regularly. Vehicular emissions shall be kept | |
|--|--------------|
| through road movement in case of existing village/ rural roads shall be allowed in consultation with nodal State Govt. Department only after required strengthening such that the carrying capacity of roads is increased to handle the traffic load. The pollution due to transportation load on the environment will be effectively controlled and water sprinkling will also be done regularly. Vehicular emissions shall be kept | |
| existing village/ rural roads shall be allowed in consultation with nodal State Govt. Department only after required strengthening such that the carrying capacity of roads is increased to handle the traffic load. The pollution due to transportation load on the environment will be effectively controlled and water sprinkling will also be done regularly. Vehicular emissions shall be kept | |
| be allowed in consultation with nodal State Govt. Department only after required strengthening such that the carrying capacity of roads is increased to handle the traffic load. The pollution due to transportation load on the environment will be effectively controlled and water sprinkling will also be done regularly. Vehicular emissions shall be kept | |
| nodal State Govt. Department only after required strengthening such that the carrying capacity of roads is increased to handle the traffic load. The pollution due to transportation load on the environment will be effectively controlled and water sprinkling will also be done regularly. Vehicular emissions shall be kept | |
| only after required strengthening such that the carrying capacity of roads is increased to handle the traffic load. The pollution due to transportation load on the environment will be effectively controlled and water sprinkling will also be done regularly. Vehicular emissions shall be kept | |
| such that the carrying capacity of roads is increased to handle the traffic load. The pollution due to transportation load on the environment will be effectively controlled and water sprinkling will also be done regularly. Vehicular emissions shall be kept | |
| roads is increased to handle the traffic load. The pollution due to transportation load on the environment will be effectively controlled and water sprinkling will also be done regularly. Vehicular emissions shall be kept | |
| traffic load. The pollution due to transportation load on the environment will be effectively controlled and water sprinkling will also be done regularly. Vehicular emissions shall be kept | |
| transportation load on the environment will be effectively controlled and water sprinkling will also be done regularly. Vehicular emissions shall be kept | |
| environment will be effectively controlled and water sprinkling will also be done regularly. Vehicular emissions shall be kept | |
| controlled and water sprinkling will also be done regularly. Vehicular emissions shall be kept | |
| will also be done regularly. Vehicular emissions shall be kept | |
| Vehicular emissions shall be kept | |
| | |
| | |
| under control and regularly | |
| monitored. Project should obtain | |
| Pollution Under Control (PUC) | |
| certificate for all the vehicles | |
| from authorized pollution testing | |
| centres. (If applicable in case of | |
| road transport). | |
| The Main haulage road within the Complied Fixed water sprinkler of around 5.6 Km | |
| mine lease should be provided provided in part of the haul road. Water spr | rinkling are |
| with a permanent water sprinkling being done along the haul road by two numb | ber of truck |
| arrangement for dust suppression. mounted tanker of reported capacity 50Kl a | and 16 KL |
| Other roads within the mine lease Dust Suppression System (Dry fog system | |
| should be wetted regularly with provided at crusher and screening plant. | |
| tanker-mounted water sprinkling Generation of fugitive dust emissions are | controlled |
| system. The other areas of dust by regular water sprinkling on haul | |
| generation like crushing zone, mechanical road sweepers on concrete ro | |
| material transfer points, material areas. | , 1 |
| yards etc. should invariably be Water sprinkling are being done on the had | ul road and |
| provided with dust suppression vacuum sweeping on the national Highway | |
| arrangements. The air pollution fugitive dust. | , |
| control equipment's like bag | |
| filters, vacuum suction hoods, dry | |
| fogging system etc. shall be | |
| installed at Crushers, belt- | |
| conveyors and other areas prone | |
| to air pollution. The belt conveyor | |
| should be fully covered to avoid | |
| generation of dust while | |
| transportation. PP shall take | |
| necessary measures to avoid | |
| generation of fugitive dust | |
| emissions. | |
| VIII Green Belt | |
| 29 The Project Proponent shall Complied Greenbelt development in 7.5 m wide so | afety zone |
| develop greenbelt in 7.5m wide development in 7.5m wide significant development | |
| | |
| | saicty zone |
| lease boundary as per the all along the mine lease boundary. | by ICW : |
| guidelines of CPCB in order to Additionally, 2500 saplings were planted in FV 2021 22, 7000 saplings were planted in | |
| arrest pollution emanating from FY 2021-22, 7900 saplings were planted in | |
| mining operations within the and 12000 saplings (including gap fill | |
| lease. The whole Green belt shall planted in FY23-24 near the SZ 27-28, 31- | -36, 96-98, |
| be developed within first 5 years 99-101, 56-58. | |
| starting from windward side of | |

| | 11 | | |
|----|------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| | the active mining area. The | | |
| | development of greenbelt shall be | | |
| | governed as per the EC granted by | | |
| | the Ministry irrespective of the | | |
| | stipulation made in approved | | |
| | mine plan. | | |
| 30 | The Project Proponent shall | Complied | All the pits in the mine are in working condition. |
| | carryout plantation/ afforestation | | Backfilling could be taken-up only after the mineral |
| | in backfilled and reclaimed area | | get exhausted in the pit. |
| | of mining lease, around water | | There is no water body (river/nallah) in the mining |
| | body, along the roadsides, in | | lease area. |
| | community areas etc. by planting | | The afforestation/plantation in backfilled and |
| | the native species in consultation | | reclaimed area will be carried out as per approved |
| | with the State Forest Department/ | | mine plan. Plantation will be carried out after maturity |
| | Agriculture Department/ Rural | | of the same. |
| | | | of the same. |
| | development department/ Tribal | | |
| | Welfare Department/ Gram | | |
| | Panchayat such that only those | | |
| | species be selected which are of | | |
| | use to the local people. The CPCB | | |
| | guidelines in this respect shall | | |
| | also be adhered. The density of | | |
| | the trees should be around 2500 | | |
| | saplings per Hectare. Adequate | | |
| | budgetary provision shall be made | | |
| | for protection and care of trees. | | |
| 31 | The Project Proponent shall make | Agreed to | There are grazing land available in non-mineral area |
| | necessary alternative | comply | and arrangement of livestock feed development |
| | arrangements for livestock feed | compry | locally been developed through CSR activities. |
| | by developing grazing land with a | | locally occil developed unough CSR activities. |
| | view to compensate those areas | | |
| | which are coming within the mine | | |
| | | | |
| | lease. The development of such | | |
| | grazing land shall be done in | | |
| | consultation with the State | | |
| | Government. In this regard, | | |
| | Project Proponent should | | |
| | essentially implement the | | |
| | directions of the Hon'ble | | |
| | Supreme Court with regard to | | |
| | acquisition of grazing land. The | | |
| | sparse trees on such grazing | | |
| | ground, which provide mid-day | | |
| | shelter from the scorching sun, | | |
| | should be scrupulously guarded/ | | |
| | protected against felling and | | |
| | plantation of such trees should | | |
| | be promoted. | | |
| IX | Public hearing and human | | |
| IA | health issues | | |
| 32 | | Commliad | The Labour compa is developed with the second |
| 32 | Project Proponent shall make | Complied | The Labour camps is developed with the necessary |
| | provision for the housing for | | basic infrastructure/ facilities like canteen, mobile |
| | workers/labours or shall construct | | toilets, mobile STP, drinking water, medical health |
| | labour camps within/outside | | care facilities and crèche for the kids has been |
| | (company owned land) with | | provided. The housing provided is in the form of |
| | necessary basic infrastructure/ | | temporary structures which can be removed. |
| | facilities like fuel for cooking, | | The STP of 30 KLD has been installed near the |
| | | | |
| | mobile toilets, mobile STP, safe | | Labour camps for the treatment of the domestic |

| | drinking water, medical health | | wastewater. The treated water is being used for |
|---------------|--|---------------------|--|
| | | | |
| | care, crèche for kids etc. The | | plantation activities. Further, the enhanced STP of 150 |
| | housing may be provided in the | | KLD capacity is in construction phase. |
| | form of temporary structures | | |
| | which can be removed after the | | |
| | completion of the project related | | |
| | infrastructure. The domestic | | |
| | waste water should be treated | | |
| | with STP in order to avoid | | |
| | contamination of underground | | |
| | | | |
| ** | water. | | |
| X | Corporate Environment | | |
| 22 | Responsibility (CER) | ъ. | 0 + 6 d + + 1 |
| 33 | The Project Proponent shall | Being | Out of the total proposed budget of Rs. 1452.43 |
| | submit the time-bound action plan | complied | Lakhs, Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/S JSW Steel ltd |
| | to the concerned regional office of | | has done the expenditure of Rs 1175 Lakhs till |
| | the Ministry within 6 months | | 31.03.2024. |
| | from the date of issuance of | | Details for the same is attached as ANNEXURE III |
| | environmental clearance for | | |
| | undertaking the activities | | |
| | committed during public | | |
| | consultation by the project | | |
| | proponent and as discussed by the | | |
| | | | |
| | EAC, in terms of the provisions of | | |
| | the MoEF&CC Office | | |
| | Memorandum No.22-65/2017- | | |
| | IA.III dated 30 September, 2020. | | |
| | The action plan shall be | | |
| | implemented within three years of | | |
| | | | |
| | commencement of the project. | | |
| XI. | 1 0 | | |
| XI. 34 | Miscellaneous | Complied | DGPS Surveyed Mining lease boundary |
| XI. 34 | Miscellaneous The Project Proponent shall | Complied | DGPS Surveyed Mining lease boundary superimposed on High Resolution Satellite image of |
| | Miscellaneous The Project Proponent shall prepare digital map (land use & | Complied | superimposed on High Resolution Satellite image of |
| | Miscellaneous The Project Proponent shall prepare digital map (land use & land cover) of the entire lease area | Complied | superimposed on High Resolution Satellite image of Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine duly vetted by M/s ORSAC |
| | Miscellaneous The Project Proponent shall prepare digital map (land use & land cover) of the entire lease area once in five Years purpose of | Complied | superimposed on High Resolution Satellite image of |
| | Miscellaneous The Project Proponent shall prepare digital map (land use & land cover) of the entire lease area once in five Years purpose of monitoring land use pattern and | Complied | superimposed on High Resolution Satellite image of Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine duly vetted by M/s ORSAC |
| | Miscellaneous The Project Proponent shall prepare digital map (land use & land cover) of the entire lease area once in five Years purpose of monitoring land use pattern and submit a report to concerned | Complied | superimposed on High Resolution Satellite image of Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine duly vetted by M/s ORSAC |
| | Miscellaneous The Project Proponent shall prepare digital map (land use & land cover) of the entire lease area once in five Years purpose of monitoring land use pattern and submit a report to concerned Regional Office of the | Complied | superimposed on High Resolution Satellite image of Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine duly vetted by M/s ORSAC |
| 34 | Miscellaneous The Project Proponent shall prepare digital map (land use & land cover) of the entire lease area once in five Years purpose of monitoring land use pattern and submit a report to concerned Regional Office of the MoEF&CC. | · | superimposed on High Resolution Satellite image of Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine duly vetted by M/s ORSAC has been attached as ANNEXURE XIV |
| | Miscellaneous The Project Proponent shall prepare digital map (land use & land cover) of the entire lease area once in five Years purpose of monitoring land use pattern and submit a report to concerned Regional Office of the MoEF&CC. The Project Authorities should | Complied Agreed to | superimposed on High Resolution Satellite image of Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine duly vetted by M/s ORSAC |
| 34 | Miscellaneous The Project Proponent shall prepare digital map (land use & land cover) of the entire lease area once in five Years purpose of monitoring land use pattern and submit a report to concerned Regional Office of the MoEF&CC. | · | superimposed on High Resolution Satellite image of Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine duly vetted by M/s ORSAC has been attached as ANNEXURE XIV |
| 34 | Miscellaneous The Project Proponent shall prepare digital map (land use & land cover) of the entire lease area once in five Years purpose of monitoring land use pattern and submit a report to concerned Regional Office of the MoEF&CC. The Project Authorities should inform to the Regional Office | Agreed to | superimposed on High Resolution Satellite image of Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine duly vetted by M/s ORSAC has been attached as ANNEXURE XIV Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines is a brown field project as JSW Steel Limited has got the lease during January |
| 34 | Miscellaneous The Project Proponent shall prepare digital map (land use & land cover) of the entire lease area once in five Years purpose of monitoring land use pattern and submit a report to concerned Regional Office of the MoEF&CC. The Project Authorities should inform to the Regional Office regarding date of financial | Agreed to | superimposed on High Resolution Satellite image of Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine duly vetted by M/s ORSAC has been attached as ANNEXURE XIV Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines is a brown field project as JSW Steel Limited has got the lease during January 2020 through auction process. It was under operation |
| 34 | Miscellaneous The Project Proponent shall prepare digital map (land use & land cover) of the entire lease area once in five Years purpose of monitoring land use pattern and submit a report to concerned Regional Office of the MoEF&CC. The Project Authorities should inform to the Regional Office regarding date of financial closures and final approval of the | Agreed to | superimposed on High Resolution Satellite image of Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine duly vetted by M/s ORSAC has been attached as ANNEXURE XIV Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines is a brown field project as JSW Steel Limited has got the lease during January 2020 through auction process. It was under operation by Ex-lessee and in the mean-time during August- |
| 34 | Miscellaneous The Project Proponent shall prepare digital map (land use & land cover) of the entire lease area once in five Years purpose of monitoring land use pattern and submit a report to concerned Regional Office of the MoEF&CC. The Project Authorities should inform to the Regional Office regarding date of financial closures and final approval of the project by the concerned | Agreed to | Superimposed on High Resolution Satellite image of Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine duly vetted by M/s ORSAC has been attached as ANNEXURE XIV Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines is a brown field project as JSW Steel Limited has got the lease during January 2020 through auction process. It was under operation by Ex-lessee and in the mean-time during August-2021 new EC was granted vide MoEF&CC (GoI) |
| 34 | Miscellaneous The Project Proponent shall prepare digital map (land use & land cover) of the entire lease area once in five Years purpose of monitoring land use pattern and submit a report to concerned Regional Office of the MoEF&CC. The Project Authorities should inform to the Regional Office regarding date of financial closures and final approval of the project by the concerned authorities and the date of start of | Agreed to | superimposed on High Resolution Satellite image of Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine duly vetted by M/s ORSAC has been attached as ANNEXURE XIV Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines is a brown field project as JSW Steel Limited has got the lease during January 2020 through auction process. It was under operation by Ex-lessee and in the mean-time during August-2021 new EC was granted vide MoEF&CC (GoI) letter no. J-11015/1156/2007-IA-II(M). For |
| 34 | Miscellaneous The Project Proponent shall prepare digital map (land use & land cover) of the entire lease area once in five Years purpose of monitoring land use pattern and submit a report to concerned Regional Office of the MoEF&CC. The Project Authorities should inform to the Regional Office regarding date of financial closures and final approval of the project by the concerned | Agreed to | Superimposed on High Resolution Satellite image of Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine duly vetted by M/s ORSAC has been attached as ANNEXURE XIV Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines is a brown field project as JSW Steel Limited has got the lease during January 2020 through auction process. It was under operation by Ex-lessee and in the mean-time during August-2021 new EC was granted vide MoEF&CC (GoI) letter no. J-11015/1156/2007-IA-II(M). For achieving the incremental capacity from 5.62 to 7.99 |
| 34 | Miscellaneous The Project Proponent shall prepare digital map (land use & land cover) of the entire lease area once in five Years purpose of monitoring land use pattern and submit a report to concerned Regional Office of the MoEF&CC. The Project Authorities should inform to the Regional Office regarding date of financial closures and final approval of the project by the concerned authorities and the date of start of | Agreed to | superimposed on High Resolution Satellite image of Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine duly vetted by M/s ORSAC has been attached as ANNEXURE XIV Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines is a brown field project as JSW Steel Limited has got the lease during January 2020 through auction process. It was under operation by Ex-lessee and in the mean-time during August-2021 new EC was granted vide MoEF&CC (GoI) letter no. J-11015/1156/2007-IA-II(M). For achieving the incremental capacity from 5.62 to 7.99 MTPA, no additional finance was incurred. This was |
| 34 | Miscellaneous The Project Proponent shall prepare digital map (land use & land cover) of the entire lease area once in five Years purpose of monitoring land use pattern and submit a report to concerned Regional Office of the MoEF&CC. The Project Authorities should inform to the Regional Office regarding date of financial closures and final approval of the project by the concerned authorities and the date of start of | Agreed to | superimposed on High Resolution Satellite image of Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine duly vetted by M/s ORSAC has been attached as ANNEXURE XIV Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines is a brown field project as JSW Steel Limited has got the lease during January 2020 through auction process. It was under operation by Ex-lessee and in the mean-time during August-2021 new EC was granted vide MoEF&CC (GoI) letter no. J-11015/1156/2007-IA-II(M). For achieving the incremental capacity from 5.62 to 7.99 MTPA, no additional finance was incurred. This was achieved through better operational efficiency and |
| 35 | Miscellaneous The Project Proponent shall prepare digital map (land use & land cover) of the entire lease area once in five Years purpose of monitoring land use pattern and submit a report to concerned Regional Office of the MoEF&CC. The Project Authorities should inform to the Regional Office regarding date of financial closures and final approval of the project by the concerned authorities and the date of start of land development work. | Agreed to comply | superimposed on High Resolution Satellite image of Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine duly vetted by M/s ORSAC has been attached as ANNEXURE XIV Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines is a brown field project as JSW Steel Limited has got the lease during January 2020 through auction process. It was under operation by Ex-lessee and in the mean-time during August-2021 new EC was granted vide MoEF&CC (GoI) letter no. J-11015/1156/2007-IA-II(M). For achieving the incremental capacity from 5.62 to 7.99 MTPA, no additional finance was incurred. This was achieved through better operational efficiency and resource utilization which was already in deployment. |
| 34 | Miscellaneous The Project Proponent shall prepare digital map (land use & land cover) of the entire lease area once in five Years purpose of monitoring land use pattern and submit a report to concerned Regional Office of the MoEF&CC. The Project Authorities should inform to the Regional Office regarding date of financial closures and final approval of the project by the concerned authorities and the date of start of land development work. The Project Proponent shall | Agreed to | superimposed on High Resolution Satellite image of Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine duly vetted by M/s ORSAC has been attached as ANNEXURE XIV Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines is a brown field project as JSW Steel Limited has got the lease during January 2020 through auction process. It was under operation by Ex-lessee and in the mean-time during August-2021 new EC was granted vide MoEF&CC (GoI) letter no. J-11015/1156/2007-IA-II(M). For achieving the incremental capacity from 5.62 to 7.99 MTPA, no additional finance was incurred. This was achieved through better operational efficiency and resource utilization which was already in deployment. Last six monthly compliance report along with |
| 35 | Miscellaneous The Project Proponent shall prepare digital map (land use & land cover) of the entire lease area once in five Years purpose of monitoring land use pattern and submit a report to concerned Regional Office of the MoEF&CC. The Project Authorities should inform to the Regional Office regarding date of financial closures and final approval of the project by the concerned authorities and the date of start of land development work. | Agreed to comply | superimposed on High Resolution Satellite image of Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine duly vetted by M/s ORSAC has been attached as ANNEXURE XIV Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines is a brown field project as JSW Steel Limited has got the lease during January 2020 through auction process. It was under operation by Ex-lessee and in the mean-time during August-2021 new EC was granted vide MoEF&CC (GoI) letter no. J-11015/1156/2007-IA-II(M). For achieving the incremental capacity from 5.62 to 7.99 MTPA, no additional finance was incurred. This was achieved through better operational efficiency and resource utilization which was already in deployment. |
| 35 | Miscellaneous The Project Proponent shall prepare digital map (land use & land cover) of the entire lease area once in five Years purpose of monitoring land use pattern and submit a report to concerned Regional Office of the MoEF&CC. The Project Authorities should inform to the Regional Office regarding date of financial closures and final approval of the project by the concerned authorities and the date of start of land development work. The Project Proponent shall | Agreed to comply | superimposed on High Resolution Satellite image of Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine duly vetted by M/s ORSAC has been attached as ANNEXURE XIV Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines is a brown field project as JSW Steel Limited has got the lease during January 2020 through auction process. It was under operation by Ex-lessee and in the mean-time during August-2021 new EC was granted vide MoEF&CC (GoI) letter no. J-11015/1156/2007-IA-II(M). For achieving the incremental capacity from 5.62 to 7.99 MTPA, no additional finance was incurred. This was achieved through better operational efficiency and resource utilization which was already in deployment. Last six monthly compliance report along with |
| 35 | Miscellaneous The Project Proponent shall prepare digital map (land use & land cover) of the entire lease area once in five Years purpose of monitoring land use pattern and submit a report to concerned Regional Office of the MoEF&CC. The Project Authorities should inform to the Regional Office regarding date of financial closures and final approval of the project by the concerned authorities and the date of start of land development work. The Project Proponent shall submit six monthly compliance reports on the status of the | Agreed to comply | Superimposed on High Resolution Satellite image of Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine duly vetted by M/s ORSAC has been attached as ANNEXURE XIV Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines is a brown field project as JSW Steel Limited has got the lease during January 2020 through auction process. It was under operation by Ex-lessee and in the mean-time during August-2021 new EC was granted vide MoEF&CC (GoI) letter no. J-11015/1156/2007-IA-II(M). For achieving the incremental capacity from 5.62 to 7.99 MTPA, no additional finance was incurred. This was achieved through better operational efficiency and resource utilization which was already in deployment. Last six monthly compliance report along with monitoring data vide letter no. JSW/S/CO/2023/752 dated 18/11/2023 was submitted to Regional Office, |
| 35 | Miscellaneous The Project Proponent shall prepare digital map (land use & land cover) of the entire lease area once in five Years purpose of monitoring land use pattern and submit a report to concerned Regional Office of the MoEF&CC. The Project Authorities should inform to the Regional Office regarding date of financial closures and final approval of the project by the concerned authorities and the date of start of land development work. The Project Proponent shall submit six monthly compliance reports on the status of the implementation of the stipulated | Agreed to comply | superimposed on High Resolution Satellite image of Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine duly vetted by M/s ORSAC has been attached as ANNEXURE XIV Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines is a brown field project as JSW Steel Limited has got the lease during January 2020 through auction process. It was under operation by Ex-lessee and in the mean-time during August-2021 new EC was granted vide MoEF&CC (GoI) letter no. J-11015/1156/2007-IA-II(M). For achieving the incremental capacity from 5.62 to 7.99 MTPA, no additional finance was incurred. This was achieved through better operational efficiency and resource utilization which was already in deployment. Last six monthly compliance report along with monitoring data vide letter no. JSW/S/CO/2023/752 dated 18/11/2023 was submitted to Regional Office, MOEF&CC, Bhubaneswar, Zonal Office, MS and RO |
| 35 | Miscellaneous The Project Proponent shall prepare digital map (land use & land cover) of the entire lease area once in five Years purpose of monitoring land use pattern and submit a report to concerned Regional Office of the MoEF&CC. The Project Authorities should inform to the Regional Office regarding date of financial closures and final approval of the project by the concerned authorities and the date of start of land development work. The Project Proponent shall submit six monthly compliance reports on the status of the implementation of the stipulated environmental safeguards to the | Agreed to comply | Superimposed on High Resolution Satellite image of Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine duly vetted by M/s ORSAC has been attached as ANNEXURE XIV Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines is a brown field project as JSW Steel Limited has got the lease during January 2020 through auction process. It was under operation by Ex-lessee and in the mean-time during August-2021 new EC was granted vide MoEF&CC (GoI) letter no. J-11015/1156/2007-IA-II(M). For achieving the incremental capacity from 5.62 to 7.99 MTPA, no additional finance was incurred. This was achieved through better operational efficiency and resource utilization which was already in deployment. Last six monthly compliance report along with monitoring data vide letter no. JSW/S/CO/2023/752 dated 18/11/2023 was submitted to Regional Office, |
| 35 | Miscellaneous The Project Proponent shall prepare digital map (land use & land cover) of the entire lease area once in five Years purpose of monitoring land use pattern and submit a report to concerned Regional Office of the MoEF&CC. The Project Authorities should inform to the Regional Office regarding date of financial closures and final approval of the project by the concerned authorities and the date of start of land development work. The Project Proponent shall submit six monthly compliance reports on the status of the implementation of the stipulated environmental safeguards to the MOEFCC &its concerned | Agreed to comply | superimposed on High Resolution Satellite image of Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine duly vetted by M/s ORSAC has been attached as ANNEXURE XIV Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines is a brown field project as JSW Steel Limited has got the lease during January 2020 through auction process. It was under operation by Ex-lessee and in the mean-time during August-2021 new EC was granted vide MoEF&CC (GoI) letter no. J-11015/1156/2007-IA-II(M). For achieving the incremental capacity from 5.62 to 7.99 MTPA, no additional finance was incurred. This was achieved through better operational efficiency and resource utilization which was already in deployment. Last six monthly compliance report along with monitoring data vide letter no. JSW/S/CO/2023/752 dated 18/11/2023 was submitted to Regional Office, MOEF&CC, Bhubaneswar, Zonal Office, MS and RO |
| 35 | Miscellaneous The Project Proponent shall prepare digital map (land use & land cover) of the entire lease area once in five Years purpose of monitoring land use pattern and submit a report to concerned Regional Office of the MoEF&CC. The Project Authorities should inform to the Regional Office regarding date of financial closures and final approval of the project by the concerned authorities and the date of start of land development work. The Project Proponent shall submit six monthly compliance reports on the status of the implementation of the stipulated environmental safeguards to the MOEFCC &its concerned Regional Office, Central | Agreed to comply | superimposed on High Resolution Satellite image of Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine duly vetted by M/s ORSAC has been attached as ANNEXURE XIV Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines is a brown field project as JSW Steel Limited has got the lease during January 2020 through auction process. It was under operation by Ex-lessee and in the mean-time during August-2021 new EC was granted vide MoEF&CC (GoI) letter no. J-11015/1156/2007-IA-II(M). For achieving the incremental capacity from 5.62 to 7.99 MTPA, no additional finance was incurred. This was achieved through better operational efficiency and resource utilization which was already in deployment. Last six monthly compliance report along with monitoring data vide letter no. JSW/S/CO/2023/752 dated 18/11/2023 was submitted to Regional Office, MOEF&CC, Bhubaneswar, Zonal Office, MS and RO |
| 35 | Miscellaneous The Project Proponent shall prepare digital map (land use & land cover) of the entire lease area once in five Years purpose of monitoring land use pattern and submit a report to concerned Regional Office of the MoEF&CC. The Project Authorities should inform to the Regional Office regarding date of financial closures and final approval of the project by the concerned authorities and the date of start of land development work. The Project Proponent shall submit six monthly compliance reports on the status of the implementation of the stipulated environmental safeguards to the MOEFCC &its concerned | Agreed to comply | superimposed on High Resolution Satellite image of Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine duly vetted by M/s ORSAC has been attached as ANNEXURE XIV Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines is a brown field project as JSW Steel Limited has got the lease during January 2020 through auction process. It was under operation by Ex-lessee and in the mean-time during August-2021 new EC was granted vide MoEF&CC (GoI) letter no. J-11015/1156/2007-IA-II(M). For achieving the incremental capacity from 5.62 to 7.99 MTPA, no additional finance was incurred. This was achieved through better operational efficiency and resource utilization which was already in deployment. Last six monthly compliance report along with monitoring data vide letter no. JSW/S/CO/2023/752 dated 18/11/2023 was submitted to Regional Office, MOEF&CC, Bhubaneswar, Zonal Office, MS and RO |

| 37 | A separate Environmental Management Cell' with suitable qualified manpower should be set-up under the control of a Senior Executive. The Senior Executive shall directly report to Head of the Organization. Adequate number of qualified Environmental Scientists and Mining Engineers shall be appointed and submit a report to RO, MoEF&CC. | Complied | Environment Management Cell (EMC) structure has been developed and the same is attached as ANNEXURE XXX |
|----|--|------------------|---|
| 38 | The concerned Regional Office of the MoEF&CC shall randomly monitor compliance of the stipulated conditions. The project authorities should extend full cooperation to the MoEF&CC officer(s) by furnishing the requisite data / information /monitoring reports. | Agreed to comply | Agreed to cooperate with the concerned Regional Office of the MoEF&CC. |
| 39 | In pursuant to Ministry's O.M No 22-34/2018-IA.III dated 16.01.2020 to comply with the direction made by Hon'ble Supreme Court on 8.01.2020 in W.P. (Civil) No 114/2014 in the matter Common Cause vs Union of India, the mining lease holder shall after ceasing mining operations, undertake regressing the mining area and any other area which may have been disturbed due to other mining activities and restore the land to a condition which is fit for growth of fodder, flora, fauna etc. | Agreed to comply | Agree to abide by the condition. |
| 40 | The Ministry or any other competent authority may alter/modify the above conditions or stipulate any further condition in the interest of environment protection. | Agreed to comply | Agree to abide by the condition. |
| 41 | Concealing factual data failure to comply with any of submission of false/ fabricated data and of the conditions mentioned above may result in withdrawal of this clearance and attract action under the provisions of Environment (Protection) Act, 1986. | Agreed to comply | Agree to abide by the c-ondition. |

Urgent by e-mail/Fax

Government of Odisha Department of Steel & Mines

No______/S&M, Bhubaneswar dated the IV(Misc.)SM-66/2016 (Pt-I)

2 nd Mar' 2020

From

Smt. Manjulata Swain, OAS Joint Secretary to Government

To

M/s JSW Steel Limited, JSW Center, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (East.), Mumbai- 400051 CIN: L27102MH1994PLC152925. E-mail:ranjan.nayak@jsw.in

Sub:- Letter of Intent with reference to e-auction dt.31.01.2020 for grant of a mining lease for Nuagaon Block for Iron ore in Nuagaon village, Keonjhar district over 776.969 Hectare Area.

1. Background:

- 1.1. Government of Odisha, pursuant to the Mines and Minerals (Development & Regulation) Act, 1957 (the "Act") and the Mineral (Auction) Rules, 2015 as amended from time to time (the "Auction Rules"), issued the notice inviting tender dated 06.12.2019 to commence the auction process for grant of mining lease for Nuagaon Iron Ore Block located in Keonjhar district of Odisha. The e-auction process was conducted in accordance with the tender document for the said mineral block and M/s. JSW Steel Limited was declared as the 'Preferred Bidder' under Rule 9(9)(iii) of Mineral Auction Rules, having quoted a Final Price Offer of 95.20%.
- 1.2. As required under rule 10(1) of the Rules and the tender document for the said mineral block, M/s. JSW Steel Limited has made payment of the first instalment, being 10% (ten percent) of the upfront payment of Rs. 92,84,17,368/- (Rupees Ninety Two Crore EightyFour Lakh, Seventeen Thousand Three Hundred Sixty eight) in shape of Treasury Challan vide e-Challan No.8088 dtd.20/02/2020 at Cyber Treasury, Dist.- Sundargarh, which was received on dated. 20/02/2020.

2. Grant of Letter of Intent

2.1 Accordingly, pursuant to Rule 10(2) of the Auction Rules and the terms of the Tender documents, the Government of Odisha is issuing this Letter of Intent for grant of mining lease for Nuagaon Block for Iron Ore in Nuagaon village, Keonjhar district over 776.969 Hectare Area to M/s. JSW Steel Limited for a period of 50 years.

3. Conditions:

- 3.1 This Letter of Intent and subsequent grant of aforementioned mining lease shall be subject to the provisions of the Act and the Rules made there under, as amended from time to time and M/s. JSW Steel Limited shall be designated as the "Successful Bidder" and subsequently granted the mining lease only upon satisfactory completion of all the requirements under the Acts and Rules made there under. The State Government may impose such other conditions in the Mine Development and Production Agreement (MDPA) and/or Mining Lease as may be considered by the State Government to be in the interest of mineral development and in public interest
- JSW Steel Limited as the "Successful Bidder" and subsequent grant of mining lease are reiterated below. It is clarified that the requirements mentioned below are only for reference and in the event of any change in the Act or the Rules made there under, the requirements under the modified Act or the Rules made there under, as the case may be, shall be applicable.
 - (a) Designation as the "Successful Bidder":

M/s. JSW Steel Limited shall be considered to be the "Successful Bidder" upon:

- (i) Continuing to be in compliance with all the Terms and Conditions of the eligibility;
- (ii) Payment of the second instalment being 10% (ten percent) of the upfront payment;

- (iii) Furnishing performance security;
- (iv) Satisfying the conditions specified in clause (b) of subsection (2) of section (5) of the Act with respect to a Mining Plan.

(b) Signing of the Mine Development and Production Agreement:

M/s. JSW Steel Limited shall sign the Mine Development and Production Agreement with the Government of Odisha upon obtaining all consents, approvals, permits, no-objections and the like as may be required under applicable laws for commencement of mining operations.

(i) The Preferred Bidder/ Successful Bidder shall not:

- (a) apply for environmental clearance for production of quantity of mineral which is less than the authorized annual quantity in the environmental clearance valid as on date of expiry of the immediately preceding mining lease of the said Mineral Block;
- (b) seek approval for a Mining Plan for production of quantity of mineral which is less than the authorized annual quantity in the mining plan valid as on date of expiry of the immediately preceding mining lease granted in respect of the said Mineral Block:

Provided that these requirements may be relaxed by the State Government if it is satisfied that the quantity of mineral to be applied for grant of the environmental clearance or the mining plan, as the case may be, is less than the authorized annual quantity as aforesaid, entirely for reasons beyond the control of the Preferred Bidder/Successful Bidder.

(ii) Subject to the terms and conditions of the Mining Plan and such other clearances as may be obtained by the lessee, the lessee shall be bound, during the first 2 (two) years of the Mining Lease, to produce at least 80% (eighty percent) of

the average annual production of the mine computed on pro-rata basis for the last 2 (two) years of the immediately preceding mining lease of the said Mineral Block, and this will be incorporated in the MDPA as the Minimum Production Requirement:

Provided that this requirement may be relaxed by the State Government if it is satisfied that such relaxation is justified for the reasons entirely beyond the control of the lessee:

Provided further that, in case of failure to comply with this requirement, without prejudice to any other rights available to it under applicable laws and /or this MDPA, including recovery of such amount as applicable for failure to achieve the Minimum Production Requirement, the lessee may be debarred from participating in the future auction of mineral blocks conducted by the State Government for 3(three) years from the date of such debarment.

(c) Grant of mining lease:

Subsequent to signing of the Mine Development and Production Agreement, M/s. JSW Steel Limited shall make payment of the third instalment being 80% (eighty percent) of the upfront payment and thereafter the Government of Odisha shall grant the aforementioned mining lease.

4. Validity:

- 4.1 This Letter of Intent shall be valid only if M/s. JSW Steel Limited ensures that the Bid Security is valid until the Performance Security is furnished to the Government of Odisha.
- 4.2 The M/s. JSW Steel Limited shall fulfill all the above conditions and must execute the Mining Lease deed with the Government of Odisha at the earliest and in any case not later than such period as may be notified in the relevant laws in this regard. In case there is a delay in execution of Mining Lease Deed due to reasons beyond the control of the Preferred Bidder, then it may submit an application to Government of Odisha as per

the applicable provisions of relevant laws in this regard, requesting for further extension. Such application will be dealt in accordance with the provisions of relevant laws.

- 4.3 In case the Preferred Bidder/ Successful Bidder is not able to execute the mining lease deed within the period mentioned in Clause 4.2 above, the Bid Security or the Performance Security, as the case may be, and any instalments of upfront payment paid shall be forfeited. Further, the Preferred Bidder/ Successful Bidder may be debarred from participating in the future auction of mineral blocks conducted by the State Government for 3 (three) years from the date of such debarment.
- 4.4 M/s. JSW Steel Limited shall furnish acceptance of the terms and conditions of Letter of Intent with Board Resolution within 15 (fifteen) days from the date of issue of this letter.
- 4.5 This Letter of Intent is subject to the result of the Writ Petition (Civil) No.25085 of 2019 (Er. Rainy Rose- Vrs.- Union of India and Others) pending before the Hon'ble High Court of Orissa, as ordered vide its Interim Order dtd.02.01.2020.

Yours faithfully

Joint Secretary to Government

Memo No 2292

2292 /S&M, Bhubaneswar dated the

2 nd Mar' 2020

Copy forwarded to the Director of Mines, Odisha, BBSR with reference to his letter No.1728/DM dtd 24/02/2020 and Memo No.1375/DM dtd.15/02/2020 for information and necessary action.

Joint Secretary to Govt

Memo No

2293

/S&M, Bhubaneswar dated the

2 nd Mar' 2020

Copy forwarded to the Collector, Keonjhar/ DDM, Joda for information and necessary action.

Joint Secretary to Govt.

| | * |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | * |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| W | |
| | |
| | |
| 0 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Government of Odisha Steel and Mines Department

VESTING ORDER

No. 4167 /SM III(A)SM-01/2020

Dated the 29th May 2020

Whereas a mining lease of the following description, which was held by M/s KJS Ahluwalia (hereinafter referred to as the previous lessee) with validity period upto 31.03.2020 has been auctioned and M/s JSW Steel Ltd., has been declared as the preferred bidder of the said mine.

Description of the Mining Block

- Name of Mineral(s) Iron
- Name of Mining lease Nuagaon Iron Block.
- Address/location of mining lease Village Nuagaon under Barbil Tahasil of Keonjhar district.
- Area of lease 776.969 hects (As per DGPS)/ 767.284 hects(As per ROR).

And whereas, a letter of intent bearing no 2291 dated 02.03.2020 has been issued in favour of the preferred bidder for grant of mining lease for the above mentioned mining block;

And whereas, in terms of section 8B(2) of the MMDR Act, 1957 read with rule 9A(4) of the Mineral (Other than Atomic and Hydrocarbon Energy Minerals) Concession Rules, 2016 [herein after called the Rules'2016], the holder of the letter of intent for the said mining block shall be deemed to have acquired all valid rights, approvals, clearances, licenses and the like vested with the previous lessee.



Now therefore, the undersigned being the Nodal Officer for the State of Odisha having been nominated under rule 9A(1) of the Mineral (Other than Atomic and Hydrocarbon Energy Minerals) Concession Rules, 2016 [herein after called the Rules,2016], do hereby, pursuant to the provisions contained in rule 9A(2) of the Rules,2016 order that all the valid rights, approvals, clearances, licenses and the like vested in the previous lessee in respect of the aforementioned mining block are deemed to have vested in favour of the holder of the letter of intent on the same terms and conditions of every rights, approvals, clearances, licenses, and the like which vested with previous lessee.

Without prejudice to the generality of the provisions of section 8B(2) of the MMDR Act, 1957, the details of the valid rights, approvals, clearances, licenses, and the like held by the previous lessee and vested in favour of the holder of the Letter of Intent are given in the Annexure-I to this order.

This vesting order is valid for a period of two years from the date of execution of lease deed or till the date of getting fresh approvals, clearances, licenses, permits, and the like, whichever is earlier

(S. K. Popin) S Nodal Officer-cum-Special Secretary to Government

Memo No. 4168 / SM

Dated: 29th May 2020

Copy to alongwith Annexure-I forwarded to M/s JSW Steel Ltd, JSW Centre, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai- 400051 for information and necessary action. It is requested that one copy each of the documents mentioned in the Annexure-I may be collected from the office of the Director Mines, Odisha, Bhubaneswar during office working hours.

Memo No. 4169 /SM

Dated: 29th May 2020

Copy to alongwith Annexure-I forwarded to M/s KJS Ahluwalia, P.B No-3, Barbil, Keonjhar- 758035, Odisha for information and necessary action.

Memo No. 4170 / SM

Nodal Officer 57 W

Dated: 29th May 2020

Copy alongwith Annexure-I forwarded to Indian Bureau of Mines, Bhubaneswar/ MoEF & CC, 534, Paryavaran Bhawan, CGO Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110003/ MoEF & CC (FC Divison), Indira Paryavaran Bhawan, Aliganj, Jorbagh Road, New Delhi 110003/ SPCB, Parivesh Bhawan, A/118, Nilakantha Nagar, Unit-VIII, Bhubaneswar, Odisha, 751012/ Director General of Mines Safety, Chaibasa Regiona, Chaibasa, 833201 /Ministry of Water Resource, River Development and Ganga Rejuvenation, West Block-2, Wing 3, Sector-1, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110066 for information and necessary action.

Nodal Officer)

Memo No. 417/ / SM

Date: 29th May 2020

Copy alongwith Annexure-I forwarded to Director of Mines, Odisha, Bhubaneswar for information and necessary action. He is requested to provide one copy each of the documents described in the Annexure-I to the authorized representative of the LoI holder with proper acknowledgement and forward a copy of acknowledgement to the Department for record.

Nodal Officer WW

Memo No. 4172 / SM

Date: 29th May 2020

Copy alongwith Annexure-I forwarded to Collector, Keonjhar/ Deputy Director of Mines, Toda / DFO, Keonjhar for information and necessary action.

Nodal Office

Memo No. 4173 / SM

Date: 29th May 2020

Copy alongwith Annexure-I forwarded to Forest and Environment Department/ PCCF(Nodal), Bhubaneswar for information and necessary action.

Nodal Officer

Name of the Block:

/aon Iron ore Block

LoI Holder

JSW Steel Ltd

Area of the Lease:

767.284 Hects (As per ROR) 776.969 hects (As per DGPS)

| SL Nature of No approval clearance etc | | Issuing officer/authority | Reference No./ Date of Issue |
|--|--|---|---|
| 1 | Mining Plan | Regional Controller of Mines, Bhubaneswar, Govt. of India | MSM/FM/48-ORI/BHU/2017- 18/322, Dated 23.04.2018. |
| 2 | EC | MoEF & CC, Govt. of India | J-11015/1156/2007-IA II(M),Dtd 02.02.10 J-11015/317/2009-IA II(M),Dtd 16.02.12 |
| 3 | FC | MoEF & CC, Govt. of India, | F. No. 8-17/2001-FC, Dtd. 21/22.04.2004 over 476.205 |
| 4 | Consent to Establish | State Pollution Control Board, Odisha | 14617/IND-II-NOC-5421, Dated 03.09.2015 |
| 5 | Consent to Operate | State Pollution Control Board, Odisha | 3500-IND-I-CON-2320, Dated 27.02.2016 |
| 6 | Surface Right | District Collector, Keonjhar | Surface Right granted over 416.604 hects |
| 7 | Deep Hole Blasting & use of HEMM | Directorate General of Mines Safety, Chaibasa Region, Chaibasa, Govt. of India | Memo No-330131/1501, Dated 06.06.2017, Letter No-CR/443, Dtd. 29.01.03 |
| 8 | Ground Water Withdrawal | Member Secretary (CGWA), Central Ground .Water Authority, Govt. of. India | 21-4(92)/SER/CGWA/2008/ 1831, Dtd. 03.11.17 |

1. Vesting of clearances/approvals/licences/permissions /rights as above does not have the effect of transfer of ownership of infrastructure established and the ore & minerals raised by the ex-lessee which shall be governed by the provisions of the rules 12(1)(gg) and 12(1)(hh) of the Minerals Concession Rules, 2016. However, on acquisition of such infrastructure from the ex-lessee and submission of evidence thereof, the new lessee may be vested with related clearances/ approvals etc at the relevant time.

2. Vesting of Forest Clearance is subject to payment of NPV as prescribed in letter dtd. 31.03.2020 of Government of India, Ministry of Environment, Forest & Climate Change.

GOVERNMENT OF ODISHA STEEL AND MINES DEPARTMENT

ORDER

No. /303 /SM, Dated SM-MC1-MRL-0002-2020

15-02-2022

Whereas in pursuance to the "invitation of bids for grant of Mining Lease for Iron ore" dated 06.12.2019 issued by the Government and subsequent auction held on dated 31.01.2020, M/s. JSW Steel Ltd., the successful bidder has been granted a mining lease for Iron ore in respect of Nuagaon Iron ore block over an area of 776.969 hects (as per DGPS)/767.284 hects (as per RoR) in village Nuagaon of Kenjhar district for the period of 50 (Fifty) years as provided under section 8A, subsection 2 of the Mines and Minerals Development and Regulation Act, 1957 vide order No 5443/SM, dated 26.06.2020.

And whereas, the lease deed has been executed and registered by the lessee.

And whereas, the new lessee was vested with all the valid rights, approvals, clearances, licences and the like vested in the previous lessee for a period of 2 (Two) years vide vesting order no. 4167/SM, dated 29.05.2020, order no 9801/SM, dated 13.11.2020 and order no 455/SM, dated 13.01.2021.

And whereas, in the meantime section 8B of the MMDR Act, 1957 and Rule 9A of M.C. Rules, 2016 have been amended w.e.f 28.03.2021 and 02.11.2021 respectively as noted below.

"8B (1); Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or any other law for the time being in force, all valid rights approvals, clearances, licenses and the like granted to a lessee in respect of a mine (other than those granted under the provisions of the Atomic Energy Act, 1962 and

the rules made thereunder) shall continue to be valid even after expiry or termination of lease and such rights, approvals, clearances, licenses and the like shall be transferred to and vested, subject to the conditions provided under such laws, in the successful bidder of the mining lease selected through auction under this Act.

Rule 9A (1) in sub-rule (1), for "in respect of leases expiring under the provisions of sub-sections (5) and (6) of section 8A of the Act, within one week from the date of the notification of the Minerals (Other than Atomic and Hydro Carbons Energy Minerals) Concession (Amendment) Rules, 2020" the words, figure and letter, "for the purpose of issuing vesting order for transfer and vesting of all valid rights, approvals, clearances, licences and the like in accordance with sub section (1) of section 8B" shall be substituted,

Rule 9A (5); It shall be lawful for the new lessee to commence and continue mining operation on the land in which mining operations were being carried out by the pervious lessee, after the execution of the lease deed till expiry or termination of mining lease granted".

And whereas, the Director of Mines vide letter No. 10120/DM, dated 22.12.2021 has proposed to issue the modified vesting and transfer order in respect of Nuagaon Iron Ore mines of M/s JSW Steel Limited.

Now therefore, in partial modification of the order as communicated vide vesting order no 4167/SM, dated 29.05.2020, order no 9801/SM, dated 13.11.2020 and order no 455/SM, dated 13.01.2021, the undersigned being the Nodal Office for the State of Odisha having been nominated under rule 9A(1) of the Mineral (Other than Atomic and Hydrocarbon Energy Minerals) Concessions Rules, 2016 (herein after called the Rules 2016], do hereby, pursuant to the provisions contained

in rule 9A(2) of the Rules, 2016 order that all the valid rights, approvals, clearances, licences and the like vested in the previous lessee in respect of the aforementioned mining block are deemed to have vested and transferred in favour of the holder of the letter of intent on the same terms and conditions of every rights, approvals, clearances, licences and the like which vested with previous lessee till expiry or termination of mining lease granted.

Nodal Officer & OSD-cum-Special Secretary to Government

Dated: 15-02-2022 Copy forwarded to M/s JSW Steel Ltd, JSW Centre, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai- 400051 for information and necessary

Memo No. ______/SM

action.

Dated: 15-02-2022

Copy forwarded to Director of Mines, Odisha, Bhubaneswar for information and necessary action.

Memo No. _____/306___/SM

Dated: 15-02-2027

Copy forwarded to Collector, Keonjhar/ DFO, Keonjhar/ Joint Director of Mines, Joda for information and necessary action.

Memo No. ______/SM

Dated: 15 02 2002 Copy forwarded to Forest and Environment Department/ PCCF(Nodal), Bhubaneswar/ Regional Controller of Mines, Indian Bureau of Mines, Bhubaneswar for information and necessary action.

By Speed Post/ e-mail

GOVERNMENT OF ODISHA

FOREST, ENVIRONMENT & CLIMATE CHANGE DEPARTMENT

No.FE-DIV-FLD-0120-2021- 7489 /FE&CC, Date 21-04-92 10F (Cons) 138/2015

From

Lingaraj Otta,

OSD-cum-Special Secretary to Government

To

The Principal Chiof Conservator of Forests & HoFF, Odisha,

Bhubaneswar.

Sub: Transfer of FC approval granted under the Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980 for mining lease from Old lessee M/s KJS Ahluwalia to New Lessee M/s JSW Steel Ltd as per the provision of the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Amendment Act, 2021 in respect of Nuagaon Iron Ore Block under Keonjhar Forest Division, Barbil Tahasil, Dist-Keonjhar for diversion of 371.192 ha of forest land

Sir,

I am directed to invite a reference to your letter No.5696/9F(MG)-76/2021 dtd.17.03.2022 seeking transfer of FC approval granted under the Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980 for mining lease from Old lessee M/s KJS Ahluwalia to New Lessee M/s JSW Steel Ltd as per the provision of the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Amendment Act, 2021 in respect of Nuagaon Iron Ore Block under Keonjhar Forest Division, Barbil Tahasil, Dist-Keonjhar for diversion of 371.192 ha of forest land and with reference to letter File No.FC-11/112/2020-FC (Pt) dtd.07.07.2021 of Govt. of India, MoEF&CC, FC Division, New Delhi.

After careful consideration of your proposal and in pursuance of the guidelines issued by Govt. of India, MoEF &CC vide File No. FC-11/112/2020-FC (Pt) Dated 7th July, 2021, the transfer of approval granted by Govt. of India, MoEF&CC under Section-2 of the Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980 vide F. No.8-17/2001-FC dtd.22.04.2004 from the erstwhile User Agency M/s KJS Ahluwalia to



M/s JSW Steel Ltd is hereby accorded by the State Govt. for non-forestry use of 371.192 ha of forest land for mining in Nuagaon Iron Ore under Keonjhar Forest Division, Barbil Tahasil, Dist-Keonjhar, Odisha subject to fulfilment of the following conditions.

- i. DGPS Survey of 371.192 ha of diverted forest area shall be done by the user agency and the same may be ensured by the DFO, Keonjhar Forest Division in the field before handing over the area.
- ii. The DFO, Keonjhar Forest Division shall upload the KML files of the area under diversion and the accepted non-forest land for raising Compensatory Afforestation in the E-Green Watch portal of FSI before handing over forest land to the new lessee.
- iii. Erstwhile lessee has deposited the NPV over 639.823 ha forest land which includes the diverted forest area of 371.192 ha. The amount deposited by the new lessee @ Rs.7.50 Lakh per ha is the lumpsum amount realized by State Government on issue of LoI (for the total forest area within the mining lease), which may be adjusted towards balance NPV if any and any compensatory levies payable in future.
- iv. The new lessee shall furnish an undertaking to pay the additional NPV, if so determined, as per the decision of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India.
- v. The new lessee shall also comply the non-complied conditions and if any by Govt. of India, MoEF & CC, IRO, Bhubaneswar, after conducting the inspection of the area for the appraisal of compliance of approval granted under Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980.
- vi. The new lessee, after ceasing mining operation, undertake re-grassing the mining area and any other areas which may have been disturbed due to their mining activities and restore the land to a condition which is fit for growth of fodder, flora, fauna etc.
- vii. Forest Clearance over 276.297 ha forest land will be transferred to the new lessee after issue of FC transfer order and forest clearance over 94.895 ha will be transferred to the new lessee after acceptance of the CA land by the DFO, Keonjhar Forest Division as per the extant procedure for acceptance of CA land.
- viii. The new lessee shall take steps to obtain approval of Govt. of India for diversion of the balance forest area of 255.103 ha (both DGPS and RoR) (626.295 ha 371.192 ha) under Section 2 (ii) of FC Act, 1980.
- ix. Execution of project activities by the new lessee will be subject to availability of all other statutory clearances required under relevant Acts/Rules for this mining project and compliance of Court's order, if any.

Yours faithfully, ผู้ว่า นุ่นในวัน OSD-cum-Special Secretary to Government

| Memo No. 7490 /FE&CC, Date 91-04-92 |
|---|
| Copy forwarded to the Assistant Inspector General of Forests (FC), Government of India, Ministry of Environment, Forests & Climate Change (F.C. Division), Indira Paryavaran Bhawan, Alinganj, Jor Bagh Road, New Delhi-110003 for information and necessary action. OSD-cum-Special Secretary to Government |
| Memo No. 7491 /FE&CC, Date 21-04-22 |
| Copy forwarded to the Deputy Director General of Forests (Central), Govt. of India, MoEF&CC, IRO, A/3, Chandrasekharpur, Bhubaneswar for information and necessary action. |
| necessary action. |
| OSD-cum-Special Secretary to Government |
| Memo No. 7492 /FE&CC, Date 91-04-99 |
| Copy forwarded to the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests (Wildlife) & Chief Wildlife Warden, Odisha / Chief Conservator of Forests (FD&NO), FC Act, O/o PCCF & HoFF, Odisha for information and necessary action. |
| OSD-cum-Special Secretary to Government |
| Memo No. 7493 /FE&CC, Date 21-04-92 |
| Copy forwarded to the Regional Chief Conservator of Forests, Rourkela Circle/ Divisional Forest Officer, Keonjhar Forest Division for information and |
| necessary action. |
| OSD-cum-Special Secretary to Government |
| Memo No. 7494 /FE&CC, Date 91-04-92 |
| Copy forwarded to Steel & Mines Department/ R&DM Department/ Director Environment-cum-Special Secretary to Government, FE&CC Department/ Director of Mines, Odisha/ Member Secretary, SPCB, Odisha/ Collector, Keonjhar for information and necessary action. |
| OSD-cum-Special Secretary to Government |
| Memo No. 7495 /FE&CC, Date 91-04-99 |
| |

necessary action.

OSD-cum-Special Secretary to Government

Memo No. 7496 /FE&CC, Date 91-04-22

Copy forwarded to M/s KJS Ahluwalia, Mines Owner & Exporter, PB No.3, Infront of MMTC Weigh Bridge, At/Po-Barbil, Dlst-Keonjhar, Odisha, Pin-758035 for information and necessary action.

OSD-cum-Special Secretary to Government



STATE FOREST HEADQUARTERS, ODISHA OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS &HoFF PLOT NO. GD-2/12, ARANYA BHAWAN, CHANDRASEKHARPUR BHUBANESWAR-751023

E-mail-: nodal.pccfhoff@odisha.gov.in /nodal.pccfodisha@gmail.com

Memo No. 5904 / 9F(MG) -80/2016
Dated, Bhubaneswar the / 2th March'2024

To

The Divisional Forest Officer Keonjhar Forest Division

Sub: Proposal for seeking prior approval of the Central Government under Section 2 of the Van (Sarankshan Evam Samvardhan) Adhiniyam, 1980 In favour of M/s JSW Steel Ltd. for non forestry use of 63.30 ha Sabik Kisam forest land in addition to 371.192 ha of forest land already diverted located within the Mining Lease hold area over 767.284 ha for Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines in Barbil Tahasil of District Keonjhar (Odisha) - Stage-II final approval reg.

Ref: (i) Stage-II/Final Approval order No.8-17/2001-FC(Vol-3) dt. 12.02.2024 of the Assistant Inspector General of Forests, (FC Division) GoI, MoEF&CC, New Delhi.

(ii)Memo No. 3998/FE&CC dated 07.03.2024 of OSD-cum-Special Secretary to Government, FE&CC Department.

Enclosed, please find herewith a copy of letter No. 8-17/2001-FC(Vol-3) dated 12.02.2024 of the Govt. of India, MoEF & CC, FC Division, New Delhi alongwith a copy of Memo No. Memo No. 3998/FE&CC dated 07.03.2024 of OSD-cum-Special Secretary to Government, FE&CC Department which is self explanatory, for information & necessary action.

In this context, I am directed to request you to furnish the compliance to the conditions imposed GoI, MoEF & CC, Regional Office, Bhubaneswar vide Stage-II/ Final approval order dated No. 8-17/2001-FC(Vol-3) dated 12.02.2024 of the Govt. of India, MoEF & CC, FC Division, New Delhi to this office immediately through RCCF, Rourkela Circle for onward transmission to the FE&CC Department.

Encl: As above

Chief Conservator of Forests (Nodal)

Memo No. 5905 Dt 12.03.2024

Copy forwarded to the Assistant Inspector General of Forests, Govt. of India, MoEF& CC (FC Division), Indira Paryavaran Bhawan, Jor Bagh, Aliganj Road, New Delhi, Pin-110003/ Deputy Director General of Forests (Central), MoEF & CC, Govt. of India, Regional Office, A/3, Chandrasekharpur, Bhubaneswar for information & necessary action with reference to FE & CC Deptt. Memo No. 3996/FE&CC dated 07.03.2024.

Chief Conservator of Forests (Nodal)

Memo No. 5906 Dt 12-03. 2024 Copy forwarded to the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, (WL) & CWLW, Odisha for favour of kind information & necessary action with reference to FE & CC Deptt. Memo No. 3997/FE&CC dated 07.03.2024. Chief Conservator of Forests(Nodal) Memo No. 5907 Dt. 12.03 2024 Copy forwarded to the RCCF, Rourkela Circle for information & necessary action with reference to FE & CC Deptt. Memo No. 3998/FE&GC dated 07.03.2024. Chief Conservator of Forests (Nodal) Memo No. 5908 Dt. 12-03 2024 Copy forwarded to Steel & Mines Department / Revenue & Disaster Management Department/ Industries Department/ Director, Environment-cum-Special Secretary to Government, FE&CC Department/ Director of Mines, Odisha/ Member Secretary, SPCB, Odisha/ Collector, Keonjhar for information & necessary action with reference to FE & CC Deptt. Memo No. 3999/FE&CC dated 07.03.2024. Chief Conservator of Forests (Nodal) Memo No. 5909 Dt. 12-03-2024

Copy forwarded to Authorized Signatory, M/s JSW Steel Ltd., Plot No.3, Forest Park, Sishu Bhawan Square, Bhubaneswar -751009 for information & necessary action with reference to FE & CC Deptt. Memo No. 4000/FE&CC dated 07.03.2024. Chief Conservator of Forests (Nodal) Memo No. 5910 Dt. 12.03 2024
Copy forwarded to the Head, State Portal, I.T. Centre, Odisha Secretariat, Bhubaneswar for information and necessary action with reference to FE & CC Deptt. Memo No. 4001/FE&CC dated 07.03.2024 Memo No. 5911 Dt. 12-03. 2024
Chief Conservator of Forests (Nodal)
Copy forwarded to Under Secretary to Government, Office Establishment Section, FE & CC Department for information and necessary action with reference to FE&CC Deptt. Memo No. 4002/FE&CC dated 07.03.2024. Memo No. 5912 Dt. 12-03-2024

Chief Conservator of Forests (Nodal)

Copy forwarded to OSD-cum-Special Samples of Special Spec Copy forwarded to OSD-cum-Special Secretary to Government, FE & CC Department for information and necessary action with reference to FE&CC Deptt. No. 3995/FE&CC dated 07.03.2024. Nor 12/3/2024 Chief Conservator of Forests (Nodal)

PROFORMA FOR VERIFICATION OF DEPOSITS IN COMPENSATORY AFFORESTATION FUND

| 1 | Name of Regional Offi | ce | | | Integrated Region | onal Office, Bhuban | eswar, Odisha | |
|-----------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| 2 | State/ district/Forest Di | | hich the prop | osal relates | Odisha, Keonjhar, Forest Division, Keonjhar | | | |
| 3 | Name of User Agency, | nature of p | roposal | Nuagaon Iron Mine of K.J.S Ahluwalia now allotted to M/s JSW Steel Ltd. | | | | |
| 4 | Nature & category of p | roposal | | Mining | | | | |
| 5 | Proposal number | | | FP/OR/MIN/18 | 827/2016, St. Sl. No | OR-024/2016. | | |
| 6 | Extent of Forest area in | volved | | 626.295 ha (as | per RoR) | | | |
| 7 | Whether original or ext | tension | | | Auctioned Leas | ee | | |
| 8 | If extension of lease, pladditional forest area a | lease clarify | | land vide F. No.8-1 the ex-lessee M/s K Ltd. Now Stage-I a | upproval was granted ove 17/2001-FC (Vol) dated in US Ahluwalia now allott pproval granted over 63, ur of M/s JSW Steel Ltd. | 21.04.2004 in favour of ed to M/s JSW Steel 30 ha Sabik kissam | | |
| 9 | Date of 1st Stage clerar | nce | | <u>-</u> | F. No.8-17/200 | 1-FC (vol) dated 14. | 03.2023 | |
| 10 | Extent of CAMPA ch | <u> </u> | l wise viz: | | | | | |
| | (a) Compensatory Affo | restation | | · ······ | Rs. 1,41,86,900 | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | · | | | Rs.68,58,800/- +Rs.4140 | 06000/-} | |
| | (b) Additional Compen | satory Affo | orestation | | Rs.30996900/- | _ | | |
| | | | | | (Rs.1,59,29,700/- | - + Rs.15067200/-) | | |
| | (c) Penal Compensator | | tion | | | | <u>.</u> | |
| | (d) Catchment Area tre | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| | (c) Wildlife Managem | ent Plan | | | Rs.3,29,93,212/- (Rs.1,53,45,680/- + Rs.1,76,47,532/-) | | | |
| | (f) Additional charges | for diversio | n of arca fail | ing under | | | | |
| | notified / protected area | as | | | | | _ | |
| | (g) Net present Valure | | | | Rs.53,77,70,560/- (Rs.38,38,06,260/- + Rs.8,32,64,530/-+ 7,06,99,770/-) | | | |
| | (h) Any other charges / | levies -(pl | ease specify) | | | | | |
| | (i)Lease Transfer fee | | | | Rs. 1,00,000/- | | | |
| | (ii) Gap planting and soil & mo the degraded open forests (havin within 100 meter from outer per | ng crown densit | y less than 0.40) l | | Rs.3,21,81,600/- | | | |
| | (i) Safety Zone | | | <u> </u> | Rs.13,17,600/- | | | |
| | (j) 1.5 times Safety Zor | ne | | | Rs. 1,00,03,200/- | | | |
| | | | | | (Rs.26,64,000/- + Rs.73,39,200/-) | | | |
| | (k) Site Specific Wildli | ife Conserv | ation Plan | _ | Rs. 11,57,19,800/- | | | |
| | | | | | (Rs.25800000/- | + Rs.89919800/-) | <u></u> | |
| | (I) Interest in belated p | ayment of l | VPV | | 0 | | | |
| | Total | | | | Rs.81,66,75,77 | 2/ | | |
| 11 | Whether payment made | _ | hllan or other | wise. In case of | | | | |
| | onlinepayment, details | of challan | | | | | | |
| 12 | Details of deposits | | | · | . | | | |
| Sl No. | (NPV/CA/ R1 | nether by FGS/DD/ T (Specify) | UTR/ DD No. | Amount deposited (Rs.) | Date of deposit | Name of bank from which amount transferred to account of CAF | Bank Account of CAF managed by CAMPA in which found deposited | |
| 1 | NPV DD | | DD No.164156 dtd. 01.07.2010 | 383806260 | 01.07.2010 | Indusind Bank | CA-1585 Odisha CAMPA | |

| 2 | NPV (SabiK) | RTGS | ICICR52016 07140031394 | 83264530 | 14.07.2016 | ICICI Bank Ltd. Barbil Branch | Compensatory Afforestaton Fund |
|----|--|------|--|----------|------------|--|--|
| 3 | * NPV (over 63.30 ha Sabik Forest) | RTGS | 5 UTR No. SBINR52020 06100009273 0 on dt. | 70699770 | 10.06.2020 | A/c No. 34778500642 of M/s JSW Steel Ltd. in State Bank of India | 150825847600289 in Union Bank of |
| 4 | C.A. | DD | 10.06.2020 DD No.205987 dated 08.09.2003 | 7328100 | 08.09.2003 | ICICI Bank Ltd. Bhubaneswar | India - |
| 5 | * C.A. (in respect of 63.30 ha) | | UTR No. SBINR52020 06100009273 0 on dt. 10,06.2020 | 6858800 | 10.06,2020 | A/c No. 34778500642 of M/s JSW Steel Ltd. in State Bank of India | Orissa CAMPA A/c No. 150825847600289 in Union Bank of India |
| 6 | * C.A. (over 94.961 ha against pre-80 broken up forest land) | RTGS | -do- | 41406000 | 10.06.2020 | -do- | -do- |
| 7 | * A.C.A (in respect of 63.30 ha) | RTGS | -do- | 15929700 | 10.06.2020 | -do- | -do- |
| 8 | * A.C.A (over 31.00 ha against pre-80 broken up forest land) | RTGS | -do- | 15067200 | 10.06.2020 | -do- | -do- |
| 9 | Safety Zone | DD | DD No.205987 dated 08.09.2003 | 1317600 | 08.09.2003 | ICICI Bank Ltd. Bhubaneswar | |
| 10 | 1.5 times Safety Zon | DD | -do- | 2664000 | 08.09.2003 | -do- | |
| 11 | * 1.5 times Safety Zon (in respect of 63.30 ha) | RTGS | UTR No. SBINR52020 06100009273 0 on dt. 10.06.2020 | 7339200 | 10.06.2020 | A/c No. 34778500642 of M/s JSW Steel Ltd. in State Bank of India | Orissa CAMPA A/c No. 150825847600289 in Union Bank of India |
| 12 | RWMP | RTGS | UTIBH11341 016560 | 15345680 | 07.12.2011 | - | - |
| 13 | RWMP | RTGS | SBINR52016 01252514444 8 | 17647532 | 25.01.2016 | M/s KJS Ahluwalia, State bank of India, Barbil Branch | A/c No.3449020101054 28, CAMPA Odisha, Union Bank of India, Sundarnagar, New Delhi, IFSC- UBIN0534498. |
| 14 | SSWCP | RTGS | UTIBH11341 017089 | 25800000 | 07.12.2011 | M/s KJS Ahluwalia, A/C No.50201020000011 6, Axis Bank, Barbil Branch | A/c No.3449020101054 28, CAMPA |

| 17 | * Other (Gap planting & SMC | RTGS | UTR No. SBINR52020 | 32181600 | 10.06.2020 | A/c No. 34778500642 of M/s | Orissa CAMPA A/c |
|----|--------------------------------|------|-------------------------|----------|------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 17 | * Other (Gap | RTGS | UTR No. | 32181600 | 10.06.2020 | | |
| | or Ecase) | | 0,5,1,5 | | | | UBIN0903710. |
| | (Fee for Transfer of Lease) | | SBIN521285 699719 | | | 34778500642 of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, in | 68, IFSC - |
| 16 | Other | RTGS | UTR No. | 100000 | 12.10.2021 | | A/c |
| | | | 10.06.2020 | | | State Bank of fildia | India |
| | | | 06100009273 0 on dt. | | | JSW Steel Ltd. in State Bank of India | 150825847600289 in Union Bank of |
| | | | SBINR52020 | | | 34778500642 of M/s | |
| 15 | * SSWCF | RTGS | UTR No. | 89919800 | 10.06.2020 | A/c No. | Orissa CAMP. |

NB:- That, as per guideline dated 31.03.2020 of the MoEF& CC, GoI, New Delhi, the new lessee M/s JSW Steel Ltd. had also deposited advance lumsum amount of Rs.48,71,31,000/- @7.5 lakhs/ ha towards compensatory levies in Ad-hoc CAMPA Orissa through RTGS vide UTR No. SBINR52020061000092730 on dated 10.06.2020 and the same to be adjusted later over 626.295ha forest land involved in the project. Subsequently as er request of M/s JSW Steel Ltd. the PCCF& HoFF, Odisha, Bhubaneswar has adjusted a sum of Rs.27,94,02,070/- (* marked amount) from the earlier deposited lumsum amount of Rs.48,71,31,000/- vide his memo No.6887 dated 10.04.2023 (relevant records are enlosed). After adjustment Balance amount Rs.20,77,28,930/- (Rs.48,71,31,000/- 27,94,02,070/-) will be adjusted towards compensatory levies will be arised in future).

Date: 12-05-2023 Philippal Fores Officer,

Place: KEONTHAA Konjhar Divis

Principal Chief Conservator of Forests (FD&NO, FC Act)
Odisha.

| | NUAGAON IRON ORE MINES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|---------|----------|----------|----------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | CER Cost Breakup with Activities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SL NO. | NO. ITEMS TOTAL AMOUNT for Committed CER In Lakh TOTAL AMOUNT (FY 20 - 21) TOTAL AMOUNT (FY 21 - 22) TOTAL AMOUNT(FY 22 - 23) TOTAL AMOUNT(FY 23 - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Infrastructure Development | 731.27 | 6716380 | 17996155 | 7284265 | 1439762 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Health Infrastructure & Services | 90 | 2238725 | 12200000 | 9184865 | 8690871 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Education Infrastructure & Support | 260.9 | 1687336 | 2219329 | 10385067 | 9338666 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Sustainable Livelihood | 205.2 | 0 | 887750 | 1510040 | 294863 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Vocational Training | 71.06 | 0 | 0 | 362268 | 490932 | | | | | | |
| 6 | Special Program | 94 | 100000 | 138263 | 9690130 | 14716862 | | | | | | |
| | Total | 1452.43 | 10742441 | 33441497 | 38416635 | 34971958 | | | | | | |
| | Total | | | | | 1175 Lakhs | | | | | | |

1. INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT











2. HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES

















3. EDUCATION INFRASTRUCTION AND SUPPORT









4. SUSTAINABLE LIVELIHOOD





5. **VOCATIONAL TRAINING**





6. SPECIAL PROGRAM













PLANTATION DETAILS - NUAGAON IRON ORE MINE

| Year | Proposed | Executed | Survival rate % | Cumulative | Species Planted |
|---------|----------|----------|-----------------|------------|---|
| 2021-22 | 2500 | 2500 | 50 | 1250 | Karanj, Chakunda, Mahoneem, Gliricidia |
| 2022-23 | 6250 | 7900 | 60 | 5990 | Neem, Karanj, Gliricidia, Chakunda, Jamun, Imli |
| 2023-24 | 6250 | 12000 | 95 | 17300 | Karanj, Jamun, Chatiyan, Simarua, Neem, Chakunda |





Plantation in Safety Zone 32-35 Species: Jamun, Simarua, Karanj, Chatiyan, Neem, Gliricidia





Plantation in Safety Zone 107 Species: Neem, Simarua, Karanj

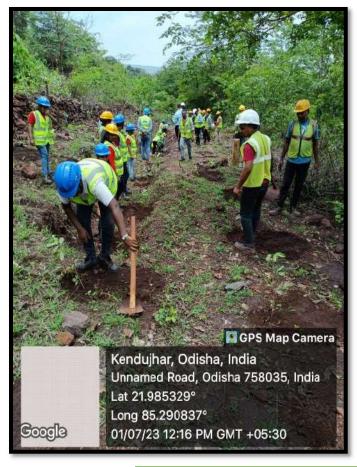








Plantation in Chenaguda Bench no. 1 and 2 Species: Jamun, Chatiyan, Simarua, Sunari, Baula





Plantation in Safety Zone 56-58 Species: Jamun, Chatiyan, Simarua





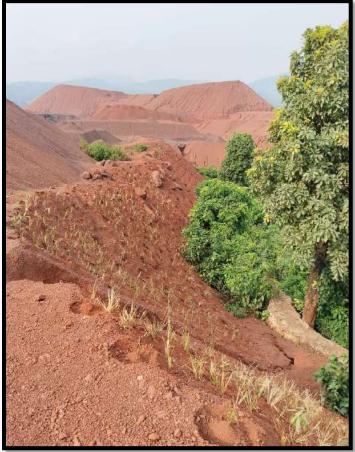
Plantation in Safety Zone 98-100 Species: Karanj, Chatiyan, Imli





DUMP PLANTATION- Katasahi OB dump Species: Neem, Sal, Sisoo, Jamun, Karanj

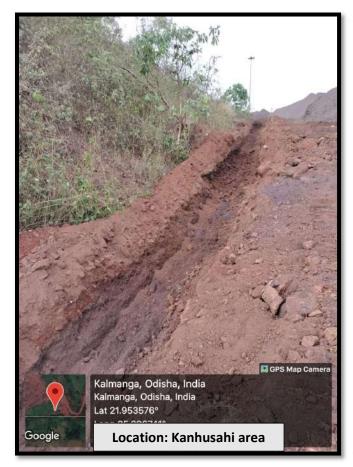




VETIVER GRASS PLANTATION Location- Safety Zone 98 and Katasahi OB dump

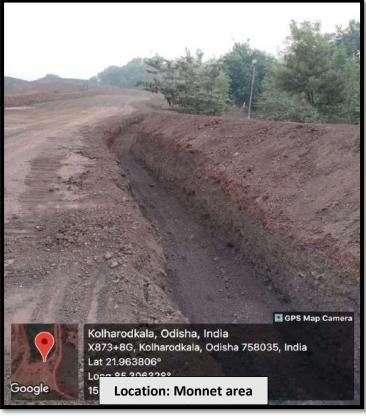
GARLAND DRAIN, SETTLING PIT AND RETAINING WALL- NUAGAON IRON ORE MINE

1. GARLAND DRAIN









2. SETTLING PITS











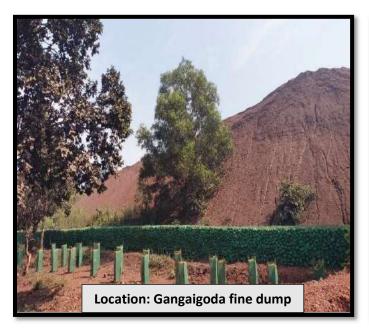


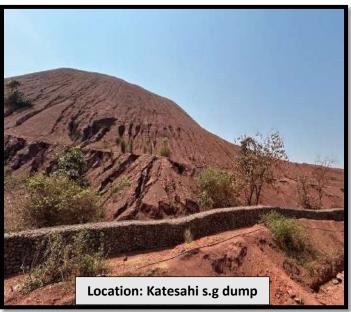


3. RETAINING WALL





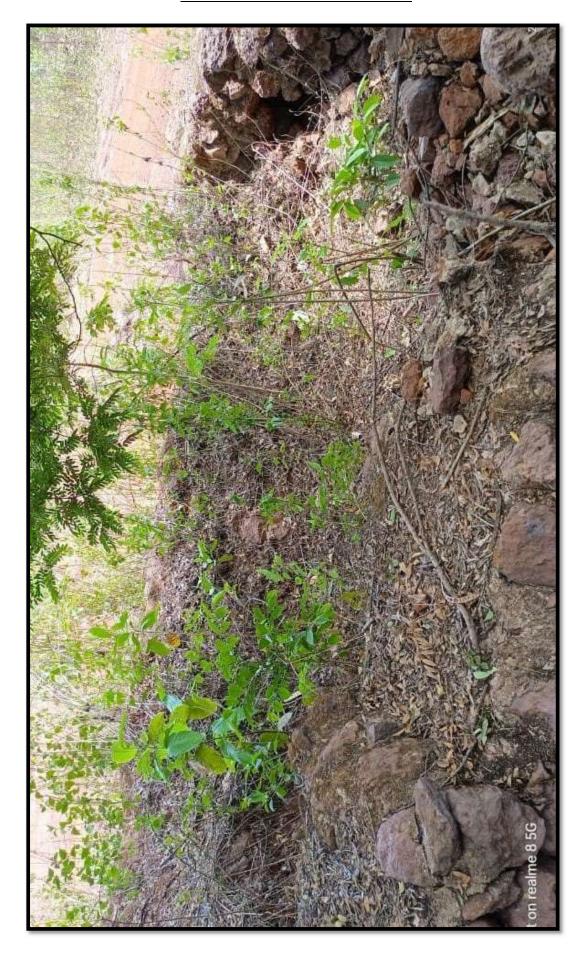


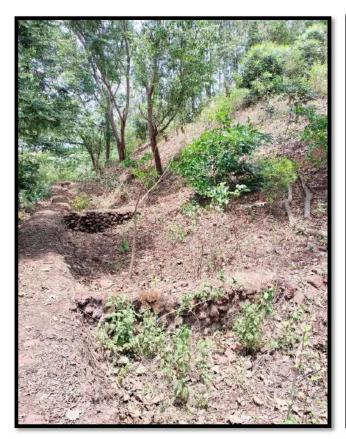






CHECK DAM- NUAGAON IRON ORE MINE









Location: Near Karo river

| | 1 | | | | | 20 | |
|-------|---|--|---|--|--|--|----------|
| 203 | ν | OFFICE OF TH VARDEN, ORISSAS NILAKA | E PRINCIPAL CCF TH FLOOR, B.D.A. ANTHA NAGAR, B | (WILDLIFE) APARTMEN HUBANESW | AR- /51012. | | |
| S. T. | То | Memo No 1WL-C-FC | Dt. -386/08 evator of Forests (N | odal). | R. No 8 | AL FORESTOR | |
|) / | Sub: | O/o PCCF, Orissa Approval of Site | a, Bhubaneswar. Specific Wildlife C | onservtion P | lan, Authenti | cation of Location | ŧ |
| 24.79 | Ref: | Nuagaon Iron Or | t of Flora & Faun e Mines of M/s Kan OEF letter No.J-11 | naljeet Singh | Ahluwalia. | | |
| | you the Kama Prince Inside DFO Plant here | In inviting a refer hat the site specifical pal CCF(WL) & Coperate outside the e and outside the fin two numbers all with for necessary | rence to the above c wildlife conservated in the Keonjha chief Wildlife Warde project area and funding from the Prolong with authentical action at your end | e mentioned ion plan for r district of Cen, Orissa for the above so pject proponented location | subject, I am Nuagaon Iron Prissa has been r Rs.348 lakh Cheme is to l ent. The app | directed to inform on Ore Mines of M/s en approved by the os for activities both be implemented by roved Conservation or oject are enclosed. |) (|
| / | DF | Copy along with D. Keonihar Division | t. % \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | ecific wildille necessary a | action with re | n plan forwarded ference to his Mem or of Forests (WL) | to 10 |
| | | emo NoDt Copy to C.F. ference to his Mem | i. , Rourakela Circl lo No.4142 dt. 19.1 | e for inforn 1.08. | nation & ne | cessary action w | ith |
| | | | | Co | nservator of | / Forests (WL | |
| | e [| Copy along | una list forwarded | to M/s Kama ssary action | iljeet Singh A with referenc | np of the project chluwalia, P.O- Bark ce to his letter date | JII, |
| | | | | Con | servator of F | olests (WL) | |



OFFICE OF THE DIVISIONAL FOREST OFFICER, KEONJHAR DIVISION

Ph. No. 06766-254315, E.mail- dfokjr.od@gov.in

No. <u>9877</u> /6F-Mining- 33 /2020 Dated, Keonjhar the 95 -07 /2021

To

Baswaraj Mahadevppa Dalgade, Authorised Signatory,

Asst. General Manager (Project),

M/s JSW Steel Limited, JSW Centre Bandra Kurla Complex.

Bandra East, Mumbai, PIN-400051, E-mail: baswaraj.dalgade@jsw.in

Sub:

Request for issuance of implementation certificate of approved of site specific wildlife plan in favour of erstwhile lessee M/s K.J.S Ahluwalia for Nuagaon

Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd.

Ref:

Your letter No.JSW/S/O/2021/154 dated 18.06.2021.

Sir.

With reference to your above cited letter on the captioned subject, the details information on approved site specific wildlife conservation plan in respect of Nuagaon Iron

Ore Mines of M/s K.J.S Ahluwalia is furnished below.

| OIC WIII. | ics of ivis | 14.5.5 7 11 | it trovella 15 lttlinsin | ca octow. | | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|
| Approve | ed | Total | Approved | Approved | Date of | UTR No. / NEFT |
| amount | of | | Letter No. / | demanded | Deposit | |
| SSWCP | | | date of | Amount | , î | |
| (in lakh) |) | | PCCF(WL) & | | | |
| Project | Project | | CWLW,Odisha | - - | | |
| Area | Impact | | | | <u>;</u> | |
| | Area | | | ! | | |
| 90.00 | 258.00 | 348.00 | No.549 dated | 258.00 | 07.12.2011 | UTIBH11341017089 |
| | | | 18.01.2009 | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Further, this is to intimate that, no funds has been released till date from CAMPA & implementation of the above approved SSWCP by the undersigned in project impact area is nil.

This is for your information and necessary action.

Yours faithfully,

visional Forest Officer,

Keonjhar Division.

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT

(OCTOBER-2023 TO MARCH-2024)

NUAGAON IRON ORE MINE

ON ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

AT



JSW STEEL LIMITED

SHINGANIA TOWER,

MAUJA BHUSUGOAN NO.15,

TEHSIL-BARBIL 02, BHADRASAHI-758051

KEONJHAR, ODISHA

Prepared by:-



VISIONTEK CONSULTANCY SERVICES PVT. LTD. (Committed for Better Environment)

Plot No.-M22&M23, Chandaka Industrial Estate, Patia,Bhubaneswar-751024 Tel.: 91-674-2744594, 3250790 E-mail: visiontekin@gmail.com,

Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd. (Committed For Better Environment) Carrified for: 150 9001 2015 150 14001 2015 150 45001 2018 (OHRS) 150/150 2017

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017

Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development
- Information Technology
- Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration
 Waste Management Services

oil Exploration & Ement Services Microbiology Lab

Date: 23.04.2024

Food Lab

Material Lab Soil Lab

Mineral Lab

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01121

Infrastructure Enginering

Water Resource Management

Environmental & Social Study

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) AMBIENT AIR QUALITY MONITORING REPORT

1. Name of Industry : M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar

2. Sampling Location : AAQ-1:Near LP 99

3. Monitoring Instruments : RDS (APM 460 BL), FPS (APM 550) Envirotech, CO Analyzer
 4. Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| | PARAMETERS | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Date | PM ₁₀ (μg/m ³) | PM _{2.5} (μg/m ³) | SO ₂ (μg/m ³) | NO _x (μg/m ³) | CO (mg/m³) | | |
| OCT-23 | 53.2 | 28.8 | 15.1 | 24.6 | 0.62 | | |
| NOV-23 | 54.2 | 29.6 | 15.4 | 25.1 | 0.64 | | |
| DEC-23 | 54.3 | 29.4 | 15.7 | 25.5 | 0.65 | | |
| JAN-24 | 61.7 | 34.2 | 17.6 | 27.3 | 0.64 | | |
| FEB-24 | 65.2 | 34.3 | 21.7 | 29.2 | 0.66 | | |
| MAR-24 | 64.3 | 33.4 | 21.5 | 29.2 | 0.64 | | |
| MAX | 65.2 | 34.3 | 21.7 | 29.2 | 0.66 | | |
| MIN | 53.2 | 28.8 | 15.1 | 24.6 | 0.62 | | |
| AVERAGE | 58.8 | 31.6 | 17.8 | 26.8 | 0.6 | | |
| NAAQ Standard | 100 | 60 | 80 | 80 | 4 | | |
| Testing method | Gravimetric ISO 5182 (Part-23) RA2019 | Gravimetric ISO 5182 (Part-24) RA2019 | Improved West and Geake method ISO 5182 (Part-2) RA 2017 | Modified Jacob & Hochheiser (Na-Arsenite) ISO 5182 (Part-6) RA 2012 | NDIR Spectroscopy ISO 5182(Part 10) RA2009 | | |

Note : BDL Value $SO_2 < 4 \mu g/m^3$, $NO_2 < 6 \mu g/m^3$, $CO < 0.1 mg/m^3$





Plot No.- M-22 & 23, Chandaka Industrial Estate, Patia, Bhubaneswar, Khurda, Odisha-751024, India Tel.: 0674-3511721 E-mail: visiontek@visiontek.org, visiontekin@gmail.com

Visit us at: www.visiontek.org

Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development
- Information Technology
- Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration

Waste Management Services

Laboratory Services Environment Lab Food Lab Material Lab Soil Lab Mineral Lab & Microbiology Lab

Date: 23.04.2024

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01122

Infrastructure Enginering

Water Resource Management

Environmental & Social Study

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) AMBIENT AIR QUALITY MONITORING REPORT

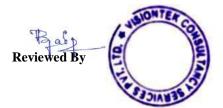
: M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar 1. Name of Industry

2. Sampling Location : AAQ-2: Near Dispensary

: RDS (APM 460 BL), FPS (APM 550) Envirotech, CO Analyzer 3. Monitoring Instruments Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| | PARAMETERS | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Date | PM ₁₀ (μg/m ³) | $PM_{2.5}$ (µg/m ³) | SO ₂ (μg/m ³) | NO _x (μg/m ³) | CO (mg/m³) | | |
| OCT-23 | 52.9 | 29.5 | 15.2 | 24.7 | 0.56 | | |
| NOV-23 | 53.8 | 29.3 | 15.4 | 24.9 | 0.57 | | |
| DEC-23 | 54.0 | 29.5 | 15.8 | 25.4 | 0.60 | | |
| JAN-24 | 59.6 | 31.1 | 16.4 | 26.9 | 0.62 | | |
| FEB-24 | 61.7 | 31.2 | 17.4 | 28.0 | 0.64 | | |
| MAR-24 | 60.9 | 30.9 | 17.0 | 27.8 | 0.62 | | |
| MAX | 61.7 | 31.2 | 17.4 | 28 | 0.64 | | |
| MIN | 52.9 | 29.3 | 15.2 | 24.7 | 0.56 | | |
| AVERAGE | 57.2 | 30.3 | 16.2 | 26.3 | 0.60 | | |
| NAAQ Standard | 100 | 60 | 80 | 80 | 4 | | |
| Testing method | Gravimetric ISO 5182 (Part-23) RA2019 | Gravimetric ISO 5182 (Part-24) RA2019 | Improved West and Geake method ISO 5182 (Part-2) RA 2017 | Modified Jacob & Hochheiser (Na-Arsenite) ISO 5182 (Part-6) RA 2012 | NDIR Spectroscopy ISO 5182(Part 10) RA2009 | | |

Note : BDL Value $SO_2 < 4 \mu g/m^3$, $NO_2 < 6 \mu g/m^3$, $CO < 0.1 mg/m^3$





Visit us at: www.visiontek.org

Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

Infrastructure Enginering

Water Resource Management

Environmental & Social Study

- Agricultural Development
- Information Technology
- Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration

Waste Management Services

Laboratory Services Environment Lab Food Lab Material Lab Soil Lab Mineral Lab & Microbiology Lab

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01123 Date: 23.04.2024

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) AMBIENT AIR QUALITY MONITORING REPORT

1. Name of Industry : M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar

2. Sampling Location : AAQ-3: Near main office

: RDS (APM 460 BL), FPS (APM 550) Envirotech, CO Analyzer 3. Monitoring Instruments Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| | PARAMETERS | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Date | PM ₁₀ (μg/m ³) | PM _{2.5} (μg/m ³) | SO ₂ (μg/m ³) | NO _x (μg/m ³) | CO (mg/m³) | | | |
| OCT-23 | 54.5 | 30.4 | 15.1 | 24.2 | 0.59 | | | |
| NOV-23 | 55.2 | 29.9 | 15.4 | 24.8 | 0.59 | | | |
| DEC-23 | 55.7 | 30.4 | 15.7 | 25.3 | 0.61 | | | |
| JAN-24 | 67.2 | 35.3 | 19.9 | 25.4 | 0.65 | | | |
| FEB-24 | 71.6 | 38.1 | 21.7 | 26.9 | 0.70 | | | |
| MAR-24 | 69.7 | 37.2 | 21.6 | 26.9 | 0.67 | | | |
| MAX | 71.6 | 38.1 | 21.7 | 26.9 | 0.70 | | | |
| MIN | 54.5 | 29.9 | 15.1 | 24.2 | 0.59 | | | |
| AVERAGE | 62.3 | 33.6 | 18.2 | 25.6 | 0.64 | | | |
| NAAQ Standard | 100 | 60 | 80 | 80 | 4 | | | |
| Testing method | Gravimetric ISO 5182 (Part-23) RA2019 | Gravimetric ISO 5182 (Part-24) RA2019 | Improved West and Geake method ISO 5182 (Part-2) RA 2017 | Modified Jacob & Hochheiser (Na-Arsenite) ISO 5182 (Part-6) RA 2012 | NDIR Spectroscopy ISO 5182(Part 10) RA2009 | | | |

Note : BDL Value $SO_2 < 4 \mu g/m^3$, $NO_2 < 6 \mu g/m^3$, $CO < 0.1 mg/m^3$





Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development
- Information Technology
- Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration

Waste Management Services

Laboratory Services Environment Lab Food Lab Material Lab Soil Lab Mineral Lab & Microbiology Lab

Date: 23.04.2024

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01124

Infrastructure Enginering

Water Resource Management

Environmental & Social Study

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) AMBIENT AIR QUALITY MONITORING REPORT

: M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar 1. Name of Industry

2. Sampling Location : AAQ-4: Near Katasahi Exit gate

: RDS (APM 460 BL), FPS (APM 550) Envirotech, CO Analyzer **3.** Monitoring Instruments Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| | PARAMETERS | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| Date | $PM_{10} \ (\mu g/m^3)$ | PM _{2.5} (μg/m ³) | SO ₂ (μg/m ³) | NO_x $(\mu g/m^3)$ | CO (mg/m³) | |
| OCT-23 | 53.7 | 30.3 | 16.2 | 25.1 | 0.65 | |
| NOV-23 | 54.3 | 29.4 | 16.5 | 25.4 | 0.67 | |
| DEC-23 | 54.7 | 29.8 | 16.8 | 25.8 | 0.69 | |
| JAN-24 | 62.8 | 32.4 | 18.2 | 27.6 | 0.70 | |
| FEB-24 | 64.0 | 33.7 | 19.2 | 29.3 | 0.73 | |
| MAR-24 | 62.6 | 32.3 | 19.0 | 29.1 | 0.70 | |
| MAX | 64.0 | 33.7 | 19.2 | 29.3 | 0.73 | |
| MIN | 53.7 | 29.4 | 16.2 | 25.1 | 0.65 | |
| AVERAGE | 58.7 | 31.3 | 17.7 | 27.1 | 0.69 | |
| NAAQ Standard | 100 | 60 | 80 | 80 | 4 | |
| Testing method | Gravimetric ISO 5182 (Part-23) RA2019 | Gravimetric ISO 5182 (Part-24) RA2019 | Improved West and Geake method ISO 5182 (Part-2) RA 2017 | Modified Jacob & Hochheiser (Na-Arsenite) ISO 5182 (Part-6) RA 2012 | NDIR Spectroscopy ISO 5182(Part 10) RA2009 | |

Note : BDL Value $SO_2 < 4 \mu g/m^3$, $NO_2 < 6 \mu g/m^3$, $CO < 0.1 mg/m^3$





Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development
- Information Technology
- Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration

& Microbiology Lab Waste Management Services

Date: 23.04.2024

Laboratory Services Environment Lab Food Lab

Material Lab Soil Lab

Mineral Lab

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01125

Infrastructure Enginering

Water Resource Management

Environmental & Social Study

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) AMBIENT AIR QUALITY MONITORING REPORT

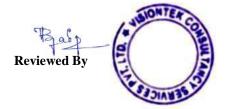
: M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar 1. Name of Industry

2. Sampling Location : AAQ-5: Katasahi Village

: RDS (APM 460 BL), FPS (APM 550) Envirotech, CO Analyzer 3. Monitoring Instruments Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| Date | $PM_{10} \ (\mu g/m^3)$ | PM _{2.5} (μg/m ³) | SO ₂ (μg/m ³) | NO_x $(\mu g/m^3)$ | CO (mg/m³) |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| OCT-23 | 52.5 | 27.8 | 14.9 | 24.0 | 0.48 |
| NOV-23 | 53.4 | 29.6 | 15.3 | 24.6 | 0.51 |
| DEC-23 | 53.7 | 29.3 | 15.6 | 24.9 | 0.52 |
| JAN-24 | 56.5 | 32.3 | 16.6 | 26.3 | 0.54 |
| FEB-24 | 56.9 | 29.9 | 16.9 | 24.5 | 0.54 |
| MAR-24 | 57.3 | 30.3 | 17.0 | 28.6 | 0.53 |
| MAX | 57.3 | 32.3 | 17 | 28.6 | 0.54 |
| MIN | 52.5 | 27.8 | 14.9 | 24.0 | 0.48 |
| AVERAGE | 55.1 | 29.9 | 16.1 | 25.5 | 0.52 |
| NAAQ Standard | 100 | 60 | 80 | 80 | 4 |
| Testing method | Gravimetric ISO 5182 (Part-23) RA2019 | Gravimetric ISO 5182 (Part-24) RA2019 | Improved West and Geake method ISO 5182 (Part-2) RA 2017 | Modified Jacob & Hochheiser (Na-Arsenite) ISO 5182 (Part-6) RA 2012 | NDIR Spectroscopy ISO 5182(Part 10) RA2009 |

Note : BDL Value $SO_2 < 4 \mu g/m^3$, $NO_2 < 6 \mu g/m^3$, $CO < 0.1 mg/m^3$





Plot No.- M-22 & 23, Chandaka Industrial Estate, Patia, Bhubaneswar, Khurda, Odisha-751024, India E-mail: visiontek@visiontek.org, visiontekin@gmail.com

isiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. L

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development
- Information Technology
- Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design

 Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration Waste Management Services

Date: 23.04.2024

Laboratory Services Environment Lab Food Lab Material Lab Soil Lab Mineral Lab & Microbiology Lab

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01126

Infrastructure Enginering

Water Resource Management

Environmental & Social Study

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) AMBIENT AIR QUALITY MONITORING REPORT

: M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar 1. Name of Industry

2. Sampling Location : AAQ-6: Panduliposi Village

: RDS (APM 460 BL), FPS (APM 550) Envirotech, CO Analyzer 3. Monitoring Instruments Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| | | PARAMETERS | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Date | $PM_{10} \\ (\mu g/m^3)$ | PM _{2.5} (μg/m ³) | SO ₂ (μg/m ³) | NO_x $(\mu g/m^3)$ | CO (mg/m³) | | | | |
| OCT-23 | 53.1 | 28.8 | 14.2 | 22.2 | 0.55 | | | | |
| NOV-23 | 53.8 | 29.7 | 15.0 | 23.0 | 0.55 | | | | |
| DEC-23 | 54.1 | 29.5 | 15.3 | 23.2 | 0.56 | | | | |
| JAN-24 | 55.6 | 29.9 | 16.4 | 25.4 | 0.55 | | | | |
| FEB-24 | 56.9 | 29.9 | 16.9 | 24.5 | 0.54 | | | | |
| MAR-24 | 55.5 | 29.5 | 16.8 | 24.3 | 0.52 | | | | |
| MAX | 56.9 | 29.9 | 16.9 | 25.4 | 0.56 | | | | |
| MIN | 53.1 | 28.8 | 14.2 | 22.2 | 0.52 | | | | |
| AVERAGE | 54.8 | 29.6 | 15.8 | 23.8 | 0.55 | | | | |
| NAAQ Standard | 100 | 60 | 80 | 80 | 4 | | | | |
| Testing method | Gravimetric ISO 5182 (Part-23) RA2019 | Gravimetric ISO 5182 (Part-24) RA2019 | Improved West and Geake method ISO 5182 (Part-2) RA 2017 | Modified Jacob & Hochheiser (Na-Arsenite) ISO 5182 (Part-6) RA 2012 | NDIR Spectroscopy ISO 5182(Part 10) RA2009 | | | | |

Note : BDL Value $SO_2 < 4 \mu g/m^3$, $NO_2 < 6 \mu g/m^3$, $CO < 0.1 mg/m^3$





Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017

Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development
- Information Technology
- Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration
 Waste Management Services

Mineral Lab & Microbiology Lab

Laboratory Services Environment Lab Food Lab

Material Lab Soil Lab

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01127

Infrastructure Enginering

Water Resource Management

Environmental & Social Study

Date: 23.04.2024

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) AMBIENT AIR QUALITY MONITORING REPORT

1. Name of Industry : M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar

2. Sampling Location : AAQ-7: Barapada Village

3. Monitoring Instruments : RDS (APM 460 BL), FPS (APM 550) Envirotech, CO Analyzer
 4. Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| | | | PARAMETERS | | |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| Date | $PM_{10} \\ (\mu g/m^3)$ | PM _{2.5} (μg/m ³) | SO ₂ (μg/m ³) | NO_x $(\mu g/m^3)$ | CO (mg/m³) |
| OCT-23 | 53.8 | 29.1 | 15.0 | 23.3 | 0.55 |
| NOV-23 | 54.4 | 29.8 | 15.7 | 24.0 | 0.55 |
| DEC-23 | 54.7 | 29.8 | 15.8 | 24.5 | 0.56 |
| JAN-24 | 55.1 | 31.4 | 16.7 | 24.8 | 0.58 |
| FEB-24 | 57.7 | 31.0 | 16.8 | 25.8 | 0.58 |
| MAR-24 | 56.4 | 30.2 | 16.4 | 24.8 | 0.54 |
| MAX | 57.7 | 31.4 | 16.8 | 25.8 | 0.58 |
| MIN | 53.8 | 29.1 | 15.0 | 23.3 | 0.54 |
| AVERAGE | 55.4 | 30.2 | 16.1 | 24.5 | 0.56 |
| NAAQ Standard | 100 | 60 | 80 | 80 | 4 |
| Testing method | Gravimetric ISO 5182 (Part-23) RA2019 | Gravimetric ISO 5182 (Part-24) RA2019 | Improved West and Geake method ISO 5182 (Part-2) RA 2017 | Modified Jacob & Hochheiser (Na-Arsenite) ISO 5182 (Part-6) RA 2012 | NDIR Spectroscopy ISO 5182(Part 10) RA2009 |

Note : BDL Value $SO_2 < 4 \mu g/m^3$, $NO_2 < 6 \mu g/m^3$, $CO < 0.1 mg/m^3$





Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd (Committed For Better Environment) Laboratory Services

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development
- Information Technology
- Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration
- Waste Management Services

Environment Lab Food Lab Material Lab Soil Lab Mineral Lab & Microbiology Lab

Date: 23.04.2024

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01128

Infrastructure Enginering

Water Resource Management

Environmental & Social Study

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) AMBIENT AIR QUALITY MONITORING REPORT

: M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar 1. Name of Industry

2. Sampling Location : AAQ-8: Rengalbada Village

: RDS (APM 460 BL), FPS (APM 550) Envirotech, CO Analyzer 3. Monitoring Instruments Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| Date | $PM_{10} \ (\mu g/m^3)$ | PM _{2.5} (μg/m ³) | SO ₂ (μg/m ³) | NO_x $(\mu g/m^3)$ | CO (mg/m³) |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| OCT-23 | 52.7 | 28.3 | 14.3 | 21.2 | 0.52 |
| NOV-23 | 52.7 | 29.6 | 14.6 | 21.7 | 0.53 |
| DEC-23 | 53.5 | 29.2 | 15.0 | 22.3 | 0.56 |
| JAN-24 | 56.2 | 30.2 | 16.4 | 24.2 | 0.55 |
| FEB-24 | 59.1 | 31.7 | 16.9 | 25.3 | 0.59 |
| MAR-24 | 56.8 | 30.3 | 16.6 | 24.6 | 0.56 |
| MAX | 59.1 | 31.7 | 16.9 | 25.3 | 0.59 |
| MIN | 52.7 | 28.3 | 14.3 | 21.2 | 0.52 |
| AVERAGE | 55.2 | 29.9 | 15.6 | 23.2 | 0.55 |
| NAAQ Standard | 100 | 60 | 80 | 80 | 4 |
| Testing method | Gravimetric ISO 5182 (Part-23) RA2019 | Gravimetric ISO 5182 (Part-24) RA2019 | Improved West and Geake method ISO 5182 (Part-2) RA 2017 | Modified Jacob & Hochheiser (Na-Arsenite) ISO 5182 (Part-6) RA 2012 | NDIR Spectroscopy ISO 5182(Part 10) RA2009 |

Note : BDL Value $SO_2 < 4 \mu g/m^3$, $NO_2 < 6 \mu g/m^3$, $CO < 0.1 mg/m^3$





Plot No.- M-22 & 23, Chandaka Industrial Estate, Patia, Bhubaneswar, Khurda, Odisha-751024, India Tel.: 0674-3511721 E-mail: visiontek@visiontek.org, visiontekin@gmail.com



Water Resource Management

Environmental & Social Study

Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development
- Information Technology
- Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration

Waste Management Services

Laboratory Services **Environment Lab** Food Lab Material Lab Soil Lab Mineral Lab & Microbiology Lab

Date: 23.04.2024

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01129

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) FUGITIVE EMISSION MONITORING REPORT

: M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar 1. Name of Industry Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| | PARAMETERS | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---|------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Date | Suspended Particulate Matter(µg/m³) | | | | | | | | |
| Date | F1-Screen Plant | F2-Crusher Plant | F3-Waste Dump | F4-Mine Hauling Road | F5-Mine Face Banch | F6-Ore Storage Loading Point | | | |
| OCT-23 | 432.8 | 440.6 | 423.9 | 460.0 | 427.3 | 435.6 | | | |
| NOV-23 | 447.1 | 453.4 | 430.9 | 463.9 | 432.6 | 446.6 | | | |
| DEC-23 | 453.5 | 458.8 | 441.4 | 469.3 | 439.6 | 450.9 | | | |
| JAN-24 | 499.1 | 467.0 | 456.0 | 482.5 | 459.9 | 466.5 | | | |
| FEB-24 | 518.4 | 480.9 | 483.9 | 504.1 | 472.4 | 485.6 | | | |
| MAR-24 | 521.8 | 481.3 | 482.4 | 504.6 | 489.5 | 489.0 | | | |
| AVERAGE | 478.8 | 463.7 | 453.1 | 480.7 | 453.6 | 462.4 | | | |
| | Standard For Crusher/Industrial Area 1200 | | | | | | | | |





Plot No.- M-22 & 23, Chandaka Industrial Estate, Patia, Bhubaneswar, Khurda, Odisha-751024, India Tel.: 0674-3511721 E-mail: visiontek@visiontek.org, visiontekin@gmail.com



Environmental & Social Study

Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017

Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development
- Information Technology
- Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration
 Waste Management Services

& Microbiology Lab

Laboratory Services
Environment Lab
Food Lab

Material Lab Soil Lab

Mineral Lab

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01130

Date: 23.04.2024

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) GROUND WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS REPORT

1. Name of Industry : M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar

2. Sampling Location : GW-1: Malda Village

3. Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| Sl. | n . | TT 14 | Standard as per IS 105 | 500:2012, Amnd. 2015 & 2018 | N 22 |
|-----|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| No | Parameters | Unit | Acceptable | Permissible | Nov-23 |
| 1 | Color | Hazen | 5 | 15 | <5.0 |
| 2 | Odour | | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable |
| 3 | pH value | | 6.5-8.5 | No relaxation | 7.18 |
| 4 | Turbidity | NTU, max | 1.0 | 5.0 | <1.0 |
| 5 | Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | 500 | 2000 | 118.0 |
| 6 | Temperature | 0C | - | - | 26.8 |
| 7 | Conductivity | μS/cm | - | - | 162.6 |
| 8 | Calcium (as Ca) | mg/l | 75 | 200 | 13.7 |
| 9 | Chloride (as Cl) | mg/l | 250 | 1000 | 14.6 |
| 10 | Copper (as Cu) | mg/l | 0.05 | 1.5 | <0.02 |
| 11 | Fluoride (as F) | mg/l | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.18 |
| 12 | Free residual Chlorine | mg/l | 0.2 | 1.0 | ND |
| 13 | Iron (as Fe) | mg/l | 1.0 | No relaxation | 1.21 |
| 14 | Magnesium (as Mg) | mg/l | 30 | 100 | 9.3 |
| 15 | Manganese (as Mn) | mg/l | 0.1 | 0.3 | <0.05 |
| 16 | Aluminium (as Al) | mg/l | 0.03 | 0.2 | <1.0 |
| 17 | Mineral oil | mg/l | 0.5 | No relaxation | <0.02 |
| 18 | Acidity | mg/l | - | - | <1.0 |
| 19 | Phenolic Compounds | mg/l | 0.001 | 0.002 | <0.05 |
| 20 | Selenium(as Se) | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | < 0.001 |
| 21 | Sulphate (as SO4) | mg/l | 200 | 400 | 7.7 |
| 22 | Total Alkalinity | mg/l | 200 | 600 | 30.5 |
| 23 | Total Hardness | mg/l | 200 | 600 | 72.4 |
| 24 | Zinc(as Zn) | mg/l | 5.0 | 15.0 | 0.24 |
| 25 | Nitrate (as NO3) | mg/l | 45 | No relaxation | 5.6 |
| 26 | Anion detergents (as MBAS) | mg/l | 0.2 | 1.0 | ND |
| 27 | Boron | mg/l | 0.5 | 1.0 | <0.1 |
| 28 | Cadmium (as Cd) | mg/l | 0.003 | No relaxation | <0.01 |
| 29 | Total Chromium (as TCr) | mg/l | 0.05 | No relaxation | <0.05 |
| 30 | Cyanide (as CN) | mg/l | 0.05 | No relaxation | <0.01 |
| 31 | Lead (as Pb) | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | <0.01 |
| 32 | Mercury (as Hg) | mg/l | 0.001 | No relaxation | < 0.004 |
| 33 | Total arsenic | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | < 0.004 |
| 34 | Pesticide | mg/l | 0.0005 | No relaxation | <0.0001 |
| 35 | Polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) | mg/l | 0.001 | 0.002 | <0.0001 |
| 36 | Total Coli forms | MPN/100ml | | ted in any 100 ml sample | Absent |
| 37 | E. Coli | MPN/100ml | Shall not be detec | ted in any 100 ml sample | Absent |



Approved By

Plot No.- M-22 & 23, Chandaka Industrial Estate, Patia, Bhubaneswar, Khurda, Odisha-751024, India Tel.: 0674-3511721 E-mail: visiontek@visiontek.org, visiontekin@gmail.com



Environmental & Social Study

Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017

Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development
- Information Technology
- Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration

Waste Management Services

Laboratory Services Environment Lab Food Lab Material Lab Soil Lab Mineral Lab & Microbiology Lab

Date: 23.04.2024

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01131

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) GROUND WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS REPORT

Name of Industry : M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar

2. Sampling Location : GW-2: Katasahi Village

Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| Sl. No | Parameters | Unit | Standard as per IS 10500:2012, Amnd. 2015 & 2018 Acceptable Permissible | | Nov-23 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|----------------|--|---------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | Color | Hazen | 5 | 15 | <5.0 |
| 2 | Odour | | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable |
| 3 | pH value | | 6.5-8.5 | No relaxation | 6.92 |
| 4 | Turbidity | NTU, max | 1.0 | 5.0 | 1.1 |
| 5 | Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | 500 | 2000 | 92.0 |
| 6 | Temperature | ⁰ C | - | - | 27.2 |
| 7 | Conductivity | μS/cm | _ | - | 142.3 |
| 8 | Calcium (as Ca) | mg/l | 75 | 200 | 15.7 |
| 9 | Chloride (as Cl) | mg/l | 250 | 1000 | 14.3 |
| 10 | Copper (as Cu) | mg/l | 0.05 | 1.5 | < 0.02 |
| 11 | Fluoride (as F) | mg/l | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.15 |
| 12 | Free residual Chlorine | mg/l | 0.2 | 1.0 | ND |
| 13 | Iron (as Fe) | mg/l | 1.0 | No relaxation | 0.95 |
| 14 | Magnesium (as Mg) | mg/l | 30 | 100 | 1.9 |
| 15 | Manganese (as Mn) | mg/l | 0.1 | 0.3 | < 0.05 |
| 16 | Aluminium (as Al) | mg/l | 0.03 | 0.2 | <1.0 |
| 17 | Mineral oil | mg/l | 0.5 | No relaxation | < 0.02 |
| 18 | Acidity | mg/l | - | - | <1.0 |
| 19 | Phenolic Compounds | mg/l | 0.001 | 0.002 | < 0.05 |
| 20 | Selenium(as Se) | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | < 0.001 |
| 21 | Sulphate (as SO ₄₎ | mg/l | 200 | 400 | 10.3 |
| 22 | Total Alkalinity | mg/l | 200 | 600 | 31.6 |
| 23 | Total Hardness | mg/l | 200 | 600 | 46.9 |
| 24 | Zinc(as Zn) | mg/l | 5.0 | 15.0 | 0.24 |
| 25 | Nitrate (as NO3) | mg/l | 45 | No relaxation | 5.2 |
| 26 | Anion detergents (as MBAS) | mg/l | 0.2 | 1.0 | ND |
| 27 | Boron | mg/l | 0.5 | 1.0 | <0.1 |
| 28 | Cadmium (as Cd) | mg/l | 0.003 | No relaxation | < 0.01 |
| 29 | Total Chromium (as TCr) | mg/l | 0.05 | No relaxation | < 0.05 |
| 30 | Cyanide (as CN) | mg/l | 0.05 | No relaxation | <0.01 |
| 31 | Lead (as Pb) | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | < 0.01 |
| 32 | Mercury (as Hg) | mg/l | 0.001 | No relaxation | <0.004 |
| 33 | Total arsenic | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | <0.004 |
| 34 | Pesticide | mg/l | 0.0005 | No relaxation | <0.0001 |
| 35 | Polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) | mg/l | 0.001 | 0.002 | <0.0001 |
| 36 | Total Coli forms | MPN/100ml | | cted in any 100 ml sample | Absent |
| 37 | E. Coli | MPN/100ml | Shall not be dete | cted in any 100 ml sample | Absent |





Approved By



Environmental & Social Study

Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017

Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development
- Information Technology
- Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration
 Waste Management Services

tion & Microbiology Lab

Laboratory Services
Environment Lab
Food Lab

Material Lab Soil Lab

Mineral Lab

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01132 Date: 23.04.2024

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) GROUND WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS REPORT

1. Name of Industry : M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar

2. Sampling Location : GW-3: Rengalbada Village

3. Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| Sl. No | Parameters | Unit | Standard as per IS 105 | 500:2012, Amnd. 2015 & 2018 | Nov-23 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| | | | Acceptable | Permissible | |
| 1 | Color | Hazen | 5 | 15 | < 5.0 |
| 2 | Odour | | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable |
| 3 | pH value | | 6.5-8.5 | No relaxation | 6.76 |
| 4 | Turbidity | NTU, max | 1.0 | 5.0 | 1.2 |
| 5 | Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | 500 | 2000 | 128.0 |
| 6 | Temperature | °C | - | - | 28.2 |
| 7 | Conductivity | μS/cm | - | - | 196.8 |
| 8 | Calcium (as Ca) | mg/l | 75 | 200 | 14.5 |
| 9 | Chloride (as Cl) | mg/l | 250 | 1000 | 16.1 |
| 10 | Copper (as Cu) | mg/l | 0.05 | 1.5 | < 0.02 |
| 11 | Fluoride (as F) | mg/l | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.14 |
| 12 | Free residual Chlorine | mg/l | 0.2 | 1.0 | ND |
| 13 | Iron (as Fe) | mg/l | 1.0 | No relaxation | 1.65 |
| 14 | Magnesium (as Mg) | mg/l | 30 | 100 | 3.4 |
| 15 | Manganese (as Mn) | mg/l | 0.1 | 0.3 | < 0.05 |
| 16 | Aluminium (as Al) | mg/l | 0.03 | 0.2 | <1.0 |
| 17 | Mineral oil | mg/l | 0.5 | No relaxation | < 0.02 |
| 18 | Acidity | mg/l | - | - | <1.0 |
| 19 | Phenolic Compounds | mg/l | 0.001 | 0.002 | < 0.05 |
| 20 | Selenium(as Se) | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | < 0.001 |
| 21 | Sulphate (as SO ₄₎ | mg/l | 200 | 400 | 9.1 |
| 22 | Total Alkalinity | mg/l | 200 | 600 | 29.8 |
| 23 | Total Hardness | mg/l | 200 | 600 | 50.2 |
| 24 | Zinc(as Zn) | mg/l | 5.0 | 15.0 | 0.26 |
| 25 | Nitrate (as NO3) | mg/l | 45 | No relaxation | 5.9 |
| 26 | Anion detergents (as MBAS) | mg/l | 0.2 | 1.0 | ND |
| 27 | Boron | mg/l | 0.5 | 1.0 | <0.1 |
| 28 | Cadmium (as Cd) | mg/l | 0.003 | No relaxation | <0.01 |
| 29 | Total Chromium (as TCr) | mg/l | 0.05 | No relaxation | <0.05 |
| 30 | Cyanide (as CN) | mg/l | 0.05 | No relaxation | <0.01 |
| 31 | Lead (as Pb) | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | <0.01 |
| 32 | Mercury (as Hg) | mg/l | 0.001 | No relaxation | <0.004 |
| 33 | Total arsenic | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | <0.004 |
| 34 | Pesticide | mg/l | 0.0005 | No relaxation | <0.0001 |
| 35 | Polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) | mg/l | 0.001 | 0.002 | <0.0001 |
| 36 | Total Coli forms | MPN/100ml | | eted in any 100 ml sample | Absent |
| 37 | E. Coli | MPN/100ml | Shall not be detec | eted in any 100 ml sample | Absent |





P. Pati

Plot No.- M-22 & 23, Chandaka Industrial Estate, Patia, Bhubaneswar, Khurda, Odisha-751024, India Tel.: 0674-3511721 E-mail: visiontek@visiontek.org, visiontekin@gmail.com



Environmental & Social Study

Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development
- Information Technology
- Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration

& Microbiology Lab Waste Management Services

Date: 23.04.2024

Laboratory Services Environment Lab Food Lab

Material Lab Soil Lab

Mineral Lab

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01133

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) GROUND WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS REPORT

Name of Industry : M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar

2. Sampling Location : GW-4: Guali Village

Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| Sl. No | Parameters | Unit | Standard as per IS 10500:2012, Amnd. 2015 & 2018 Acceptable Permissible | | NOV-23 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|--|--------------------------|------------|
| | | ** | • | | 7 0 |
| 1 | Color | Hazen | 5 | 15 | <5.0 |
| 2 | Odour | | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable |
| 3 | pH value | | 6.5-8.5 | No relaxation | 7.20 |
| 4 | Turbidity | NTU, max | 1.0 | 5.0 | <1.0 |
| 5 | Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | 500 | 2000 | 88.0 |
| 6 | Temperature | 0C | - | - | 27.3 |
| 7 | Conductivity | μS/cm | - | - | 138.7 |
| 8 | Calcium (as Ca) | mg/l | 75 | 200 | 16.8 |
| 9 | Chloride (as Cl) | mg/l | 250 | 1000 | 15.7 |
| 10 | Copper (as Cu) | mg/l | 0.05 | 1.5 | < 0.02 |
| 11 | Fluoride (as F) | mg/l | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.13 |
| 12 | Free residual Chlorine | mg/l | 0.2 | 1.0 | ND |
| 13 | Iron (as Fe) | mg/l | 1.0 | No relaxation | 0.78 |
| 14 | Magnesium (as Mg) | mg/l | 30 | 100 | 2.7 |
| 15 | Manganese (as Mn) | mg/l | 0.1 | 0.3 | < 0.05 |
| 16 | Aluminium (as Al) | mg/l | 0.03 | 0.2 | <1.0 |
| 17 | Mineral oil | mg/l | 0.5 | No relaxation | < 0.02 |
| 18 | Acidity | mg/l | • | - | <1.0 |
| 19 | Phenolic Compounds | mg/l | 0.001 | 0.002 | < 0.05 |
| 20 | Selenium(as Se) | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | < 0.001 |
| 21 | Sulphate (as SO ₄₎ | mg/l | 200 | 400 | 10 |
| 22 | Total Alkalinity | mg/l | 200 | 600 | 31.7 |
| 23 | Total Hardness | mg/l | 200 | 600 | 53.1 |
| 24 | Zinc(as Zn) | mg/l | 5.0 | 15.0 | 0.23 |
| 25 | Nitrate (as NO3) | mg/l | 45 | No relaxation | 5.48 |
| 26 | Anion detergents (as MBAS) | mg/l | 0.2 | 1.0 | ND |
| 27 | Boron | mg/l | 0.5 | 1.0 | <0.1 |
| 28 | Cadmium (as Cd) | mg/l | 0.003 | No relaxation | <0.01 |
| 29 | Total Chromium (as TCr) | mg/l | 0.05 | No relaxation | < 0.05 |
| 30 | Cyanide (as CN) | mg/l | 0.05 | No relaxation | <0.01 |
| 31 | Lead (as Pb) | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | <0.01 |
| 32 | Mercury (as Hg) | mg/l | 0.001 | No relaxation | <0.004 |
| 33 | Total arsenic | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | <0.004 |
| 34 | Pesticide | mg/l | 0.0005 | No relaxation | <0.0001 |
| 35 | Polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) | mg/l | 0.001 | 0.002 | <0.0001 |
| 36 | Total Coli forms | MPN/100ml | Shall not be detec | ted in any 100 ml sample | Absent |
| 37 | E. Coli | MPN/100ml | | ted in any 100 ml sample | Absent |





Pati Approved By



Environmental & Social Study

isiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017

Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development
- Information Technology
- Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration Waste Management Services

Material Lab Soil Lab Mineral Lab & Microbiology Lab

Laboratory Services Environment Lab Food Lab

Date: 23.04.2024

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01134

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) GROUND WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS REPORT

1. Name of Industry : M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar

2. Sampling Location : GW-5: Volvo Gate

Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| Sl. No | Parameters | Unit | Standard as per IS 105 | 500:2012, Amnd. 2015 & 2018 | NOV-23 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| | | | Acceptable | Permissible | |
| 1 | Color | Hazen | 5 | 15 | <5.0 |
| 2 | Odour | | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable |
| 3 | pH value | | 6.5-8.5 | No relaxation | 6.92 |
| 4 | Turbidity | NTU, max | 1.0 | 5.0 | <1.0 |
| 5 | Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | 500 | 2000 | 96.0 |
| 6 | Temperature | 0C | - | - | 27.4 |
| 7 | Conductivity | μS/cm | - | - | 140.2 |
| 8 | Calcium (as Ca) | mg/l | 75 | 200 | 14.9 |
| 9 | Chloride (as Cl) | mg/l | 250 | 1000 | 14.8 |
| 10 | Copper (as Cu) | mg/l | 0.05 | 1.5 | < 0.02 |
| 11 | Fluoride (as F) | mg/l | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.16 |
| 12 | Free residual Chlorine | mg/l | 0.2 | 1.0 | ND |
| 13 | Iron (as Fe) | mg/l | 1.0 | No relaxation | 0.77 |
| 14 | Magnesium (as Mg) | mg/l | 30 | 100 | 5.7 |
| 15 | Manganese (as Mn) | mg/l | 0.1 | 0.3 | < 0.05 |
| 16 | Aluminium (as Al) | mg/l | 0.03 | 0.2 | <1.0 |
| 17 | Mineral oil | mg/l | 0.5 | No relaxation | < 0.02 |
| 18 | Acidity | mg/l | - | - | <1.0 |
| 19 | Phenolic Compounds | mg/l | 0.001 | 0.002 | < 0.05 |
| 20 | Selenium(as Se) | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | <0.001 |
| 21 | Sulphate (as SO ₄₎ | mg/l | 200 | 400 | 9.6 |
| 22 | Total Alkalinity | mg/l | 200 | 600 | 29.8 |
| 23 | Total Hardness | mg/l | 200 | 600 | 60.5 |
| 24 | Zinc(as Zn) | mg/l | 5.0 | 15.0 | 0.30 |
| 25 | Nitrate (as NO3) | mg/l | 45 | No relaxation | 5.2 |
| 26 | Anion detergents (as MBAS) | mg/l | 0.2 | 1.0 | ND |
| 27 | Boron | mg/l | 0.5 | 1.0 | <0.1 |
| 28 | Cadmium (as Cd) | mg/l | 0.003 | No relaxation | <0.01 |
| 29 | Total Chromium (as TCr) | mg/l | 0.05 | No relaxation | <0.05 |
| 30 | Cyanide (as CN) | mg/l | 0.05 | No relaxation | <0.01 |
| 31 | Lead (as Pb) | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | <0.01 |
| 32 | Mercury (as Hg) | mg/l | 0.001 | No relaxation | <0.004 |
| 33 | Total arsenic | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | <0.004 |
| 34 | Pesticide | mg/l | 0.0005 | No relaxation | < 0.0001 |
| 35 | Polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) | mg/l | 0.001 | 0.002 | <0.0001 |
| 36 | Total Coli forms | MPN/100ml | | ted in any 100 ml sample | Absent |
| 37 | E. Coli | MPN/100ml | Shall not be detec | eted in any 100 ml sample | Absent |

Reviewed By



Environmental & Social Study

Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

 Agricultural Development Information Technology

Public Health Engineering

- Mine Planning & Design
 - Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration
 - Waste Management Services

Material Lab Soil Lab Mineral Lab & Microbiology Lab

Laboratory Services Environment Lab Food Lab

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01135

Date: 23.04.2024

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) GROUND WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS REPORT

: M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar Name of Industry

Sampling Location : GW-6: Nuagaon Village

Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| Sl. No | Parameters | Unit | Standard as per IS 105 Acceptable | 500:2012, Amnd. 2015 & 2018 Permissible | Nov-23 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------|
| 1 | Color | Hazen | 5 | 15 | <5.0 |
| 2 | Odour | | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable |
| 3 | pH value | | 6.5-8.5 | No relaxation | 6.92 |
| 4 | Turbidity | NTU, max | 1.0 | 5.0 | <1.0 |
| 5 | Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | 500 | 2000 | 96.0 |
| 6 | Temperature | °C | - | - | 27.4 |
| 7 | Conductivity | μS/cm | - | - | 140.2 |
| 8 | Calcium (as Ca) | mg/l | 75 | 200 | 14.9 |
| 9 | Chloride (as Cl) | mg/l | 250 | 1000 | 14.8 |
| 10 | Copper (as Cu) | mg/l | 0.05 | 1.5 | < 0.02 |
| 11 | Fluoride (as F) | mg/l | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.16 |
| 12 | Free residual Chlorine | mg/l | 0.2 | 1.0 | ND |
| 13 | Iron (as Fe) | mg/l | 1.0 | No relaxation | 0.77 |
| 14 | Magnesium (as Mg) | mg/l | 30 | 100 | 5.7 |
| 15 | Manganese (as Mn) | mg/l | 0.1 | 0.3 | < 0.05 |
| 16 | Aluminium (as Al) | mg/l | 0.03 | 0.2 | <1.0 |
| 17 | Mineral oil | mg/l | 0.5 | No relaxation | < 0.02 |
| 18 | Acidity | mg/l | - | - | <1.0 |
| 19 | Phenolic Compounds | mg/l | 0.001 | 0.002 | < 0.05 |
| 20 | Selenium(as Se) | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | < 0.001 |
| 21 | Sulphate (as SO ₄₎ | mg/l | 200 | 400 | 9.6 |
| 22 | Total Alkalinity | mg/l | 200 | 600 | 29.8 |
| 23 | Total Hardness | mg/l | 200 | 600 | 60.5 |
| 24 | Zinc(as Zn) | mg/l | 5.0 | 15.0 | 0.30 |
| 25 | Nitrate (as NO3) | mg/l | 45 | No relaxation | 5.2 |
| 26 | Anion detergents (as MBAS) | mg/l | 0.2 | 1.0 | ND |
| 27 | Boron | mg/l | 0.5 | 1.0 | <0.1 |
| 28 | Cadmium (as Cd) | mg/l | 0.003 | No relaxation | <0.01 |
| 29 | Total Chromium (as TCr) | mg/l | 0.05 | No relaxation | < 0.05 |
| 30 | Cyanide (as CN) | mg/l | 0.05 | No relaxation | < 0.01 |
| 31 | Lead (as Pb) | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | < 0.01 |
| 32 | Mercury (as Hg) | mg/l | 0.001 | No relaxation | <0.004 |
| 33 | Total arsenic | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | <0.004 |
| 34 | Pesticide | mg/l | 0.0005 | No relaxation | <0.0001 |
| 35 | Polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) | mg/l | 0.001 | 0.002 | < 0.0001 |
| 36 | Total Coli forms | MPN/100ml | Shall not be detec | cted in any 100 ml sample | Absent |
| 37 | E. Coli | MPN/100ml | Shall not be detec | cted in any 100 ml sample | Absent |





Plot No.- M-22 & 23, Chandaka Industrial Estate, Patia, Bhubaneswar, Khurda, Odisha-751024, India Tel.: 0674-3511721 E-mail: visiontek@visiontek.org, visiontekin@gmail.com



Environmental & Social Study

Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017

Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

 Agricultural Development Information Technology

Public Health Engineering

- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration

Waste Management Services

Date: 23.04.2024

Laboratory Services Environment Lab Food Lab Material Lab Soil Lab Mineral Lab & Microbiology Lab

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01136

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) GROUND WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS REPORT

Name of Industry : M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar

2. Sampling Location : GW-7: Dispensary

Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| Sl. No | Parameters | Unit | Standard as per IS 105 | 00:2012, Amnd. 2015 & 2018 | NOV-23 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 140 | | | Acceptable | Permissible | |
| 1 | Color | Hazen | 5 | 15 | <5.0 |
| 2 | Odour | | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable |
| 3 | pH value | | 6.5-8.5 | No relaxation | 6.92 |
| 4 | Turbidity | NTU, max | 1.0 | 5.0 | <1.0 |
| 5 | Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | 500 | 2000 | 96.0 |
| 6 | Temperature | 0C | - | - | 27.4 |
| 7 | Conductivity | μS/cm | - | - | 140.2 |
| 8 | Calcium (as Ca) | mg/l | 75 | 200 | 14.9 |
| 9 | Chloride (as Cl) | mg/l | 250 | 1000 | 14.8 |
| 10 | Copper (as Cu) | mg/l | 0.05 | 1.5 | <0.02 |
| 11 | Fluoride (as F) | mg/l | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.16 |
| 12 | Free residual Chlorine | mg/l | 0.2 | 1.0 | ND |
| 13 | Iron (as Fe) | mg/l | 1.0 | No relaxation | 0.77 |
| 14 | Magnesium (as Mg) | mg/l | 30 | 100 | 5.7 |
| 15 | Manganese (as Mn) | mg/l | 0.1 | 0.3 | <0.05 |
| 16 | Aluminium (as Al) | mg/l | 0.03 | 0.2 | <1.0 |
| 17 | Mineral oil | mg/l | 0.5 | No relaxation | < 0.02 |
| 18 | Acidity | mg/l | - | - | <1.0 |
| 19 | Phenolic Compounds | mg/l | 0.001 | 0.002 | < 0.05 |
| 20 | Selenium(as Se) | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | < 0.001 |
| 21 | Sulphate (as SO ₄₎ | mg/l | 200 | 400 | 9.6 |
| 22 | Total Alkalinity | mg/l | 200 | 600 | 29.8 |
| 23 | Total Hardness | mg/l | 200 | 600 | 60.5 |
| 24 | Zinc(as Zn) | mg/l | 5.0 | 15.0 | 0.30 |
| 25 | Nitrate (as NO3) | mg/l | 45 | No relaxation | 5.2 |
| 26 | Anion detergents (as MBAS) | mg/l | 0.2 | 1.0 | ND |
| 27 | Boron | mg/l | 0.5 | 1.0 | <0.1 |
| 28 | Cadmium (as Cd) | mg/l | 0.003 | No relaxation | < 0.01 |
| 29 | Total Chromium (as TCr) | mg/l | 0.05 | No relaxation | <0.05 |
| 30 | Cyanide (as CN) | mg/l | 0.05 | No relaxation | <0.01 |
| 31 | Lead (as Pb) | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | <0.01 |
| 32 | Mercury (as Hg) | mg/l | 0.001 | No relaxation | <0.004 |
| 33 | Total arsenic | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | <0.004 |
| 34 | Pesticide | mg/l | 0.0005 | No relaxation | < 0.0001 |
| 35 | Polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) | mg/l | 0.001 | 0.002 | < 0.0001 |
| 36 | Total Coli forms | MPN/100ml | Shall not be detec | ted in any 100 ml sample | Absent |
| 37 | E. Coli | MPN/100ml | Shall not be detec | ted in any 100 ml sample | Absent |







Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.
(Committed For Better Environment)

[Laboratory Services]

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development Information Technology
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration

Date: 23.04.2024

Laboratory Services Environment Lab Food Lab Material Lab Soil Lab Mineral Lab & Microbiology Lab

 Water Resource Management Environmental & Social Study

Public Health Engineering

Waste Management Services

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01137

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) GROUND WATER <u>QUALITY ANALYSIS REPORT</u>

: M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar Name of Industry

Sampling Location : GW-8: Panduliposi Village

Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| Sl. No | Parameters | Unit | Standard as per IS 105 | 00:2012, Amnd. 2015 & 2018 | NOV-23 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 110 | | | Acceptable | Permissible | |
| 1 | Color | Hazen | 5 | 15 | <5.0 |
| 2 | Odour | | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable |
| 3 | pH value | | 6.5-8.5 | No relaxation | 7.19 |
| 4 | Turbidity | NTU, max | 1.0 | 5.0 | <1.0 |
| 5 | Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | 500 | 2000 | 109.0 |
| 6 | Temperature | °C | • | - | 26.6 |
| 7 | Conductivity | μS/cm | • | - | 160.8 |
| 8 | Calcium (as Ca) | mg/l | 75 | 200 | 13.1 |
| 9 | Chloride (as Cl) | mg/l | 250 | 1000 | 19.2 |
| 10 | Copper (as Cu) | mg/l | 0.05 | 1.5 | < 0.02 |
| 11 | Fluoride (as F) | mg/l | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.13 |
| 12 | Free residual Chlorine | mg/l | 0.2 | 1.0 | ND |
| 13 | Iron (as Fe) | mg/l | 1.0 | No relaxation | 1.13 |
| 14 | Magnesium (as Mg) | mg/l | 30 | 100 | 5.4 |
| 15 | Manganese (as Mn) | mg/l | 0.1 | 0.3 | < 0.05 |
| 16 | Aluminium (as Al) | mg/l | 0.03 | 0.2 | <1.0 |
| 17 | Mineral oil | mg/l | 0.5 | No relaxation | < 0.02 |
| 18 | Acidity | mg/l | • | - | <1.0 |
| 19 | Phenolic Compounds | mg/l | 0.001 | 0.002 | < 0.05 |
| 20 | Selenium(as Se) | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | <0.001 |
| 21 | Sulphate (as SO ₄₎ | mg/l | 200 | 400 | 7.9 |
| 22 | Total Alkalinity | mg/l | 200 | 600 | 33.2 |
| 23 | Total Hardness | mg/l | 200 | 600 | 55.1 |
| 24 | Zinc(as Zn) | mg/l | 5.0 | 15.0 | 0.21 |
| 25 | Nitrate (as NO3) | mg/l | 45 | No relaxation | 5.6 |
| 26 | Anion detergents (as MBAS) | mg/l | 0.2 | 1.0 | ND |
| 27 | Boron | mg/l | 0.5 | 1.0 | <0.1 |
| 28 | Cadmium (as Cd) | mg/l | 0.003 | No relaxation | < 0.01 |
| 29 | Total Chromium (as TCr) | mg/l | 0.05 | No relaxation | < 0.05 |
| 30 | Cyanide (as CN) | mg/l | 0.05 | No relaxation | < 0.01 |
| 31 | Lead (as Pb) | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | <0.01 |
| 32 | Mercury (as Hg) | mg/l | 0.001 | No relaxation | <0.004 |
| 33 | Total arsenic | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | < 0.004 |
| 34 | Pesticide | mg/l | 0.0005 | No relaxation | <0.0001 |
| 35 | Polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) | mg/l | 0.001 | 0.002 | <0.0001 |
| 36 | Total Coli forms | MPN/100ml | Shall not be detec | ted in any 100 ml sample | Absent |
| 37 | E. Coli | MPN/100ml | Shall not be detec | ted in any 100 ml sample | Absent |







Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

• Infrastructure Enginering

Water Resource Management

Environmental & Social Study

- Agricultural Development
- Information Technology
- Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration

Waste Management Services

Laboratory Services Environment Lab Food Lab Material Lab Soil Lab Mineral Lab & Microbiology Lab

Date: 23.04.2024 Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01138

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) GROUND WATER LEVEL MONITORING REPORT

: M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar Name of Industry Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| SL. | Name of the Location | | | Wa | ater Level (M | (bgr) | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|---------|
| No | Ivalite of the Docation | OCT-23 | NOV-23 | DEC-23 | JAN-24 | FEB-24 | MAR-24 | AVERAGE |
| 1 | Katasahi Village (Buffer Zone) | 11.24 | 11.09 | 12.50 | 5.11 | 5.02 | | 8.99 |
| 2 | Guali Village (Buffer Zone) | 1.62 | 1.52 | 1.58 | 1.66 | 1.52 | 2.90 | 1.80 |
| 3 | Volvo Gate (Core Zone) | 20.04 | | | | | | 20.04 |
| 4 | Dispensary (Core Zone) | 7.31 | 7.16 | 7.21 | 10.42 | 10.09 | 9.86 | 8.68 |
| 5 | Panduliposi Village (Buffer Zone) | 8.54 | 8.34 | 8.42 | 6.09 | 5.86 | 5.15 | 7.07 |
| 6 | D.TOP | | 19.80 | 19.92 | 20.30 | 20.14 | 19.56 | 19.94 |
| 7 | Kashira Village | | | | | | 11.31 | 11.31 |





Plot No.- M-22 & 23, Chandaka Industrial Estate, Patia, Bhubaneswar, Khurda, Odisha-751024, India Tel.: 0674-3511721 E-mail: visiontek@visiontek.org, visiontekin@gmail.com

Water Resource Management

Environmental & Social Study

isiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development Information Technology
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration

& Microbiology Lab

Public Health Engineering

Waste Management Services

Date: 23.04.2024

Laboratory Services **Environment Lab**

Food Lab

Material Lab Soil Lab

Mineral Lab

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01139

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) SURFACE WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS REPORT

Name of Industry : M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar

Sampling Location : SW-1: Karo Nalla (Up Stream)

Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| Signature Class C Cl | | | | 1 1 | | | T | ı | ı | ı | |
|--|-----|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| No | SI | | | Standards as | | | | | | | |
| Class C Clas | | Parameters | Units | per IS 2296- | OCT-23 | NOV-23 | DEC-23 | JAN-24 | FEB-24 | MAR-24 | AVERAGE |
| 1 Color | 110 | | | Class C | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 | Color | Hazen, max | 300 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10.8 |
| 4 Suspended Solids | 2 | Odour | | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable |
| 5 | 3 | pH value | | 6.5-8.5 | 6.92 | 7.02 | 7.10 | 7.16 | 7.20 | 7.23 | 7.1 |
| 6 Temperature | 4 | Suspended Solids | mg/l, max | | 50.8 | 48.9 | 43.5 | 43.2 | 44.2 | 43.6 | 45.7 |
| Total & Grease | 5 | Total dissolved solids | mg/l, max | 1500 | | | | | | 55.6 | 53.9 |
| Bisolved Oxygen (as DD oxygen) mg/l, min A 5.2 4.9 4.4 4.6 4.4 4.6 4.7 | 6 | Temperature | ⁰ с | | 28.5 | 27.6 | 24.6 | 24.2 | 26.5 | 26.9 | 26.4 |
| DO | 7 | | mg/l, max | 0.1 | ND |
| Demand (as BOD at 270¢ For 3 days) | 8 | | mg/l, min | 4 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.7 |
| Demand (as COD) | 9 | Demand (as BOD at | mg/l, max | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.6 |
| 12 Free Ammonia (as NH3) mg/l, max mg/l, max 50 1.09 1.12 1.15 1.14 1.21 1.23 1.2 | 10 | | mg/l, max | | 12.0 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 11.2 |
| 13 Iron (as Fe) mg/l, max 50 1.09 1.12 1.15 1.14 1.21 1.23 1.2 14 Fluoride (as F) mg/l, max 1.5 0.24 0.21 0.22 0.24 0.22 0.23 0.2 15 Hexavlent Chromium (as Cr+6) mg/l, max 0.05 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 16 Cyanide (as CN) mg/l, max 0.05 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 | 11 | Chloride (as Cl) | mg/l, max | 600 | 24.2 | 23.9 | 24.5 | 25.6 | 26.3 | 28.5 | 25.5 |
| 14 Fluoride (as F) | 12 | Free Ammonia (as NH3) | mg/l, max | | ND |
| Hexavalent Chromium (as Cr+6) | 13 | Iron (as Fe) | mg/l, max | 50 | 1.09 | 1.12 | 1.15 | 1.14 | 1.21 | 1.23 | 1.2 |
| 15 | 14 | Fluoride (as F) | mg/l, max | 1.5 | 0.24 | 0.21 | 0.22 | 0.24 | 0.22 | 0.23 | 0.2 |
| 17 Sulphate (as SO ₄) mg/l, max 14.6 13.8 12.6 12.3 12.2 12.9 13.1 18 Nitrate (as NO3) mg/l, max 50 5.13 5.02 5.08 5.01 5.12 5.06 5.1 19 Phenolic Compound (as CoHSOH) mg/l, max <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 20 Anion detergents (as MBAS) mg/l, max ND ND ND ND ND ND ND | 15 | | mg/l, max | 0.05 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 |
| 17 Sulphate (as SO ₄) mg/l, max 14.6 13.8 12.6 12.3 12.2 12.9 13.1 18 Nitrate (as NO3) mg/l, max 50 5.13 5.02 5.08 5.01 5.12 5.06 5.1 19 Phenolic Compound (as CoHSOH) mg/l, max <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 20 Anion detergents (as MBAS) mg/l, max ND ND ND ND ND ND ND | 16 | Cyanide (as CN) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| Phenolic Compound (as C6H5OH) | 17 | Sulphate (as SO ₄₎ | mg/l, max | | 14.6 | 13.8 | 12.6 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 12.9 | 13.1 |
| C6H5OH Mg/l, max ND ND ND ND ND ND ND | 18 | Nitrate (as NO3) | mg/l, max | 50 | 5.13 | 5.02 | 5.08 | 5.01 | 5.12 | 5.06 | 5.1 |
| MBAS MBAS | 19 | | mg/l, max | | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| 21 Bio-assay Test mg/l, max fish after 96 hrs in 100% effluent 91% 90% 91% 90% 91% 92% 90% 91% 92% 90% 91% 92% 90% 91% 92% 90% 91% 90% 91% 92% 90% 91% 90% 91% 92% 90% 91% 90% 90% 91% 90% 90% 91% 90% 90% 91% 90% 90% 91% 90% 90% 91% 90% 90% 91% 90% 90% 91% 90% 90% 90% 91% 90% 90% 91% 90% 90% 91% 90% 90% 91% 90% 90% 91% 90% | 20 | | mg/l, max | | ND |
| 23 Manganese (as Mn) mg/l, max <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 | 21 | Bio-assay Test | mg/l, max | fish after 96 hrs in | 91% | 90% | 91% | 90% | 91% | 92% | 90% |
| 24 Copper (as Cu) mg/l, max 1.5 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 | | ` / | 0 / | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc (as Zn) mg/l, max 15 0.26 0.24 0.23 0.22 0.24 0.23 0.2 26 Cadmium mg/l, max 0.01 <0.01 | | . , | 8 / | | | | | | | | |
| 26 Cadmium mg/l, max 0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.00 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.005 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 | | 11 \ | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 Lead (as Pb) mg/l, max 0.1 <0.01 | | - (/ | 8 / | | | | | | | | |
| 28 Mercury (as Hg) mg/l, max <0.004 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 Nickel (as Ni) mg/l, max <0.05 | | | 0 / | | | | | | | | |
| 30 Arsenic (as As) mg/l, max 0.2 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.004 <0.00 | | Ó | U / | | | | | | | | |
| 31 Total Chromium (as mg/l, max <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 < | | \ / | 8 / | | | | | | | | |
| 31 TCr) mg/l, max <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0. | 50 | | mg/I, max | 0.2 | <0.004 | <0.004 | <0.004 | <0.004 | <0.004 | <0.004 | <0.004 |
| 32 Total Coli forms 5000 180 220 210 210 220 210.0 | 31 | ` | <u> </u> | | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| | 32 | Total Coli forms | | | 180 | 220 | 210 | AND NE | 210 | 220 | 210.0 |

Reviewed By

Plot No.- M-22 & 23, Chandaka Industrial Estate, Patia, Bhubaneswar, Khurda, Odisha-751024, India Tel.: 0674-3511721 E-mail: visiontek@visiontek.org, visiontekin@gmail.com

Water Resource Management

Environmental & Social Study

isiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development Information Technology Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration
- Waste Management Services

Laboratory Services Environment Lab Food Lab Material Lab Soil Lab Mineral Lab & Microbiology Lab

Date: 23.04.2024

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01140

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) SURFACE WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS REPORT

: M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar Name of Industry

Sampling Location : SW-2: Karo Nalla (Down Stream)

Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| or our value pended Solids al dissolved solids nperature & Grease solved Oxygen (as) chemical Oxygen nand (as BOD at IC For 3 days) emical Oxygen mand (as COD) oride (as Cl) e Ammonia (as NH3) | Hazen, max mg/l, max mg/l, max oc mg/l, min mg/l, min mg/l, max mg/l, max | Class C 300 Agreeable 6.5-8.5 1500 0.1 4 3.0 | 20 Agreeable 7.05 53.6 64.7 26.4 ND 5.8 | 15 Agreeable 7.11 50.7 63.8 26.9 ND 5.6 | 15 Agreeable 7.19 51.6 64.2 25.2 ND 5.0 | 10 Agreeable 7.21 50.9 60.5 25.1 ND | 10 Agreeable 7.24 51.6 61.6 25.9 ND | 10 Agreeable 7.21 52.5 60.9 27.1 ND | 13.3 Agreeable 7.2 51.8 62.6 26.1 ND |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| our value pended Solids al dissolved solids nperature & Grease solved Oxygen (as) chemical Oxygen nand (as BOD at C For 3 days) emical Oxygen nand (as COD) oride (as Cl) e Ammonia (as NH3) | mg/l, max mg/l, max oc mg/l, max mg/l, min mg/l, max | Agreeable 6.5-8.5 1500 0.1 4 3.0 | 7.05 53.6 64.7 26.4 ND 5.8 | 7.11 50.7 63.8 26.9 ND 5.6 | 7.19 51.6 64.2 25.2 ND | Agreeable 7.21 50.9 60.5 25.1 ND | 7.24 51.6 61.6 25.9 ND | Agreeable 7.21 52.5 60.9 27.1 ND | Agreeable 7.2 51.8 62.6 26.1 |
| value pended Solids al dissolved solids nperature & Grease solved Oxygen (as) chemical Oxygen nand (as BOD at IC For 3 days) emical Oxygen nand (as COD) oride (as Cl) e Ammonia (as NH3) | mg/l, max mg/l, max oc mg/l, max mg/l, min mg/l, max mg/l, max | 6.5-8.5 1500 0.1 4 3.0 | 7.05 53.6 64.7 26.4 ND 5.8 | 7.11 50.7 63.8 26.9 ND 5.6 | 7.19 51.6 64.2 25.2 ND | 7.21 50.9 60.5 25.1 ND | 7.24 51.6 61.6 25.9 ND | 7.21 52.5 60.9 27.1 ND | 7.2 51.8 62.6 26.1 |
| pended Solids al dissolved solids inperature & Grease solved Oxygen (as) chemical Oxygen nand (as BOD at iC For 3 days) emical Oxygen mand (as COD) oride (as Cl) e Ammonia (as NH3) | mg/l, max mg/l, max °c mg/l, max mg/l, min mg/l, max | 1500 0.1 4 | 53.6 64.7 26.4 ND 5.8 | 50.7 63.8 26.9 ND 5.6 | 51.6 64.2 25.2 ND | 50.9 60.5 25.1 ND | 51.6 61.6 25.9 ND | 52.5 60.9 27.1 ND | 51.8 62.6 26.1 |
| al dissolved solids nperature & Grease solved Oxygen (as) chemical Oxygen nand (as BOD at IC For 3 days) emical Oxygen mand (as COD) oride (as Cl) e Ammonia (as NH3) | mg/l, max °c mg/l, max mg/l, min mg/l, max mg/l, max | 1500 0.1 4 3.0 | 64.7 26.4 ND 5.8 | 63.8 26.9 ND 5.6 | 64.2 25.2 ND | 60.5 25.1 ND | 61.6 25.9 ND | 60.9 27.1 ND | 62.6 26.1 |
| mperature & Grease solved Oxygen (as) chemical Oxygen mand (as BOD at iC For 3 days) emical Oxygen mand (as COD) oride (as Cl) e Ammonia (as NH3) | mg/l, max mg/l, min mg/l, max mg/l, max | 0.1 4 3.0 | 26.4 ND 5.8 | 26.9 ND 5.6 | 25.2 ND | 25.1 ND | 25.9 ND | 27.1 ND | 26.1 |
| & Grease solved Oxygen (as) chemical Oxygen nand (as BOD at IC For 3 days) emical Oxygen nand (as COD) oride (as Cl) e Ammonia (as NH3) | mg/l, max mg/l, min mg/l, max mg/l, max | 3.0 | ND 5.8 | ND 5.6 | ND | ND | ND | ND | |
| solved Oxygen (as) chemical Oxygen nand (as BOD at IC For 3 days) emical Oxygen nand (as COD) oride (as Cl) e Ammonia (as NH3) | mg/l, min mg/l, max mg/l, max | 3.0 | 5.8 | 5.6 | | | | | 110 |
| chemical Oxygen mand (as BOD at C For 3 days) emical Oxygen mand (as COD) oride (as Cl) e Ammonia (as NH3) | mg/l, max | 3.0 | | | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.2 | | |
| chemical Oxygen mand (as BOD at IC For 3 days) emical Oxygen mand (as COD) loride (as Cl) e Ammonia (as NH3) | mg/l, max | | 3.2 | | | | | 5.0 | 5.3 |
| mand (as COD) loride (as Cl) e Ammonia (as NH3) | 8 / | | | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.1 |
| e Ammonia (as NH3) | mg/l. max | | 14.0 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 11.3 |
| | 8/ | 600 | 27.9 | 28.1 | 28.6 | 28.1 | 27.9 | 29.3 | 28.3 |
| | mg/l, max | | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| n (as Fe) | mg/l, max | 50 | 1.54 | 1.41 | 1.38 | 1.39 | 1.28 | 1.31 | 1.4 |
| oride (as F) | mg/l, max | 1.5 | 0.20 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.2 |
| kavalent Chromium Cr+6) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 |
| anide (as CN) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| phate (as SO ₄₎ | mg/l, max | | 15.8 | 15.2 | 14.2 | 13.8 | 11.9 | 11.2 | 13.7 |
| rate (as NO3) | mg/l, max | 50 | 5.48 | 5.26 | 5.21 | 5.16 | 5.2 | 5.19 | 5.3 |
| enolic Compound (as H5OH) | mg/l, max | | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| ion detergents (as SAS) | mg/l, max | | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| -assay Test | mg/l, max | 90% survival of fish after 96 hrs in 100% effluent | 93% | 92% | 93% | 94% | 93% | 90% | 93% |
| enium (as S) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 |
| nganese (as Mn) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| oper (as Cu) | mg/l, max | 1.5 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 |
| c (as Zn) | mg/l, max | 15 | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.25 | 0.24 | 0.21 | 0.22 | 0.25 |
| lmium | mg/l, max | 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| nd (as Pb) | mg/l, max | 0.1 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| rcury (as Hg) | mg/l, max | | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 |
| kel (as Ni) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| uonio (og Ag) | mg/l, max | 0.2 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 |
| | mg/l, max | | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| al Chromium (as | | 5000 | 220 | 240 | 220 | 240 | 240 | 250 | 235.0 |
| r | nganese (as Mn) per (as Cu) to (as Zn) mium d (as Pb) toury (as Hg) sel (as Ni) enic (as As) al Chromium (as | nganese (as Mn) mg/l, max per (as Cu) mg/l, max c (as Zn) mg/l, max mium mg/l, max d (as Pb) mg/l, max cury (as Hg) mg/l, max sel (as Ni) mg/l, max all Chromium (as mg/l, max all Coli forms | mium (as S) mg/l, max 0.05 mganese (as Mn) mg/l, max | mium (as S) mg/l, max 0.05 <0.001 mganese (as Mn) mg/l, max <0.05 per (as Cu) mg/l, max 1.5 <0.02 c (as Zn) mg/l, max 15 0.31 mium mg/l, max 0.01 <0.01 d (as Pb) mg/l, max 0.1 <0.01 cury (as Hg) mg/l, max <0.004 cel (as Ni) mg/l, max 0.2 <0.004 cel (as As) mg/l, max 0.2 <0.005 cel (as Chromium (as | nium (as S) mg/l, max 0.05 <0.001 <0.001 nganese (as Mn) mg/l, max <0.05 | nium (as S) mg/l, max 0.05 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 nganese (as Mn) mg/l, max <0.05 | nium (as S) mg/l, max 0.05 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 nganese (as Mn) mg/l, max <0.05 | nium (as S) mg/l, max 0.05 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.005 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.02 <0.002 <0.002 <0.002 <0.002 <0.002 <0.002 <0.002 <0.002 <0.002 <0.002 <0.002 <0.002 <0.002 <0.002 <0.002 <0.002 <0.002 <0.002 <0.002 <0.002 <0.002 <0.002 <0.001 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <t< td=""><td>nium (as S) mg/l, max 0.05 <0.001 <0.005 <0.05 <0.02 <0.01 <0.01 <t< td=""></t<></td></t<> | nium (as S) mg/l, max 0.05 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.001 <0.005 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.05 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.02 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <0.01 <t< td=""></t<> |

Plot No.- M-22 & 23, Chandaka Industrial Estate, Patia, Bhubaneswar, Khurda, Odisha-751024, India Tel.: 0674-3511721 E-mail: visiontek@visiontek.org, visiontekin@gmail.com

Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Water Resource Management
- Environmental & Social Study
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development
- Information Technology
- Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration

Waste Management Services

Laboratory Services Environment Lab Food Lab Material Lab Soil Lab Mineral Lab & Microbiology Lab

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01141 Date: 23.04.2024

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) SURFACE WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS REPORT

: M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar Name of Industry

Sampling Location : SW-3: Teherai Nalla (Up Stream)

Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| CI. | | | Standards as | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Sl. No | Parameters | Units | per IS 2296- Class C | OCT-23 | NOV-23 | DEC-23 | JAN-24 | FEB-24 | MAR-24 | AVERAGE |
| 1 | Color | Hazen, max | 300 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11.7 |
| 2 | Odour | | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable |
| 3 | pH value | | 6.5-8.5 | 7.16 | 7.19 | 7.21 | 7.18 | 7.19 | 7.18 | 7.2 |
| 4 | Suspended Solids | mg/l, max | | 50.1 | 50.8 | 50.2 | 48.6 | 49.8 | 50.1 | 49.9 |
| 5 | Total dissolved solids | mg/l, max | 1500 | 39.8 | 44.6 | 51.5 | 50.3 | 53.2 | 55.1 | 49.1 |
| 6 | Temperature | °c | | 28.1 | 27.8 | 26.3 | 24.6 | 24.6 | 26.5 | 26.3 |
| 7 | Oil & Grease | mg/l, max | 0.1 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 8 | Dissolved Oxygen (as DO) | mg/l, min | 4 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.9 |
| 9 | Biochemical Oxygen Demand (as BOD at 270C For 3 days) | mg/l, max | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| 10 | Chemical Oxygen Demand (as COD) | mg/l, max | | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 10.0 | 12.2 |
| 11 | Chloride (as Cl) | mg/l, max | 600 | 21.5 | 22.2 | 22.9 | 23.6 | 24.1 | 24.5 | 23.1 |
| 12 | Free Ammonia (as NH3) | mg/l, max | | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 13 | Iron (as Fe) | mg/l, max | 50 | 1.82 | 1.76 | 1.62 | 1.56 | 1.41 | 1.44 | 1.6 |
| 14 | Fluoride (as F) | mg/l, max | 1.5 | 0.23 | 0.22 | 0.21 | 0.23 | 0.21 | 0.22 | 0.2 |
| 15 | Hexavalent Chromium (as Cr+6) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | <0.02 | <0.02 | < 0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 |
| 16 | Cyanide (as CN) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 17 | Sulphate (as SO ₄₎ | mg/l, max | | 14.1 | 14.4 | 13.5 | 11.9 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 13.2 |
| 18 | Nitrate (as NO3) | mg/l, max | 50 | 4.92 | 4.96 | 4.99 | 4.75 | 4.63 | 4.82 | 4.8 |
| 19 | Phenolic Compound (as C6H5OH) | mg/l, max | | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 20 | Anion detergents (as MBAS) | mg/l, max | | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 21 | Bio-assay Test | mg/l, max | 90% survival of fish after 96 hrs in 100% effluent | 90% | 92% | 91% | 92% | 90% | 94% | 92% |
| 22 | Selenium (as S) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 |
| 23 | Manganese (as Mn) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 24 | Copper (as Cu) | mg/l, max | 1.5 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 |
| 25 | Zinc (as Zn) | mg/l, max | 15 | 0.25 | 0.23 | 0.21 | 0.19 | 0.23 | 0.24 | 0.23 |
| 26 | Cadmium | mg/l, max | 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 27 | Lead (as Pb) | mg/l, max | 0.1 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 28 | Mercury (as Hg) | mg/l, max | | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 |
| 29 | Nickel (as Ni) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 30 | Arsenic (as As) | mg/l, max | 0.2 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 |
| 31 | Total Chromium (as TCr) | mg/l, max | | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| 32 | Total Coli forms | MPN/190ml | 5000 | 240 | 220 | 180 | THE STATE OF THE S | 210 | 280 | 218.3 |

Water Resource Management

Environmental & Social Study

isiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. L

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development
- Information Technology
- Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration

Waste Management Services

Laboratory Services **Environment Lab** Food Lab Material Lab Soil Lab Mineral Lab & Microbiology Lab

Date: 23.04.2024

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01142

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) SURFACE WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS REPORT

: M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar Name of Industry

Sampling Location : SW-4: Teherai Nalla (Down Stream)

Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| Sl. No | Parameters | Units | Standards as per IS 2296- Class C | OCT-23 | NOV-23 | DEC-23 | JAN-24 | FEB-24 | MAR-24 | AVERAGE |
|-----------|---|------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | Color | Hazen, max | 300 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16.7 |
| 2 | Odour | | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable |
| 3 | pH value | | 6.5-8.5 | 7.10 | 7.06 | 7.28 | 7.23 | 7.25 | 7.26 | 7.2 |
| 4 | Suspended Solids | mg/l, max | | 58.9 | 56.4 | 54.8 | 54.2 | 52.5 | 49.6 | 54.4 |
| 5 | Total dissolved solids | mg/l, max | 1500 | 46.5 | 50.8 | 55.2 | 56.6 | 57.8 | 58.3 | 54.2 |
| 6 | Temperature | °c | | 27.3 | 27.1 | 25.9 | 24.9 | 26.5 | 27.6 | 26.6 |
| 7 | Oil & Grease | mg/l, max | 0.1 | ND |
| 8 | Dissolved Oxygen (as DO) | mg/l, min | 4 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 5.4 |
| 9 | Biochemical Oxygen Demand (as BOD at 270C For 3 days) | mg/l, max | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| 10 | Chemical Oxygen Demand (as COD) | mg/l, max | | 16.0 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 14.3 |
| 11 | Chloride (as Cl) | mg/l, max | 600 | 26.6 | 26.4 | 26.2 | 25.4 | 25.5 | 26.5 | 26.1 |
| 12 | Free Ammonia (as NH3) | mg/l, max | | ND |
| 13 | Iron (as Fe) | mg/l, max | 50 | 2.06 | 2.02 | 2.01 | 1.82 | 1.62 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| 14 | Fluoride (as F) | mg/l, max | 1.5 | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.25 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.2 |
| 15 | Hexavalent Chromium (as Cr+6) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | <0.02 | < 0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 |
| 16 | Cyanide (as CN) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 17 | Sulphate (as SO ₄₎ | mg/l, max | | 15.2 | 14.9 | 14.6 | 12.5 | 12.9 | 13.1 | 13.9 |
| 18 | Nitrate (as NO3) | mg/l, max | 50 | 5.86 | 5.57 | 5.36 | 5.29 | 5.21 | 5.23 | 5.4 |
| 19 | Phenolic Compound (as C6H5OH) | mg/l, max | | <0.05 | < 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| 20 | Anion detergents (as MBAS) | mg/l, max | | ND |
| 21 | Bio-assay Test | mg/l, max | 90% survival of fish after 96 hrs in 100% effluent | 92% | 94% | 92% | 95% | 94% | 95% | 94% |
| 22 | Selenium (as S) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 |
| 23 | Manganese (as Mn) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 24 | Copper (as Cu) | mg/l, max | 1.5 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 |
| 25 | Zinc (as Zn) | mg/l, max | 15 | 0.33 | 0.31 | 0.28 | 0.26 | 0.28 | 0.26 | 0.29 |
| 26 | Cadmium | mg/l, max | 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | <0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 27 | Lead (as Pb) | mg/l, max | 0.1 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | <0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 28 | Mercury (as Hg) | mg/l, max | | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 |
| 29 | Nickel (as Ni) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | <0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 30 | Arsenic (as As) | mg/l, max | 0.2 | <0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 |
| 31 | Total Chromium (as TCr) | mg/l, max | | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| 32 | Total Coli forms | MPN/100ml | 5000 | 280 | 260 | 240 | JUNE P | 260 | 260 | 253.3 |

Reviewed By

Plot No.- M-22 & 23, Chandaka Industrial Estate, Patia, Bhubaneswar, Khurda, Odisha-751024, India E-mail: visiontek@visiontek.org, visiontekin@gmail.com

Water Resource Management

Environmental & Social Study

Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017

Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development
- Information Technology
- Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration
 Waste Management Services

& Microbiology Lab

Laboratory Services
Environment Lab
Food Lab

Material Lab Soil Lab

Mineral Lab

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01143

5/TR-01143 Date: 23.04.2024

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) SURFACE WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS REPORT

1. Name of Industry : M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar

2. Sampling Location : SW-5: Kakarpani Nalla (Up Stream)

3. Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| | | 1 | 1 | | | T | 1 | ı | T | |
|-----|---|----------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Sl. | | | Standards as | | | | | | | |
| No. | Parameters | Units | per IS 2296- | OCT-23 | NOV-23 | DEC-23 | JAN-24 | FEB-24 | MAR-24 | AVERAGE |
| 140 | | | Class C | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Color | Hazen, max | 300 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10.0 |
| 2 | Odour | | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable |
| 3 | pH value | | 6.5-8.5 | 6.96 | 6.99 | 7.02 | 7.08 | 7.13 | 7.21 | 7.1 |
| 4 | Suspended Solids | mg/l, max | | 49.8 | 50.1 | 51.2 | 50.6 | 51.9 | 53.2 | 51.1 |
| 5 | Total dissolved solids | mg/l, max | 1500 | 50.1 | 52.1 | 54.6 | 53.1 | 55.6 | 56.2 | 53.6 |
| 6 | Temperature | ⁰ с | | 27.4 | 27.1 | 25.3 | 25.1 | 25.8 | 27.9 | 26.4 |
| 7 | Oil & Grease | mg/l, max | 0.1 | ND |
| 8 | Dissolved Oxygen (as DO) | mg/l, min | 4 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 5.2 |
| 9 | Biochemical Oxygen Demand (as BOD at 270C For 3 days) | mg/l, max | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| 10 | Chemical Oxygen Demand (as COD) | mg/l, max | | 12.0 | 13.0 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 10.8 |
| 11 | Chloride (as Cl) | mg/l, max | 600 | 22.3 | 23.7 | 23.5 | 24.6 | 24.9 | 25.7 | 24.1 |
| 12 | Free Ammonia (as NH3) | mg/l, max | | ND |
| 13 | Iron (as Fe) | mg/l, max | 50 | 1.78 | 1.66 | 1.59 | 1.27 | 1.32 | 1.32 | 1.5 |
| 14 | Fluoride (as F) | mg/l, max | 1.5 | 0.22 | 0.21 | 0.23 | 0.19 | 0.2 | 0.21 | 0.2 |
| 15 | Hexavalent Chromium (as Cr+6) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | <0.02 | < 0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | < 0.02 | <0.02 |
| 16 | Cyanide (as CN) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 17 | Sulphate (as SO ₄₎ | mg/l, max | | 13.4 | 13.8 | 13.6 | 12.4 | 13.1 | 13.4 | 13.3 |
| 18 | Nitrate (as NO3) | mg/l, max | 50 | 5.21 | 5.08 | 5.02 | 4.86 | 4.93 | 5.02 | 5.0 |
| 19 | Phenolic Compound (as C6H5OH) | mg/l, max | | <0.05 | < 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| 20 | Anion detergents (as MBAS) | mg/l, max | | ND |
| 21 | Bio-assay Test | mg/l, max | 90% survival of fish after 96 hrs in 100% effluent | 91% | 91% | 90% | 91% | 92% | 92% | 91% |
| 22 | Selenium (as S) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | <0.001 |
| 23 | Manganese (as Mn) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 24 | Copper (as Cu) | mg/l, max | 1.5 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 |
| 25 | Zinc (as Zn) | mg/l, max | 15 | 0.22 | 0.24 | 0.22 | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.24 |
| 26 | Cadmium | mg/l, max | 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 27 | Lead (as Pb) | mg/l, max | 0.1 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 28 | Mercury (as Hg) | mg/l, max | | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | <0.004 |
| 29 | Nickel (as Ni) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 30 | Arsenic (as As) | mg/l, max | 0.2 | <0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | <0.004 |
| 31 | Total Chromium (as TCr) | mg/l, max | | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| 32 | Total Coli forms | MPN/100ml | 5000 | 260 | 180 | 180 | SIONIE | 210 | 220 | 201.7 |
| | | 1 | 160 | | | 1.3 | / 10 | | 1 | |

Reviewed By

Approved By

Water Resource Management

Environmental & Social Study

isiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development Information Technology Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration

Waste Management Services

Laboratory Services Environment Lab Food Lab Material Lab Soil Lab Mineral Lab & Microbiology Lab

Date: 23.04.2024

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01144

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) SURFACE WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS REPORT

: M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar Name of Industry

Sampling Location : SW-6: Kakarpani Nalla(Down Stream)

Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| | | | G. 1 1 | | | ı | | | Γ | |
|-----|---|----------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Sl. | _ | | Standards as | | | | | | | |
| No | Parameters | Units | per IS 2296- | OCT-23 | NOV-23 | DEC-23 | JAN-24 | FEB-24 | MAR-24 | AVERAGE |
| 110 | | | Class C | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Color | Hazen, max | 300 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 13.3 |
| 2 | Odour | | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable |
| 3 | pH value | | 6.5-8.5 | 7.02 | 7.05 | 7.11 | 7.14 | 7.2 | 7.25 | 7.1 |
| 4 | Suspended Solids | mg/l, max | | 56.1 | 55.2 | 54.3 | 53.2 | 54.3 | 50.1 | 53.9 |
| 5 | Total dissolved solids | mg/l, max | 1500 | 77.3 | 72.6 | 62.8 | 58.6 | 59.4 | 60.1 | 65.1 |
| 6 | Temperature | ⁰ с | | 28.9 | 26.8 | 25.9 | 25.5 | 26.3 | 28.2 | 26.9 |
| 7 | Oil & Grease | mg/l, max | 0.1 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 8 | Dissolved Oxygen (as DO) | mg/l, min | 4 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.5 |
| 9 | Biochemical Oxygen Demand (as BOD at 270C For 3 days) | mg/l, max | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.1 |
| 10 | Chemical Oxygen Demand (as COD) | mg/l, max | | 14.0 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 12.7 |
| 11 | Chloride (as Cl) | mg/l, max | 600 | 28.1 | 26.9 | 26.4 | 26.9 | 26.5 | 28.6 | 27.2 |
| 12 | Free Ammonia (as NH3) | mg/l, max | | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | |
| 13 | Iron (as Fe) | mg/l, max | 50 | 2.11 | 1.21 | 1.27 | 1.51 | 1.55 | 1.52 | 1.5 |
| 14 | Fluoride (as F) | mg/l, max | 1.5 | 0.20 | 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.23 | 0.24 | 0.2 |
| 15 | Hexavalent Chromium (as Cr+6) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 |
| 16 | Cyanide (as CN) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | <0.01 |
| 17 | Sulphate (as SO ₄₎ | mg/l, max | | 14.6 | 14.5 | 14.2 | 14.1 | 14.2 | 13.9 | 14.3 |
| 18 | Nitrate (as NO3) | mg/l, max | 50 | 6.52 | 5.66 | 5.48 | 5.34 | 5.11 | 5.14 | 5.5 |
| 19 | Phenolic Compound (as C6H5OH) | mg/l, max | | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| 20 | Anion detergents (as MBAS) | mg/l, max | | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 21 | Bio-assay Test | mg/l, max | 90% survival of fish after 96 hrs in 100% effluent | 92% | 92% | 93% | 96% | 95% | 91% | 93% |
| 22 | Selenium (as S) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 |
| 23 | Manganese (as Mn) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 24 | Copper (as Cu) | mg/l, max | 1.5 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 |
| 25 | Zinc (as Zn) | mg/l, max | 15 | 0.29 | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.26 |
| 26 | Cadmium | mg/l, max | 0.01 | <0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | <0.01 |
| 27 | Lead (as Pb) | mg/l, max | 0.1 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 28 | Mercury (as Hg) | mg/l, max | | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | <0.004 |
| 29 | Nickel (as Ni) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 30 | Arsenic (as As) | mg/l, max | 0.2 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | <0.004 |
| 31 | Total Chromium (as TCr) | mg/l, max | | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| 32 | Total Coli forms | MPN/100ml | 5000 | 240 | 220 | 240 | ION TEN CO | 220 | 240 | 228.3 |
| | | NONTER | | · | | /*/ | | | · | |

Reviewed By

isiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. L

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Water Resource Management
- Environmental & Social Study
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development
- Information Technology
- Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration

Waste Management Services

Laboratory Services Environment Lab Food Lab Material Lab Soil Lab Mineral Lab & Microbiology Lab

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01145 Date: 23.04.2024

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) SURFACE WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS REPORT

: M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar Name of Industry

Sampling Location : SW-7: Suna Nalla (Up Stream)

Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| | | | G. 1 1 | | | ı | | | | |
|-----|---|----------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Sl. | _ | | Standards as | | | | | | | |
| No | Parameters | Units | per IS 2296- | OCT-23 | NOV-23 | DEC-23 | JAN-24 | FEB-24 | MAR-24 | AVERAGE |
| 110 | | | Class C | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Color | Hazen, max | 300 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10.8 |
| 2 | Odour | | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable |
| 3 | pH value | | 6.5-8.5 | 7.14 | 7.12 | 7.16 | 7.19 | 7.21 | 7.16 | 7.2 |
| 4 | Suspended Solids | mg/l, max | | 60.8 | 56.9 | 52.4 | 46.5 | 48.9 | 48.6 | 52.4 |
| 5 | Total dissolved solids | mg/l, max | 1500 | 42.9 | 46.5 | 55.1 | 54.2 | 55.1 | 54.2 | 51.3 |
| 6 | Temperature | ⁰ с | | 27.8 | 27.1 | 25.4 | 24.6 | 27.4 | 26.5 | 26.5 |
| 7 | Oil & Grease | mg/l, max | 0.1 | ND |
| 8 | Dissolved Oxygen (as DO) | mg/l, min | 4 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 4.8 |
| 9 | Biochemical Oxygen Demand (as BOD at 270C For 3 days) | mg/l, max | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.7 |
| 10 | Chemical Oxygen Demand (as COD) | mg/l, max | | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 10.5 |
| 11 | Chloride (as Cl) | mg/l, max | 600 | 20.1 | 21.5 | 22.8 | 23.5 | 24.8 | 26.3 | 23.2 |
| 12 | Free Ammonia (as NH3) | mg/l, max | | ND |
| 13 | Iron (as Fe) | mg/l, max | 50 | 1.92 | 1.85 | 1.72 | 1.49 | 1.47 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| 14 | Fluoride (as F) | mg/l, max | 1.5 | 0.23 | 0.18 | 0.21 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.23 | 0.2 |
| 15 | Hexavalent Chromium (as Cr+6) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | <0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 |
| 16 | Cyanide (as CN) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | <0.01 |
| 17 | Sulphate (as SO ₄₎ | mg/l, max | | 12.8 | 13.2 | 12.8 | 12.3 | 12.8 | 12.5 | 12.7 |
| 18 | Nitrate (as NO3) | mg/l, max | 50 | 4.75 | 4.82 | 4.42 | 4.50 | 4.75 | 4.80 | 4.7 |
| 19 | Phenolic Compound (as C6H5OH) | mg/l, max | | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| 20 | Anion detergents (as MBAS) | mg/l, max | | ND |
| 21 | Bio-assay Test | mg/l, max | 90% survival of fish after 96 hrs in 100% effluent | 90% | 90% | 91% | 92% | 91% | 93% | 91% |
| 22 | Selenium (as S) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 |
| 23 | Manganese (as Mn) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 24 | Copper (as Cu) | mg/l, max | 1.5 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 |
| 25 | Zinc (as Zn) | mg/l, max | 15 | 0.31 | 0.29 | 0.26 | 0.24 | 0.23 | 0.19 | 0.25 |
| 26 | Cadmium | mg/l, max | 0.01 | <0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 27 | Lead (as Pb) | mg/l, max | 0.1 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 28 | Mercury (as Hg) | mg/l, max | | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 |
| 29 | Nickel (as Ni) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 30 | Arsenic (as As) | mg/l, max | 0.2 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 |
| 31 | Total Chromium (as TCr) | mg/l, max | | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| 32 | Total Coli forms | MPN/100ml | 5000 | 220 | 210 | 198 | 180 | 240 | 180 | 204.7 |
| | | NONTER | | · | | 1 | (0) | | · | · |

Plot No.- M-22 & 23, Chandaka Industrial Estate, Patia, Bhubaneswar, Khurda, Odisha-751024, India Tel.: 0674-3511721 E-mail: visiontek@visiontek.org, visiontekin@gmail.com

Water Resource Management

Environmental & Social Study

isiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development Information Technology Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration

Waste Management Services

Laboratory Services Environment Lab Food Lab Material Lab Soil Lab Mineral Lab & Microbiology Lab

Date: 23.04.2024

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01146

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) SURFACE WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS REPORT

: M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar Name of Industry

Sampling Location : SW-8: Suna Nalla(Down Stream)

Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| | | | | | | T | | Ι | Π | |
|-----|---|----------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Sl. | | | Standards as | | | | | | | |
| No | Parameters | Units | per IS 2296- | OCT-23 | NOV-23 | DEC-23 | JAN-24 | FEB-24 | MAR-24 | AVERAGE |
| 110 | | | Class C | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Color | Hazen, max | 300 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15.8 |
| 2 | Odour | | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable |
| 3 | pH value | | 6.5-8.5 | 7.21 | 7.19 | 7.25 | 7.22 | 7.26 | 7.25 | 7.2 |
| 4 | Suspended Solids | mg/l, max | | 56.6 | 60.8 | 56.8 | 52.7 | 53.1 | 54.2 | 55.7 |
| 5 | Total dissolved solids | mg/l, max | 1500 | 65.8 | 64.1 | 60.9 | 58.9 | 59.3 | 58.3 | 61.2 |
| 6 | Temperature | ⁰ с | | 27.3 | 26.9 | 26.4 | 25.9 | 25.6 | 24.6 | 26.1 |
| 7 | Oil & Grease | mg/l, max | 0.1 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 8 | Dissolved Oxygen (as DO) | mg/l, min | 4 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.3 |
| 9 | Biochemical Oxygen Demand (as BOD at 270C For 3 days) | mg/l, max | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| 10 | Chemical Oxygen Demand (as COD) | mg/l, max | | 16.0 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 |
| 11 | Chloride (as Cl) | mg/l, max | 600 | 22.9 | 24.2 | 24.6 | 25.8 | 25.9 | 26.9 | 25.1 |
| 12 | Free Ammonia (as NH3) | mg/l, max | | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 13 | Iron (as Fe) | mg/l, max | 50 | 2.26 | 2.23 | 2.01 | 1.83 | 1.72 | 1.68 | 2.0 |
| 14 | Fluoride (as F) | mg/l, max | 1.5 | 0.28 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.26 | 0.3 |
| 15 | Hexavalent Chromium (as Cr+6) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | < 0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 |
| 16 | Cyanide (as CN) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 17 | Sulphate (as SO ₄₎ | mg/l, max | | 13.6 | 13.1 | 13.3 | 13.8 | 13.6 | 13.4 | 13.5 |
| 18 | Nitrate (as NO3) | mg/l, max | 50 | 5.58 | 5.32 | 5.23 | 5.11 | 5.16 | 5.19 | 5.3 |
| 19 | Phenolic Compound (as C6H5OH) | mg/l, max | | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| 20 | Anion detergents (as MBAS) | mg/l, max | | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 21 | Bio-assay Test | mg/l, max | 90% survival of fish after 96 hrs in 100% effluent | 95% | 93% | 94% | 95% | 93% | 92% | 94% |
| 22 | Selenium (as S) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 |
| 23 | Manganese (as Mn) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 24 | Copper (as Cu) | mg/l, max | 1.5 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 |
| 25 | Zinc (as Zn) | mg/l, max | 15 | 0.35 | 0.31 | 0.33 | 0.31 | 0.29 | 0.27 | 0.31 |
| 26 | Cadmium | mg/l, max | 0.01 | <0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | <0.01 |
| 27 | Lead (as Pb) | mg/l, max | 0.1 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | <0.01 |
| 28 | Mercury (as Hg) | mg/l, max | | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | <0.004 |
| 29 | Nickel (as Ni) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 30 | Arsenic (as As) | mg/l, max | 0.2 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 |
| 31 | Total Chromium (as TCr) | mg/l, max | | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| 32 | Total Coli forms | MPN/100ml | 5000 | 210 | 230 | 220 | JON LEG CO | 180 | 240 | 216.7 |
| | TR C. | SIONTER | | | | | 10 | 1 1 | 21) | |

Reviewed By

Plot No.- M-22 & 23, Chandaka Industrial Estate, Patia, Bhubaneswar, Khurda, Odisha-751024, India Tel.: 0674-3511721 E-mail: visiontek@visiontek.org, visiontekin@gmail.com

Water Resource Management

Environmental & Social Study

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01147

Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017

Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development
- ◆Information Technology
- Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration
 Waste Management Services

Mineral Lab & Microbiology Lab

Laboratory Services
Environment Lab
Food Lab

Material Lab Soil Lab

Date: 23.04.2024

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) SURFACE WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS REPORT

1. Name of Industry : M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar

2. Sampling Location : SW-9: Topadihi Nalla (Up Stream)

3. Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| Sl. No | Parameters | Units | Standards as per IS 2296- Class C | OCT-23 | NOV-23 | DEC-23 | JAN-24 | FEB-24 | MAR-24 | AVERAGE |
|-----------|---|----------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | Color | Hazen, max | 300 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10.8 |
| 2 | Odour | | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable |
| 3 | pH value | | 6.5-8.5 | 6.89 | 6.94 | 6.98 | 7.01 | 7.09 | 7.11 | 7.0 |
| 4 | Suspended Solids | mg/l, max | | 54.8 | 52.7 | 48.9 | 45.2 | 47.6 | 50.5 | 50.0 |
| 5 | Total dissolved solids | mg/l, max | 1500 | 52.1 | 55.2 | 54.5 | 52.0 | 56.8 | 55.2 | 54.3 |
| 6 | Temperature | o _c | | 26.9 | 27.1 | 25.8 | 25.8 | 26.2 | 26.8 | 26.4 |
| 7 | Oil & Grease | mg/l, max | 0.1 | ND |
| 8 | Dissolved Oxygen (as DO) | mg/l, min | 4 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| 9 | Biochemical Oxygen Demand (as BOD at 270C For 3 days) | mg/l, max | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.7 |
| 10 | Chemical Oxygen Demand (as COD) | mg/l, max | | 14.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 11.7 |
| 11 | Chloride (as Cl) | mg/l, max | 600 | 23.5 | 23.6 | 23.2 | 24.6 | 25.3 | 27.1 | 24.6 |
| 12 | Free Ammonia (as NH3) | mg/l, max | | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | |
| 13 | Iron (as Fe) | mg/l, max | 50 | 2.91 | 2.84 | 2.12 | 2.05 | 2.01 | 2.03 | 2.3 |
| 14 | Fluoride (as F) | mg/l, max | 1.5 | 0.21 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 0.21 | 0.24 | 0.23 | 0.2 |
| 15 | Hexavalent Chromium (as Cr+6) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | <0.02 | < 0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 |
| 16 | Cyanide (as CN) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 17 | Sulphate (as SO ₄₎ | mg/l, max | | 12.7 | 12.9 | 12.6 | 11.9 | 11.8 | 12.2 | 12.4 |
| 18 | Nitrate (as NO3) | mg/l, max | 50 | 5.26 | 5.21 | 5.14 | 5.06 | 5.20 | 5.22 | 5.2 |
| 19 | Phenolic Compound (as C6H5OH) | mg/l, max | | <0.05 | < 0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| 20 | Anion detergents (as MBAS) | mg/l, max | | ND |
| 21 | Bio-assay Test | mg/l, max | 90% survival of fish after 96 hrs in 100% effluent | 91% | 91% | 92% | 91% | 90% | 91% | 91% |
| 22 | Selenium (as S) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 |
| 23 | Manganese (as Mn) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 24 | Copper (as Cu) | mg/l, max | 1.5 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 |
| 25 | Zinc (as Zn) | mg/l, max | 15 | 0.24 | 0.22 | 0.24 | 0.23 | 0.21 | 0.23 | 0.23 |
| 26 | Cadmium | mg/l, max | 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | <0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 27 | Lead (as Pb) | mg/l, max | 0.1 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 28 | Mercury (as Hg) | mg/l, max | | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | <0.004 |
| 29 | Nickel (as Ni) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 30 | Arsenic (as As) | mg/l, max | 0.2 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 |
| 31 | Total Chromium (as TCr) | mg/l, max | | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| 32 | Total Coli forms | MPN/100ml | 5000 | 240 | 220 | 240 | SIONER | 220 | 240 | 230.0 |

Reviewed By

P. Approved By



Environmental & Social Study

isiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development Information Technology Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration

Waste Management Services

Laboratory Services Environment Lab Food Lab Material Lab Soil Lab Mineral Lab & Microbiology Lab

Date: 23.04.2024

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01148

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) SURFACE WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS REPORT

: M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar Name of Industry

Sampling Location : SW-10: Topadihi Nalla(Down Stream)

Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| Sl. No | Parameters | Units | Standards as per IS 2296- Class C | OCT-23 | NOV-23 | DEC-23 | JAN-24 | FEB-24 | MAR-24 | AVERA GE |
|-----------|---|----------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| 1 | Color | Hazen, max | 300 | 15 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15.8 |
| 2 | Odour | | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable |
| 3 | pH value | | 6.5-8.5 | 7.04 | 7.06 | 7.12 | 7.1 | 7.14 | 7.18 | 7.1 |
| 4 | Suspended Solids | mg/l. max | | 52.8 | 55.1 | 52.4 | 49.5 | 50.5 | 51.3 | 51.9 |
| 5 | Total dissolved solids | mg/l, max | 1500 | 65.8 | 60.1 | 58.2 | 56.5 | 57.1 | 56.1 | 59.0 |
| 6 | Temperature | ⁰ c | | 27.8 | 26.8 | 26.3 | 26.1 | 26.9 | 27.5 | 26.9 |
| 7 | Oil & Grease | mg/l, max | 0.1 | ND |
| | Dissolved Oxygen (as | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | DO) | mg/l, min | 4 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 5.8 |
| 9 | Biochemical Oxygen Demand (as BOD at 270C For 3 days) | mg/l, max | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| 10 | Chemical Oxygen Demand (as COD) | mg/l, max | | 16.0 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 13.7 |
| 11 | Chloride (as Cl) | mg/l, max | 600 | 26.8 | 28.5 | 28.4 | 30.1 | 27.1 | 27.5 | 28.1 |
| 12 | Free Ammonia (as NH3) | mg/l, max | | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | |
| 13 | Iron (as Fe) | mg/l, max | 50 | 3.42 | 3.01 | 2.86 | 2.62 | 1.96 | 1.95 | 2.6 |
| 14 | Fluoride (as F) | mg/l, max | 1.5 | 0.26 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.25 | 0.3 |
| 15 | Hexavalent Chromium (as Cr+6) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | < 0.02 | <0.02 |
| 16 | Cyanide (as CN) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 17 | Sulphate (as SO ₄₎ | mg/l, max | | 14.5 | 13.8 | 13.4 | 13.7 | 13.2 | 12.9 | 13.6 |
| 18 | Nitrate (as NO3) | mg/l, max | 50 | 6.01 | 5.73 | 5.68 | 5.48 | 5.36 | 5.32 | 5.6 |
| 19 | Phenolic Compound (as C6H5OH) | mg/l, max | | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| 20 | Anion detergents (as MBAS) | mg/l, max | | ND |
| 21 | Bio-assay Test | mg/l, max | 90% survival of fish after 96 hrs in 100% effluent | 93% | 92% | 94% | 95% | 94% | 95% | 94% |
| 22 | Selenium (as S) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 |
| 23 | Manganese (as Mn) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 24 | Copper (as Cu) | mg/l, max | 1.5 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 |
| 25 | Zinc (as Zn) | mg/l, max | 15 | 0.27 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.26 | 0.28 | 0.29 | 0.27 |
| 26 | Cadmium | mg/l, max | 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 27 | Lead (as Pb) | mg/l, max | 0.1 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 28 | Mercury (as Hg) | mg/l, max | | <0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 |
| 29 | Nickel (as Ni) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 30 | Arsenic (as As) | mg/l, max | 0.2 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 |
| 31 | Total Chromium (as TCr) | mg/l, max | | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | < 0.05 | <0.05 | < 0.05 | <0.05 |
| 32 | Total Coli forms | MPN/100ml | 5000 | 280 | 260 | 280 | 260 | ONTER CO | 210 | 255.0 |

Reviewed By

Plot No.- M-22 & 23, Chandaka Industrial Estate, Patia, Bhubaneswar, Khurda, Odisha-751024, India Tel.: 0674-3511721 E-mail: visiontek@visiontek.org, visiontekin@gmail.com



Water Resource Management

Environmental & Social Study

Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

 Agricultural Development Information Technology

Public Health Engineering

- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration

Waste Management Services

Laboratory Services **Environment Lab** Food Lab Material Lab Soil Lab Mineral Lab & Microbiology Lab

Date: 23.04.2024

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01149

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) STREAM FLOW MONITORING REPORT

1. Name of Industry : M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| SL. | Stream Location | Stream Flow Rate of Velocity (m/sec) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--|--|--|
| No | Stream Location | OCT-23 | NOV-23 | DEC-23 | JAN-24 | FEB-24 | MAR-24 | AVERAGE | | | |
| 1 | Karo Nalla | 0.93 | 0.92 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 0.78 | 0.75 | 0.85 | | | |
| 2 | Teherai Nalla | 1.22 | 1.17 | 1.13 | 1.08 | 1.02 | 1.00 | 1.10 | | | |
| 3 | Kakarpani Nalla | 1.13 | 1.08 | 1.05 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 1.04 | | | |
| 4 | Suna Nalla | 1.30 | 1.25 | 1.23 | 1.20 | 1.13 | 1.10 | 1.20 | | | |
| 5 | Topadihi Nalla | 1.22 | 1.17 | 1.13 | 1.02 | 1.00 | 1.02 | 1.09 | | | |





Approved By

Plot No.- M-22 & 23, Chandaka Industrial Estate, Patia, Bhubaneswar, Khurda, Odisha-751024, India Tel.: 0674-3511721 E-mail: visiontek@visiontek.org, visiontekin@gmail.com



Environmental & Social Study

Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017

Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development
- ◆Information Technology
- Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration
 Waste Management Services

Environment Lab
Food Lab
Material Lab
Soil Lab
Mineral Lab
&
Microbiology Lab

Laboratory Services

Date: 23.04.2024

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01150

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) SURFACE RUNOFF WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS REPORT

1. Name of Industry : M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar

2. Sampling Location : SWRF-1: Gangeigoda

3. Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| Sl. No | Parameters | Units | Standards as per IS 2296-Class C | OCT-23 | NOV-23 | AVERAGE |
|-----------|---|------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | Color | Hazen, max | 300 | 15 | 10 | 12.5 |
| 2 | Odour | | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable |
| 3 | pH value | | 6.5-8.5 | 7.39 | 7.28 | 7.34 |
| 4 | Suspended Solids | mg/l, max | | 56.8 | 55.2 | 56.0 |
| 5 | Total dissolved solids | mg/l, max | 1500 | 162.3 | 180.1 | 171.2 |
| 6 | Temperature | °с | | 27.5 | 26.8 | 27.2 |
| 7 | Oil & Grease | mg/l, max | 0.1 | ND | ND | ND |
| 8 | Dissolved Oxygen (as DO) | mg/l, min | 4 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 5.0 |
| 9 | Biochemical Oxygen Demand (as BOD at 270C For 3 days) | mg/l, max | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| 10 | Chemical Oxygen Demand (as COD) | mg/l, max | | 12.0 | 13.0 | 12.5 |
| 11 | Chloride (as Cl) | mg/l, max | 600 | ND | ND | ND |
| 12 | Free Ammonia (as NH3) | mg/l, max | | 4.9 | 4.2 | 4.6 |
| 13 | Iron (as Fe) | mg/l, max | 50 | 34.6 | 33.6 | 34.1 |
| 14 | Fluoride (as F) | mg/l, max | 1.5 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.13 |
| 15 | Hexavalent Chromium (as Cr+6) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 |
| 16 | Cyanide (as CN) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 17 | Sulphate (as SO ₄₎ | mg/l, max | | 12.6 | 12.1 | 12.4 |
| 18 | Nitrate (as NO3) | mg/l, max | 50 | 3.46 | 3.39 | 3.4 |
| 19 | Phenolic Compound (as C6H5OH) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 20 | Anion detergents (as MBAS) | mg/l, max | | ND | ND | ND |
| 21 | Bio-assay Test | mg/l, max | 90% survival of fish after 96 hrs in 100% effluent | 91% | 90% | 91% |
| 22 | Selenium (as S) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 |
| 23 | Manganese (as Mn) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 24 | Copper (as Cu) | mg/l, max | 1.5 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | <0.02 |
| 25 | Zinc (as Zn) | mg/l, max | 15 | 0.23 | 0.21 | 0.2 |
| 26 | Cadmium | mg/l, max | 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 27 | Lead (as Pb) | mg/l, max | 0.1 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 28 | Mercury (as Hg) | mg/l, max | | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 |
| 29 | Nickel (as Ni) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 30 | Arsenic (as As) | mg/l, max | 0.2 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 |
| 31 | Total Chromium (as TCr) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 32 | Total Coli forms | MPN/100ml | Shall not be detected in any 100 ml sample | 220 | 210 | 215.0 |





Plot No.- M-22 & 23, Chandaka Industrial Estate, Patia, Bhubaneswar, Khurda, Odisha-751024, India Tel.: 0674-3511721 E-mail: visiontek@visiontek.org, visiontekin@gmail.com



Environmental & Social Study

Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development Information Technology
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration

& Microbiology Lab

Laboratory Services **Environment Lab**

Food Lab

Material Lab Soil Lab

Mineral Lab

Public Health Engineering

Waste Management Services

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01151

Date: 23.04.2024

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) SURFACE RUNOFF WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS REPORT

: M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar Name of Industry

Sampling Location : SWRF-2: Near M.D.H

Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| Sl. No | Parameters | Units | Standards as per IS 2296-Class C | OCT-23 | NOV-23 | AVERAGE |
|-----------|---|----------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | Color | Hazen, max | 300 | 20 | 15 | 17.5 |
| 2 | Odour | | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable |
| 3 | pH value | | 6.5-8.5 | 7.48 | 7.39 | 7.44 |
| 4 | Suspended Solids | mg/l, max | | 60.1 | 59.6 | 59.9 |
| 5 | Total dissolved solids | mg/l, max | 1500 | 224.3 | 220.6 | 222.5 |
| 6 | Temperature | ⁰ с | | 26.8 | 26.5 | 26.7 |
| 7 | Oil & Grease | mg/l, max | 0.1 | ND | ND | ND |
| 8 | Dissolved Oxygen (as DO) | mg/l, min | 4 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.7 |
| 9 | Biochemical Oxygen Demand (as BOD at 270C For 3 days) | mg/l, max | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| 10 | Chemical Oxygen Demand (as COD) | mg/l, max | | 8.0 | 12.0 | 10.0 |
| 11 | Chloride (as Cl) | mg/l, max | 600 | ND | ND | ND |
| 12 | Free Ammonia (as NH3) | mg/l, max | | 4.3 | 3.6 | 4.0 |
| 13 | Iron (as Fe) | mg/l, max | 50 | 32.5 | 32.9 | 32.7 |
| 14 | Fluoride (as F) | mg/l, max | 1.5 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.16 |
| 15 | Hexavalent Chromium (as Cr+6) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 |
| 16 | Cyanide (as CN) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | <0.01 | <0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 17 | Sulphate (as SO ₄₎ | mg/l, max | | 13.8 | 13.4 | 13.6 |
| 18 | Nitrate (as NO3) | mg/l, max | 50 | 4.02 | 4.01 | 4.02 |
| 19 | Phenolic Compound (as C6H5OH) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 20 | Anion detergents (as MBAS) | mg/l, max | | ND | ND | ND |
| 21 | Bio-assay Test | mg/l, max | 90% survival of fish after 96 hrs in 100% effluent | 93% | 92% | 93% |
| 22 | Selenium (as S) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 |
| 23 | Manganese (as Mn) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 24 | Copper (as Cu) | mg/l, max | 1.5 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 |
| 25 | Zinc (as Zn) | mg/l, max | 15 | 0.25 | 0.24 | 0.25 |
| 26 | Cadmium | mg/l, max | 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 27 | Lead (as Pb) | mg/l, max | 0.1 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 28 | Mercury (as Hg) | mg/l, max | | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 |
| 29 | Nickel (as Ni) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 30 | Arsenic (as As) | mg/l, max | 0.2 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 |
| 31 | Total Chromium (as TCr) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 32 | Total Coli forms | MPN/100ml | Shall not be detected in any 100 ml sample | 240 | 220 | 230.0 |







Environmental & Social Study

Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017

Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development
- Information Technology
- Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration
 Waste Management Services

on & Microbiology Lab

Laboratory Services
Environment Lab
Food Lab

Material Lab Soil Lab

Mineral Lab

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01152

25/TR-01152 Date: 23.04.2024

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) SURFACE RUNOFF WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS REPORT

1. Name of Industry : M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar

2. Sampling Location : SWRF-3: Near Monet

3. Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| Sl. No | Parameters | Units | Standards as per IS 2296-Class C | OCT-23 | NOV-23 | AVERAGE |
|-----------|---|----------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | Color | Hazen, max | 300 | 15 | 15 | 15.0 |
| 2 | Odour | | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable |
| 3 | pH value | | 6.5-8.5 | 7.26 | 7.28 | 7.27 |
| 4 | Suspended Solids | mg/l, max | | 55.4 | 54.8 | 55.1 |
| 5 | Total dissolved solids | mg/l, max | 1500 | 196.8 | 192.8 | 194.8 |
| 6 | Temperature | ⁰ с | | 27.5 | 27.2 | 27.4 |
| 7 | Oil & Grease | mg/l, max | 0.1 | ND | ND | ND |
| 8 | Dissolved Oxygen (as DO) | mg/l, min | 4 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 5.4 |
| 9 | Biochemical Oxygen Demand (as BOD at 270C For 3 days) | mg/l, max | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.1 |
| 10 | Chemical Oxygen Demand (as COD) | mg/l, max | | 13.0 | 15.0 | 14.0 |
| 11 | Chloride (as Cl) | mg/l, max | 600 | ND | ND | ND |
| 12 | Free Ammonia (as NH3) | mg/l, max | | 5.2 | 4.8 | 5.0 |
| 13 | Iron (as Fe) | mg/l, max | 50 | 29.8 | 30.4 | 30.1 |
| 14 | Fluoride (as F) | mg/l, max | 1.5 | 0.11 | 0.14 | 0.13 |
| 15 | Hexavalent Chromium (as Cr+6) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 |
| 16 | Cyanide (as CN) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | <0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 17 | Sulphate (as SO ₄₎ | mg/l, max | | 14.6 | 13.9 | 14.3 |
| 18 | Nitrate (as NO3) | mg/l, max | 50 | 4.76 | 4.46 | 4.61 |
| 19 | Phenolic Compound (as C6H5OH) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 20 | Anion detergents (as MBAS) | mg/l, max | | ND | ND | ND |
| 21 | Bio-assay Test | mg/l, max | 90% survival of fish after 96 hrs in 100% effluent | 90% | 91% | 91% |
| 22 | Selenium (as S) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 |
| 23 | Manganese (as Mn) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 24 | Copper (as Cu) | mg/l, max | 1.5 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 |
| 25 | Zinc (as Zn) | mg/l, max | 15 | 0.21 | 0.19 | 0.20 |
| 26 | Cadmium | mg/l, max | 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 27 | Lead (as Pb) | mg/l, max | 0.1 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 28 | Mercury (as Hg) | mg/l, max | | <0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 |
| 29 | Nickel (as Ni) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 30 | Arsenic (as As) | mg/l, max | 0.2 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 |
| 31 | Total Chromium (as TCr) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 32 | Total Coli forms | MPN/100ml | Shall not be detected in any 100 ml sample | 280 | 240 | 260.0 |





Plot No.- M-22 & 23, Chandaka Industrial Estate, Patia, Bhubaneswar, Khurda, Odisha-751024, India Tel.: 0674-3511721 E-mail: visiontek@visiontek.org, visiontekin@gmail.com



Environmental & Social Study

Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

 Agricultural Development Information Technology

Public Health Engineering

- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration
- Waste Management Services

Laboratory Services Environment Lab Food Lab Material Lab Soil Lab Mineral Lab & Microbiology Lab

Date: 23.04.2024

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01153

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) SURFACE RUNOFF WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS REPORT

: M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar Name of Industry

Sampling Location : SWRF-4: Kanhu Sahi

Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| Sl. No | Parameters | Units | Standards as per IS 2296-Class C | ODT-23 | NOV-23 | AVERAGE |
|-----------|---|----------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | Color | Hazen, max | 300 | 20 | 20 | 20.0 |
| 2 | Odour | | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable |
| 3 | pH value | | 6.5-8.5 | 7.34 | 7.31 | 7.33 |
| 4 | Suspended Solids | mg/l, max | | 62.3 | 61.2 | 61.8 |
| 5 | Total dissolved solids | mg/l, max | 1500 | 185.4 | 188.4 | 186.9 |
| 6 | Temperature | ⁰ с | | 28.4 | 27.9 | 28.2 |
| 7 | Oil & Grease | mg/l, max | 0.1 | ND | ND | ND |
| 8 | Dissolved Oxygen (as DO) | mg/l, min | 4 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 5.7 |
| 9 | Biochemical Oxygen Demand (as BOD at 270C For 3 days) | mg/l, max | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.7 |
| 10 | Chemical Oxygen Demand (as COD) | mg/l, max | | 14.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 |
| 11 | Chloride (as Cl) | mg/l, max | 600 | ND | ND | ND |
| 12 | Free Ammonia (as NH3) | mg/l, max | | 4.8 | 4.1 | 4.5 |
| 13 | Iron (as Fe) | mg/l, max | 50 | 30.2 | 31.5 | 30.9 |
| 14 | Fluoride (as F) | mg/l, max | 1.5 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| 15 | Hexavalent Chromium (as Cr+6) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 |
| 16 | Cyanide (as CN) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 17 | Sulphate (as SO ₄₎ | mg/l, max | | 14.2 | 13.5 | 13.9 |
| 18 | Nitrate (as NO3) | mg/l, max | 50 | 3.60 | 3.58 | 3.59 |
| 19 | Phenolic Compound (as C6H5OH) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 20 | Anion detergents (as MBAS) | mg/l, max | | ND | ND | ND |
| 21 | Bio-assay Test | mg/l, max | 90% survival of fish after 96 hrs in 100% effluent | 92% | 92% | 0.9 |
| 22 | Selenium (as S) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 |
| 23 | Manganese (as Mn) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 24 | Copper (as Cu) | mg/l, max | 1.5 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 |
| 25 | Zinc (as Zn) | mg/l, max | 15 | 0.26 | 0.24 | 0.25 |
| 26 | Cadmium | mg/l, max | 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 27 | Lead (as Pb) | mg/l, max | 0.1 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 28 | Mercury (as Hg) | mg/l, max | | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 |
| 29 | Nickel (as Ni) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 30 | Arsenic (as As) | mg/l, max | 0.2 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 |
| 31 | Total Chromium (as TCr) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 32 | Total Coli forms | MPN/100ml | Shall not be detected in any 100 ml sample | 260 | 220 | 240.0 |





Plot No.- M-22 & 23, Chandaka Industrial Estate, Patia, Bhubaneswar, Khurda, Odisha-751024, India E-mail: visiontek@visiontek.org, visiontekin@gmail.com



Environmental & Social Study

Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017

Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development
- Information Technology
- Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration
 Waste Management Services

Soil Lab Mineral Lab & Microbiology Lab

Laboratory Services
Environment Lab
Food Lab

Material Lab

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01154

-25/TR-01154 Date: 23.04.2024

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) SURFACE RUNOFF WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS REPORT

1. Name of Industry : M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar

2. Sampling Location : SWRF-5: Chanagoda

3. Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| Sl. No | Parameters | Units | Standards as per IS 2296-Class C | OCT-23 | NOV-23 | AVERAGE |
|-----------|---|----------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | Color | Hazen, max | 300 | 20 | 15 | 17.5 |
| 2 | Odour | | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable |
| 3 | pH value | | 6.5-8.5 | 7.02 | 7.09 | 7.06 |
| 4 | Suspended Solids | mg/l, max | | 58.3 | 59.5 | 58.9 |
| 5 | Total dissolved solids | mg/l, max | 1500 | 196.5 | 190.4 | 193.5 |
| 6 | Temperature | ⁰ с | | 27.6 | 26.8 | 27.2 |
| 7 | Oil & Grease | mg/l, max | 0.1 | ND | ND | ND |
| 8 | Dissolved Oxygen (as DO) | mg/l, min | 4 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.3 |
| 9 | Biochemical Oxygen Demand (as BOD at 270C For 3 days) | mg/l, max | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.1 |
| 10 | Chemical Oxygen Demand (as COD) | mg/l, max | | 12.0 | 13.0 | 12.5 |
| 11 | Chloride (as Cl) | mg/l, max | 600 | ND | ND | ND |
| 12 | Free Ammonia (as NH3) | mg/l, max | | 5.2 | 4.6 | 4.9 |
| 13 | Iron (as Fe) | mg/l, max | 50 | 31.5 | 32.8 | 32,2 |
| 14 | Fluoride (as F) | mg/l, max | 1.5 | 0.14 | 0.12 | 0.13 |
| 15 | Hexavalent Chromium (as Cr+6) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 |
| 16 | Cyanide (as CN) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 17 | Sulphate (as SO ₄₎ | mg/l, max | | 15.3 | 14.2 | 14.8 |
| 18 | Nitrate (as NO3) | mg/l, max | 50 | 3.35 | 3.41 | 3.38 |
| 19 | Phenolic Compound (as C6H5OH) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 20 | Anion detergents (as MBAS) | mg/l, max | | ND | ND | ND |
| 21 | Bio-assay Test | mg/l, max | 90% survival of fish after 96 hrs in 100% effluent | 94% | 91% | 0.9 |
| 22 | Selenium (as S) | mg/l, max | 0.05 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 |
| 23 | Manganese (as Mn) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 24 | Copper (as Cu) | mg/l, max | 1.5 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 |
| 25 | Zinc (as Zn) | mg/l, max | 15 | 0.24 | 0.23 | 0.24 |
| 26 | Cadmium | mg/l, max | 0.01 | < 0.01 | <0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 27 | Lead (as Pb) | mg/l, max | 0.1 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 28 | Mercury (as Hg) | mg/l, max | | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 |
| 29 | Nickel (as Ni) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 30 | Arsenic (as As) | mg/l, max | 0.2 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 |
| 31 | Total Chromium (as TCr) | mg/l, max | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 32 | Total Coli forms | MPN/100ml | Shall not be detected in any 100 ml sample | 240 | 210 | 225.0 |





Plot No.- M-22 & 23, Chandaka Industrial Estate, Patia, Bhubaneswar, Khurda, Odisha-751024, India Tel.: 0674-3511721 E-mail: visiontek@visiontek.org, visiontekin@gmail.com



Environmental & Social Study

Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development Information Technology Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration

Waste Management Services

Laboratory Services **Environment Lab** Food Lab Material Lab Soil Lab Mineral Lab & Microbiology Lab

Date: 23.04.2024

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01155

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) DRINKING WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS REPORT

: M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar Name of Industry

Sampling Location : DW-1: Mine Office (Aqua guard water) 2.

Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| Sl. | Parameters | Unit | | er IS 10500:2012, 2015 & 2018 | OCT-23 | NOV-23 | DEC-23 | JAN-24 | FEB-24 | MAR-24 | AVERAG |
|-----|------------------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| No | | | Acceptable | Permissible | 001 20 | 110 / 20 | 220 20 | 0121121 | 122 21 | | E |
| 1 | Color | Hazen | 5 | 15 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| 2 | Odour | | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable |
| 3 | pH value | | 6.5-8.5 | No relaxation | 6.82 | 7.03 | 7.08 | 7.13 | 7.19 | 7.21 | 7.08 |
| 4 | Turbidity | NTU, max | 1.0 | 5.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | 1.05 |
| 5 | Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | 500 | 2000 | 25.2 | 26.5 | 28.9 | 28.2 | 27.9 | 28.6 | 27.6 |
| 6 | Temperature | ⁰ С | - | - | 28.5 | 27.5 | 26.3 | 25.2 | 26.2 | 27.5 | 26.9 |
| 7 | Conductivity | μS/cm | - | - | 39.2 | 42.6 | 46.2 | 48.5 | 50.2 | 50.5 | 46.2 |
| 8 | Calcium (as Ca) | mg/l | 75 | 200 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.4 |
| 9 | Chloride (as Cl) | mg/l | 250 | 1000 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 10.8 | 12.2 | 11.9 | 11.8 | 11.07 |
| 10 | Copper (as Cu) | mg/l | 0.05 | 1.5 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 |
| 11 | Fluoride (as F) | mg/l | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.11 |
| 12 | Free residual Chlorine | mg/l | 0.2 | 1.0 | ND |
| 13 | Iron (as Fe) | mg/l | 1.0 | No relaxation | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.13 |
| 14 | Magnesium (as Mg) | mg/l | 30 | 100 | 1.23 | 1.02 | | 1.66 | 2.28 | 2.30 | 1.8 |
| 15 | Manganese (as Mn) | mg/l | 0.1 | 0.3 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 16 | Aluminium (as Al) | mg/l | 0.03 | 0.2 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| 17 | Mineral oil | mg/l | 0.5 | No relaxation | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 |
| 18 | Acidity | mg/l | - | - | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| 19 | Phenolic Compounds | mg/l | 0.001 | 0.002 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 20 | Selenium(as Se) | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 |
| 21 | Sulphate (as SO ₄₎ | mg/l | 200 | 400 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.53 |
| 22 | Total Alkalinity | mg/l | 200 | 600 | 18.6 | 19.6 | 20.1 | 22.4 | 24.2 | 24.6 | 21.6 |
| 23 | Total Hardness | mg/l | 200 | 600 | 16.8 | 17.2 | 18.5 | 20.8 | 22.6 | 23.2 | 19.9 |
| 24 | Zinc(as Zn) | mg/l | 5.0 | 15.0 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.13 |
| 25 | Nitrate (as NO3) | mg/l | 45 | No relaxation | 1.20 | 1.18 | 1.21 | 1.19 | 1.21 | 1.23 | 1.20 |
| 26 | Anion detergents (as MBAS) | mg/l | 0.2 | 1.0 | ND |
| 27 | Boron | mg/l | 0.5 | 1.0 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| 28 | Cadmium (as Cd) | mg/l | 0.003 | No relaxation | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 29 | Total Chromium (as TCr) | mg/l | 0.05 | No relaxation | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 30 | Cyanide (as CN) | mg/l | 0.05 | No relaxation | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 31 | Lead (as Pb) | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 32 | Mercury (as Hg) | mg/l | 0.001 | No relaxation | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 |
| 33 | Total arsenic | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 |
| 34 | Pesticide | mg/l | 0.0005 | No relaxation | < 0.0001 | < 0.0001 | < 0.0001 | < 0.0001 | < 0.0001 | < 0.0001 | < 0.0001 |
| 35 | Polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) | mg/l | 0.001 | 0.002 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| 36 | Total Coli forms | MPN/100 ml | 100 n | detected in any al sample | Absent |
| 37 | E. Coli | MPN/100 ml | | detected in any al sample | Absent |





Approved By

Plot No.- M-22 & 23, Chandaka Industrial Estate, Patia, Bhubaneswar, Khurda, Odisha-751024, India Tel.: 0674-3511721 E-mail: visiontek@visiontek.org, visiontekin@gmail.com



Environmental & Social Study

Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development Information Technology Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration Waste Management Services

Mineral Lab & Microbiology Lab

Laboratory Services

Environment Lab Food Lab

Material Lab Soil Lab

Date: 23.04.2024

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01156

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) DRINKING WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS REPORT

: M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar Name of Industry

Sampling Location : DW-2: Time Office (Aqua guard water) 2.

Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| Sl. | Parameters | Unit | | er IS 10500:2012, 0015 & 2018 | OCT-23 | NOV-23 | DEC-23 | JAN-24 | FEB-24 | MAR-24 | AVERAGE |
|-----|------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| No | | | Acceptable | Permissible | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Color | Hazen | 5 | 15 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| 2 | Odour | | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable |
| 3 | pH value | | 6.5-8.5 | No relaxation | 6.25 | 6.67 | 6.85 | 6.96 | 7.02 | 7.09 | 6.81 |
| 4 | Turbidity | NTU, max | 1.0 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | 1.03 |
| 5 | Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | 500 | 2000 | 23.9 | 24.1 | 26.1 | 25.9 | 26.5 | 27.2 | 25.6 |
| 6 | Temperature | 0C | 500 | 2000 | 27.9 | 27.1 | 27.1 | 26.4 | 27.1 | 28.3 | 27.3 |
| 7 | Conductivity | μS/cm | - | - | 36.5 | 39.8 | 41.9 | 43.1 | 46.5 | 49.3 | 42.9 |
| 8 | Calcium (as Ca) | | 75 | 200 | 5.1 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 5.9 |
| 9 | Chloride (as Cl) | mg/l | 250 | 1000 | 9.1 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 10.8 | 10.5 | 10.9 | 10.13 |
| 10 | Copper (as Cu) | mg/l | 0.05 | 1.5 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 |
| 11 | Fluoride (as F) | mg/l | | 1.5 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.10 |
| | Free residual Chlorine | mg/l | 0.2 | 1.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 12 | Iron (as Fe) | mg/l | | No relaxation | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.11 |
| 13 | . (| mg/l | 30 | 100 | 1.33 | 0.11 | 0.1 | 1.17 | 1.12 | 1.38 | 1.1 |
| 15 | Magnesium (as Mg) | mg/l | 0.1 | 0.3 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| | Manganese (as Mn) | mg/l | | 0.3 | | | | | | | <1.0 |
| 16 | Aluminium (as Al) | mg/l | 0.03 | | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 <0.02 | <1.0 <0.02 | <1.0 <0.02 | <1.0 <0.02 | <0.02 |
| 17 | Mineral oil | mg/l | 0.5 | No relaxation | <0.02 | <0.02 | | | | <0.02 | <0.02 |
| 18 | Acidity | mg/l | - | - | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | | |
| 19 | Phenolic Compounds | mg/l | 0.001 | 0.002 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| 20 | Selenium(as Se) | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| 21 | Sulphate (as SO ₄₎ | mg/l | 200 | 400 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.98 |
| 22 | Total Alkalinity | mg/l | 200 | 600 | 16.4 | 17.4 | 17.6 | 18.9 | 20.1 | 21.2 | 18.6 |
| 23 | Total Hardness | mg/l | 200 | 600 | 18.2 | 18.5 | 19.1 | 19.8 | 20.1 | 20.9 | 19.4 |
| 24 | Zinc(as Zn) | mg/l | 5.0 | 15.0 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.15 | 0.16 |
| 25 | Nitrate (as NO3) | mg/l | 45 | No relaxation | 0.98 | 1.04 | 1.09 | 1.10 | 1.15 | 1.18 | 1.09 |
| 26 | Anion detergents (as MBAS) | mg/l | 0.2 | 1.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 27 | Boron | mg/l | 0.5 | 1.0 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| 28 | Cadmium (as Cd) | mg/l | 0.003 | No relaxation | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 29 | Total Chromium (as TCr) | mg/l | 0.05 | No relaxation | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 30 | Cyanide (as CN) | mg/l | 0.05 | No relaxation | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 31 | Lead (as Pb) | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 32 | Mercury (as Hg) | mg/l | 0.001 | No relaxation | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 |
| 33 | Total arsenic | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 |
| 34 | Pesticide | mg/l | 0.0005 | No relaxation | < 0.0001 | < 0.0001 | < 0.0001 | < 0.0001 | < 0.0001 | < 0.0001 | < 0.0001 |
| 35 | Polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) | mg/l | 0.001 | 0.002 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| 36 | Total Coli forms | MPN/100 ml | Shall not be detected in any 100 ml sample | | Absent | Absent | Absent | Absent | Absent | Absent | Absent |
| 37 | E. Coli | MPN/100 ml | | detected in any al sample | Absent | Absent | Absent | Absent | Absent | Absent | Absent |





Approved By

Plot No.- M-22 & 23, Chandaka Industrial Estate, Patia, Bhubaneswar, Khurda, Odisha-751024, India Tel.: 0674-3511721 E-mail: visiontek@visiontek.org, visiontekin@gmail.com

isiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Water Resource Management
- Environmental & Social Study
- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development
- Information Technology
- Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration
- Waste Management Services

Laboratory Services Environment Lab Food Lab Material Lab Soil Lab Mineral Lab & Microbiology Lab

Date: 23.04.2024 Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01157

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) DRINKING WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS REPORT

Name of Industry : M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar

2. Sampling Location : DW-3: Dispensary (Aqua guard water)

Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| Sl. | Parameters | Unit | | er IS 10500:2012, 2015 & 2018 | OCT-23 | NOV-23 | DEC-23 | JAN-24 | FEB-24 | MAR-24 | AVERAGE |
|-----|------------------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| No | | | Acceptable | Permissible | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Color | Hazen | 5 | 15 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| 2 | Odour | | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable | Agreeable |
| 3 | pH value | | 6.5-8.5 | No relaxation | 6.39 | 6.92 | 6.97 | 7.04 | 7.11 | 7.15 | 6.93 |
| 4 | Turbidity | NTU, | 1.0 | 5.0 | | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | | 1.1 | |
| | | max | | | 1.2 | | | | 1.2 | | 1.15 |
| 5 | Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | 500 | 2000 | 22.5 | 25.3 | 27.4 | 26.4 | 28.1 | 28.3 | 26.3 |
| 6 | Temperature | 0C | - | - | 28.3 | 27.9 | 27.8 | 26.7 | 26.5 | 27.2 | 27.4 |
| 7 | Conductivity | μS/cm | - | - | 33.9 | 40.8 | 43.5 | 44.2 | 49.2 | 50.1 | 43.6 |
| 8 | Calcium (as Ca) | mg/l | 75 | 200 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.5 |
| 9 | Chloride (as Cl) | mg/l | 250 | 1000 | 6.7 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 11.6 | 12.4 | 12.2 | 10.08 |
| 10 | Copper (as Cu) | mg/l | 0.05 | 1.5 | < 0.02 | <0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 |
| 11 | Fluoride (as F) | mg/l | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.11 |
| 12 | Free residual Chlorine | mg/l | 0.2 | 1.0 | ND |
| 13 | Iron (as Fe) | mg/l | 1.0 | No relaxation | 0.12 | 1.10 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.30 |
| 14 | Magnesium (as Mg) | mg/l | 30 | 100 | 1.13 | 0.51 | | 1.73 | 2.23 | 2.08 | 1.5 |
| 15 | Manganese (as Mn) | mg/l | 0.1 | 0.3 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 16 | Aluminium (as Al) | mg/l | 0.03 | 0.2 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| 17 | Mineral oil | mg/l | 0.5 | No relaxation | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | < 0.02 |
| 18 | Acidity | mg/l | - | - | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| 19 | Phenolic Compounds | mg/l | 0.001 | 0.002 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 20 | Selenium(as Se) | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 |
| 21 | Sulphate (as SO ₄₎ | mg/l | 200 | 400 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 4 | 4.3 | 3.85 |
| 22 | Total Alkalinity | mg/l | 200 | 600 | 19.2 | 18.8 | 19.8 | 20.2 | 22.5 | 23.5 | 20.7 |
| 23 | Total Hardness | mg/l | 200 | 600 | 15.4 | 16.1 | 18.2 | 21.6 | 23.4 | 22.8 | 19.6 |
| 24 | Zinc(as Zn) | mg/l | 5.0 | 15.0 | 0.14 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| 25 | Nitrate (as NO3) | mg/l | 45 | No relaxation | 1.35 | 1.32 | 1.17 | 1.14 | 1.19 | 1.20 | 1.23 |
| 26 | Anion detergents (as MBAS) | mg/l | 0.2 | 1.0 | ND |
| 27 | Boron | mg/l | 0.5 | 1.0 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| 28 | Cadmium (as Cd) | mg/l | 0.003 | No relaxation | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 29 | Total Chromium (as TCr) | mg/l | 0.05 | No relaxation | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 30 | Cyanide (as CN) | mg/l | 0.05 | No relaxation | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 31 | Lead (as Pb) | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 32 | Mercury (as Hg) | mg/l | 0.001 | No relaxation | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 |
| 33 | Total arsenic | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 | < 0.004 |
| 34 | Pesticide | mg/l | 0.0005 | No relaxation | < 0.0001 | < 0.0001 | < 0.0001 | < 0.0001 | < 0.0001 | < 0.0001 | < 0.0001 |
| 35 | Polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) | mg/l | 0.001 | 0.002 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| 36 | Total Coli forms | MPN/100 ml | 100 m | detected in any al sample | Absent |
| 37 | E. Coli | MPN/100 | | detected in any 11 sample | Absent |

Approved By



Environmental & Social Study

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01158

Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017

Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development
- ●Information Technology
- Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration
 Waste Management Services

Mineral Lab & Microbiology Lab

Date: 23.04.2024

Laboratory Services

Environment Lab Food Lab

Material Lab Soil Lab

Waste Management Services (Including) Ex

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24)

EFFLUENT WATER ANALYSIS REPORT

1. Name of Industry : M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar

2. Sampling Location : EW-1: ETP Inlet Water EW-2: ETP Outlet Water

3. Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| | | | Standard for | | | EW-1: | ETP Inlet | Water | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|---|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|---------|
| Sl. No | Parameters | Units | discharge of Effluent in (Inland Surface Water) | OCT-23 | NOV-23 | DEC-23 | JAN-24 | FEB-24 | MAR-24 | AVERAGE |
| 1 | pH value | - | 5.5-9.0 | 7.01 | 7.10 | 7.06 | 7.12 | 7.15 | 7.18 | 7.1 |
| 2 | Total dissolved solids | mg/l, max | | 102 | 112 | 116 | 120 | 132 | 126 | 118.0 |
| 3 | Total Suspended Solids | mg/l, max | 100 | 523.0 | 542 | 552 | 538 | 546 | 529 | 538.3 |
| 4 | Biochemical Oxygen Demand (as BOD) for 3 days at 27°C) | mg/l, max | 30 | 40.0 | 38 | 36 | 34 | 36 | 34 | 36.3 |
| 5 | Chemical Oxygen Demand (as COD) | mg/l, max | 250 | 158.0 | 142 | 140 | 135 | 152 | 156 | 147.2 |
| 6 | Oil & Grease | mg/l, max | 10.0 | 8.6 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 7.7 |

| Sl. No | Parameters | Units | Standard for discharge of Effluent in (Inland Surface Water) | EW-2: ETP Outlet Water | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| | | | | OCT-23 | NOV-23 | DEC-23 | JAN-24 | FEB-24 | MAR-24 | AVERAGE |
| 1 | pH value | - | 5.5-9.0 | 6.71 | 6.85 | 6.91 | 6.95 | 6.82 | 6.79 | 6.8 |
| 2 | Total dissolved solids | mg/l, max | | 68 | 72 | 78 | 76 | 81 | 75 | 75.0 |
| 3 | Total Suspended Solids | mg/l, max | 100 | 46 | 40 | 46 | 42 | 46 | 42 | 43.7 |
| 4 | Biochemical Oxygen Demand (as BOD) for 3 days at 27°C) | mg/l, max | 30 | 23.0 | 22 | 20 | 19 | 15 | 13 | 18.7 |
| 5 | Chemical Oxygen Demand (as COD) | mg/l, max | 250 | 80.0 | 86 | 84 | 78 | 64 | 60 | 75.3 |
| 6 | Oil & Grease | mg/l, max | 10.0 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.2 |





Plot No.- M-22 & 23, Chandaka Industrial Estate, Patia, Bhubaneswar, Khurda, Odisha-751024, India Tel.: 0674-3511721 E-mail: visiontek@visiontek.org, visiontekin@gmail.com



Environmental & Social Study

Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017

Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development
 Information Technology
 Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
 Mine Planning & College
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration
- Waste Management Services
 Microbiology

Laboratory Services
Environment Lab
Food Lab
Material Lab
Soil Lab
Mineral Lab
&
Microbiology Lab

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01159 Date: 23.04.2024

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) WASTE WATER ANALYSIS REPORT

1. Name of Industry : M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar

2. Sampling Location : WW-1: STP Inlet Water WW-2: STP Outlet Water

3. Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| | Parameters | | Standard for | WW-1: STP Inlet Water | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--|
| Sl. No | | Units | discharge of Effluent in (Inland Surface Water) | OCT-23 | NOV-23 | DEC-23 | JAN-24 | FEB-24 | MAR-24 | AVERAGE | |
| 1 | pH value | - | 5.5-9.0 | 6.42 | 6.82 | 6.95 | 6.86 | 6.92 | 6.85 | 6.80 | |
| 2 | Total dissolved solids | mg/l, max | | 146 | 152 | 145 | 136 | 142 | 145 | 144.3 | |
| 3 | Total Suspended Solids | mg/l, max | 100 | 428.0 | 432 | 420 | 428 | 419 | 403 | 421.7 | |
| 4 | Biochemical Oxygen Demand (as BOD) for 3 days at 27°C) | mg/l, max | 30 | 126.0 | 118 | 106 | 102 | 104 | 106 | 110.3 | |
| 5 | Chemical Oxygen Demand (as COD) | mg/l, max | 250 | 451.0 | 460 | 440 | 398 | 385 | 392 | 421.0 | |
| 6 | Oil & Grease | mg/l, max | 10.0 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.5 | |
| 7 | Fecal Coliform | MPN/100m | 1000 | | | | | | 920 | 920 | |

| | | | Standard for | WW-2: STP Outlet Water | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---------------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--|
| Sl. No | Parameters | Units | discharge of Effluent in (Inland Surface Water) | OCT-23 | NOV-23 | DEC-23 | JAN-24 | FEB-24 | MAR-24 | AVERAGE | |
| 1 | pH value | - | 5.5-9.0 | 7.02 | 7.21 | 7.18 | 7.11 | 7.17 | 7.11 | 7.13 | |
| 2 | Total dissolved solids | mg/l, max | | 110 | 114 | 110 | 108 | 110 | 112 | 110.7 | |
| 3 | Total Suspended Solids | mg/l, max | 100 | 96 | 84 | 86 | 82 | 92 | 85 | 87.5 | |
| 4 | Biochemical Oxygen Demand (as BOD) for 3 days at 27°C) | mg/l, max | 30 | 26 | 28 | 25 | 28 | 26 | 30 | 27.1 | |
| 5 | Chemical Oxygen Demand (as COD) | mg/l, max | 250 | 89.0 | 308 | 288 | 292 | 312 | 296 | 264.2 | |
| 6 | Oil & Grease | mg/l, max | 10.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.3 | |
| 7 | Fecal Coliform | MPN/100 ml | 1000 | | | | | | 280 | 280 | |





P. Pati



Environmental & Social Study

Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

 Agricultural Development Information Technology

Public Health Engineering

- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration

Waste Management Services

Laboratory Services **Environment Lab** Food Lab Material Lab Soil Lab Mineral Lab & Microbiology Lab

Date: 23.04.2024

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01160

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (APRIL-23 TO SEPT-23) SOURCE NOISE LEVEL MONITORING REPORT

Name of Industry : M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar

Sampling Location : Source Noise Level

Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| SL No | Sampling Location | OCT-23 | NOV-23 | DEC-23 | JAN-24 | FEB-24 | MAR-24 | AVERAGE | |
|----------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--|
| 01 | Drilling machine | 71.4 | 71.7 | 68.2 | 83.1 | 81.6 | 83.8 | 76.6 | |
| 02 | Mine Face/ Bench | 54.2 | 57.0 | 56.0 | 69.2 | 67.9 | 79.7 | 64.0 | |
| 03 | Hauling Road | 55.4 | 71.0 | 64.1 | 69.8 | 71.4 | 76.3 | 68.0 | |
| 04 | Ore Crusher Plant | 57.4 | 51.0 | 52.6 | 65.7 | 62.8 | 84.1 | 62.3 | |
| 05 | Mobile Screen Plant | 52.8 | 72.3 | 69.4 | 67.1 | 63.1 | 90.7 | 69.2 | |
| 06 | Ore Storage & Loarding point | 63.7 | 66.3 | 63.5 | 72.7 | 72.0 | 73.2 | 68.6 | |
| 07 | Waste Dump | 47.9 | 46.3 | 50.7 | 68.9 | 72.3 | 64.8 | 58.5 | |
| 08 | Excavator | 59.0 | 72.6 | 71.6 | 77.9 | 77.8 | 90.8 | 75.0 | |
| 09 | Dozer | 63.7 | 72.2 | 71.1 | 83.5 | 81.9 | 88.9 | 76.9 | |
| 10 | Dumper | 73.0 | 74.4 | 73.2 | 77.8 | 77.7 | 85.1 | 76.9 | |
| 11 | Loader | 61.5 | 65.3 | 65.7 | 78.7 | 72.4 | 84.7 | 71.4 | |
| 12 | Mine Office | 54.4 | 56.0 | 52.9 | 82.0 | 80.2 | 67.1 | 65.4 | |
| Stand | lard as per Noise Rule 2000 | | | | | | | | |
| Time | e Period | | Da | ıy | | | Night | | |
| Indu | strial Area | | 7: | 5 | | | 70 | | |
| Com | mercial Area | | 6 | 5 | | | 55 | | |
| Resid | dential Area | 55 | | | | 45 | | | |
| Silen | ce Zone | 50 40 | | | | | | | |
| An | y feature observed during determination | | | | Nil | | | | |







Environmental & Social Study

Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

 Agricultural Development Information Technology

Public Health Engineering

- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration

Waste Management Services

Date: 23.04.2024

Laboratory Services **Environment Lab** Food Lab Material Lab Soil Lab Mineral Lab & Microbiology Lab

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01161

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) AMBIENT NOISE LEVEL MONITORING REPORT

1. Name of Industry : M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar

Sampling Location : Ambient Noise Level

Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| SL | Sampling Location | Noise level dB (A) Day time (6.00am to 10.00pm) | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--|--|--|
| No | | OCT-23 | NOV-23 | DEC-23 | JAN-24 | FEB-24 | AVERAGE | | | |
| 01 | North Boundary | 39.5 | 38.7 | 38.6 | 44.6 | 45.2 | 41.3 | | | |
| 02 | South Boundary | 49.7 | 42.6 | 33.2 | 32.4 | 38.6 | 39.3 | | | |
| 03 | East Boundary | 58.3 | 46.5 | 42.3 | 44.9 | 46.2 | 47.6 | | | |
| 04 | West Boundary | 49.7 | 50.9 | 50.2 | 36.4 | 40.1 | 45.5 | | | |
| 05 | Katasahi Village | 51.2 | 41.7 | 39.8 | 42.1 | 45.6 | 44.1 | | | |
| 06 | Panduliposi Village | 52.4 | 45.3 | 36.4 | 43.7 | 44.9 | 44.5 | | | |
| Stan | dard as per Noise Rule 2000 | | | | | | | | | |
| Tim | e Period | Day Night | | | | | | | | |
| Indu | strial Area | | 75 | | | 70 | | | | |
| Commercial Area | | | 65 | | | 55 | | | | |
| Residential Area | | | 55 | | | 45 | | | | |
| Silence Zone | | 50 40 | | | | | | | | |
| Aı | ny feature observed during determination | | | N | | | | | | |

| SL | Sampling Location | | Noise level dB (A) Night time (10.00pm to 06.00am) | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| No | | OCT-23 | NOV-23 | DEC-23 | JAN-24 | FEB-24 | AVERAGE | | | | |
| 01 | North Boundary | 33.9 | 33.9 | 33.9 | 40.5 | 39.5 | 36.3 | | | | |
| 02 | South Boundary | 43.2 | 43.2 | 43.2 | 31.8 | 32.6 | 38.8 | | | | |
| 03 | East Boundary | 46.5 | 46.5 | 46.5 | 42.7 | 43.1 | 45.1 | | | | |
| 04 | West Boundary | 44.7 | 44.7 | 44.7 | 34.6 | 33.2 | 40.4 | | | | |
| 05 | Katasahi Village | 42.9 | 42.9 | 42.9 | 40.4 | 41.8 | 42.2 | | | | |
| 06 | Panduliposi Village | 44.6 | 44.6 | 44.6 | 41.7 | 40.5 | 43.2 | | | | |
| Stan | dard as per Noise Rule 2000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tim | e Period | | Day | | | Night | | | | | |
| Indu | ıstrial Area | | 75 | | | 70 | | | | | |
| Com | ımercial Area | | 65 | | | 55 | | | | | |
| Residential Area | | | 55 | | | 45 | | | | | |
| Siler | nce Zone | 50 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| Any feature observed during determination | | Nil | | | | | | | | | |







Environmental & Social Study

Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.

(Committed For Better Environment)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy

- Agricultural Development
- Information Technology
- Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration Waste Management Services

& Microbiology Lab

Laboratory Services Environment Lab Food Lab

Material Lab Soil Lab

Mineral Lab

Ref: Envlab/24-25/TR-01162

Date: 23.04.2024

SIX MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT (OCT-23 TO MAR-24) ILLUMINATION MONITORING REPORT

: M/s-Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar **1.** Name of Industry

Sampling Location : Illumination

Sample Collected By : VCSPL representative in presence of Client's representative

| SL No | Sampling Location | Minimum Standard of Illumination (in Lux) | | Illumination (in Lux) Horizontal Reading | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------------------|--|--------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|--|
| | | Horizontal | OCT-23 | NOV-23 | DEC-23 | JAN-24 | FEB-24 | MAR-24 | AVERAG E | |
| 01 | Workshop Area | 100 | 97 | 68 | 216 | 224 | 198 | 164 | 161.2 | |
| 02 | Screen Plant | 50 | 326 | 767 | 346 | 125 | 75 | 399 | 339.7 | |
| 03 | Haul Road | 10 | 86 | 76 | 168 | 159 | 134 | 150 | 128.8 | |
| 04 | Loading Point | 15 | 68 | 78 | 186 | 213 | 209 | 199 | 158.8 | |
| 05 | Crusher Plant | 50 | 65 | 74 | 151 | 186 | 129 | 149 | 125.7 | |
| 06 | Parking Yard | 50 | 109 | 96 | 159 | 156 | 232 | 168 | 153.3 | |
| 07 | Permanent Path | 10 | 332 | 80 | 190 | 162 | 404 | 159 | 221.2 | |
| 08 | Electric Substation | 100 | 61 | 298 | 303 | 423 | 251 | 157 | 248.8 | |
| 09 | Rest Shelter | 30 | 50 | 22 | 226 | 230 | 309 | 182 | 169.8 | |
| 10 | Mines Banch foot Path | 10 | 18 | 36 | 173 | 190 | 172 | 192 | 130.2 | |

| SL No | Sampling Location | Minimum Standard of Illumination (in Lux) | Illumination (in Lux) Vertical Reading | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------------------|--|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|--|
| | | vertical | OCT-23 | NOV-23 | DEC-23 | JAN-24 | FEB-24 | MAR-24 | AVERAG E | |
| 01 | Workshop Area | 50 | 135 | 121 | 287 | 272 | 163 | 151 | 188.2 | |
| 02 | Screen Plant | | 648 | 1045 | 445 | 137 | 56 | 308 | 439.8 | |
| 03 | Haul Road | | 94 | 89 | 179 | 168 | 121 | 143 | 132.3 | |
| 04 | Loading Point | 15 | 48 | 84 | 189 | 226 | 201 | 191 | 156.5 | |
| 05 | Crusher Plant | | 110 | 129 | 186 | 228 | 118 | 134 | 150.8 | |
| 06 | Parking Yard | | 154 | 147 | 194 | 179 | 185 | 141 | 166.7 | |
| 07 | Permanent Path | | 452 | 131 | 264 | 187 | 290 | 137 | 243.5 | |
| 08 | Electric Substation | 50 | 85 | 465 | 374 | 492 | 212 | 148 | 296.0 | |
| 09 | Rest Shelter | | 54 | 72 | 317 | 329 | 222 | 164 | 193.0 | |
| 10 | Mines Banch foot Path | | 31 | 46 | 185 | 224 | 156 | 162 | 134.0 | |





Plot No.- M-22 & 23, Chandaka Industrial Estate, Patia, Bhubaneswar, Khurda, Odisha-751024, India Tel.: 0674-3511721 E-mail: visiontek@visiontek.org, visiontekin@gmail.com



(Committed For Better Environment)

Plot No.-M22&M23, Chandaka Industrial Estate, Patia, Chandrasekharpur, Bhubaneswar-24, Tel.: 0674-3511721
E-mail: visiontekin@gmail.com, visiontekin@yahoo.co.in
Visit us at: www.vcspl.org
Committed For Better Environment

NEERI IMPLEMENTATION- NUAGAON IRON ORE MINE



ROAD SWEEPING MACHINE



FIXED WATER SPRINKLER



50KL WATER SPRINKLER



16KL WATER SPRINKLER



WHEEL WASHING SYSTEM



PARKING PLAZA

Chapter 12

Recommendations for Sustainable Mining

The Central Government, in the Ministry of Mines, vide Notification No.S.O.2817 (E) dated 22nd November, 2010 had appointed a Commission of Inquiry consisting Justice M.B. Shah, retired Judge of the Supreme Court of India, for the purpose of making an inquiry into mining of iron ore and manganese ore in contravention of the provision of various Statues and the rules and regulations issued there under, in various States including the State of Odisha.

In view of Justice Shah Commission report (2013), the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change (MoEF&CC) desired to conduct a Carrying Capacity Study with an objective to develop (i) a sustainable development plan for mining activities in the impact area of about 1000 sq.km. in the State of Odisha and (ii) an environmental management plan for current as well as future developmental scenario.

Keeping in view the study objectives, CSIR-NEERI conducted the study encomassing collection of primary data for various environmental components (viz. air, noise, water, soil/ land, biological and socio-economic aspects), collection and analysis of environmental quality data by different mines in the region, modelling for transport scenario and infrastructure need assessment, and meetings/workshops with different stakeholders (like Department of Steel & Mines, Directorate of Mines, IBM-HQ & Regional Office, SPCB, GSI, MoEF&CC, State Forest Dept. etc. as well as senior executives from respective mines).

Based on the study conducted by CSIR-NEERI and analysis of inputs received from various Govt. departments and mine lease holders, the following recommendations are made:

Overall responsibility for implementation of all the recommendations shall be of State Government of Odisha through Department of Steel & Mines and other concerned State Govt. departments, viz. State Pollution Control Board, State Forest Department, District Administration etc. along with individual mine lease holders. Department of Steel & Mines shall be the nodal agency to coordinate with other concerned departments.



Financial arrangement: In the overall interest of the people of the region, the expenditure towards the implementation of various recommendations (common infrastructure and road/rail network development should be borne from District Mineral Funds being collected from different mines in the region by the Dept. of Steel & Mines, Govt. of Odisha, whereas expenditure towards recommendations applicable to individual mines shall be borne by individual mine lease holders.

The expenditure towards various regional development schemes by District Mineral Foundations (DMFs) should be in accordance with the Pradhan Mantri Khanij Kshetra Kalyan Yojna (PMKKKY), notified by Ministry of Mines, Govt. of India, vide letter no. 16/7/2017-M.VI (Part), dated September 16, 2015. Further, any other statute notified by Central/State Govt. in this regard shall also be followed.

12.1 Environmental Carrying Capacity Indicator (EC Capacity V/s Actual Production)

Availability of total reserves, annual production and estimation of additional resources in the working mines in the study region for last 10 years (during 2006-07 to 2015-16) indicated that during the last 10 years period, total 715.5 MT of iron ore were produced, whereas 1037.1 MT new resources were identified. Thus adding a total of 321.6 MT in the resources, and more resources can be estimated with additional exploration. Annual iron ore production has been in the range of 53.3 MT in 2014-15 to 81.582 MT in 2015-16, whereas, earlier maximum production of 80 MT was observed during 2009-10.

At present, total EC capacity of working 57 mines is 160.310 MTPA, whereas the actual production was 51.124 MT (32%) during 2014-15 and 81.582 MT (50.9%) during 2015-16.

Further, total production during 2016-17 was 102.663 MT (64.0%), whereas total permitted dispatch was 120.116 MT (74.9%).

Looking into the mining practices in Odisha region, it is found that Environmental Carrying Capacity can be better co-related with actual production rate rather than EC Capacity.

Therefore, State Govt. should prepare 5 years regional plan for annual iron ore requirement from the state, which in turn shall be met from different mines/zones (e.g. Joda, Koira..) in the state. Accordingly, sustainable annual production (SAP) for each zone/mine may be followed adopting necessary environmental protection measures (as suggested in **Sub-Sections 12.4**, **12.5 & 12.6**). It will not have any bearing on the grant of EC.

Responsibility: Department of Steel & Mines, Govt. of Odisha



12.2 Applicability of Environmental Carrying Capacity

12.2.1 Manganese Ore Mines

Out of total 57 working iron ore and manganese mines, total EC capacity of Mn ore mines (13 exclusive Mn mines and 7 associated with iron ore) is only 1.604 million tons, whereas total production during 2014-15 and 2015-16 was only 0.357 million tons (22.2%) in each year. Therefore, further expansion or opening of new manganese ore mines may be considered only when the actual production of about 80% is achieved.

Further, the mines that have not produced Mn ore for last two years, and have no commitment in the current year as well; EC capacity in such cases may be reviewed. The Department of Steel & Mines, Govt. of Odisha shall submit the Annual Report on this issue to the MoEF&CC for further necessary action.

12.2.2 Iron Ore Mines

In view of very limited Mn ore mining activity in the study region, environmental carrying capacity shall mainly be applicable for iron ore mining activities in the study region of Joda, Koira and Baripada blocks. Daitari block of Jajpur district is included for the completeness of iron ore mining in the Odisha state.

12.2.2.1 Daitari, Jajpur District

Out of 57 working mines, the only mine at Daitari, Jajpur district (OMC Mine – 3 MTPA) is far away from Joda-Koira area (more than 150 km), hence is being excluded from the present analysis.

Further, expansion of this mine, and new mines in Jajpur district can be considered with proper EIA study (as per the provisions of the EIA Notification 2006, as amended from time to time) of individual mine, upto total 11 MT by 2021.

Regional carrying capacity study may be required, if more number of mines are likely to come up in the Daitari region/Jajpur district.

12.2.2.2 Baripada/Rairangpur, Mayurbhanj District

Out of the 3 working mines at Rairangpur/ Baripada Sector; two mines, GS Mishra & Sons, Gorumahisani and Lal Traders Agencies, Badampahar have EC capacity of 0.75 MTPA and 0.72 MTPA and use public railway sidings located in the close proximity of the mine for ore transport. Third mine of S.A. Karim is very small (1.157 ha), and is producing only about 10,000 tons of iron ore per year (EC capacity - 18000 TPA).

Therefore, these 3 mines in Mayurbhanj district are excluded, and further expansion of these mines and new mines in Mayurbhanj district can be considered with proper EIA study (as per the provisions of the EIA Notification 2006, as amended from time to time), upto 10 MT by 2021.



12.2.2.3 Joda Sector (Keonjhar District) and Koira Sector (Sundargarh District)

In view of limited iron ore mining activity in Mayurbhanj and Jajpur districts, the major iron ore producing areas that need special attention are Joda-Barbil (Keonjhar district) and Koira Sector (Sundargarh district).

At present, Joda-Barbil Sector has total 27 working mines (22 iron ore mines and 5 exclusive Mn ore mines) and Koira Sector has total 26 mines (18 iron ore mines and 8 exclusive Mn ore mines). Thus, the total iron ore mines (including 7 Mn ore associated mines) in Joda-Koira Sector are 40 only.

The total EC Capacity of these 40 mines is 155.519 MT, whereas actual production was 48.087 MT (30.9%) during 2014-15 and 77.907 MT (50.1%) during 2015-16. Total production from Joda and Koira region during 2016-17 was 98.38 MT (63.3%), whereas total permitted dispatch was 115.541 MT (74.3%).

Joda-Barbil, Keonjhar District

At present total EC Capacity of 22 iron ore mines in Joda-Barbil Sector is 106.631 MT, whereas actual production during 2014-15 was 34.420 MT (32.3%) and 55.318 MT (51.9%) during 2015-16.

Total production from Joda region during 2016-17 was 70.291 MT (65.9%), whereas total permitted dispatch was 79.575 MT (74.6%).

Koira Sector, Sundargarh District

At present total EC Capacity of 18 iron ore mines in Koira Sector is 49.209 MT, whereas actual production during 2014-15 was 13.667 MT (27.8%) and 22.589 MT (45.9%) during 2015-16.

Total production from Koira region during 2016-17 was 28.089 MT (57.0%), whereas total permitted dispatch was 35.966 MT (73.1%).

12.3 Continuation of Iron Ore Mining Activity

Analysis of baseline environmental quality data for the year 2014 and 2016 indicates that existing mining activities appear to have little / no potential impact on environmental quality, except on air environment, which was mainly due to re-suspension of road dust. Therefore, all the working mines can continue to operate with strict compliance to monitoring of environmental quality parameters as per EC and CTE/CTO conditions of the respective mine, and implementation of suggested measures for control of road dust and air pollution, as given in **Sections 4.6.2**, **Section 4.7 and Section 10.7**.

Odisha State Pollution Control Board has to ensure the compliance of CTE/CTO. Regional office of the MoEF&CC, Bhubaneswar shall monitor the compliance of the EC conditions. Regional office of the Indian Bureau of Mines (IBM) shall monitor the compliance of mining plan and progressive mine closure plan. Any violation by mine lease holder may invite actions per the provisions of applicable acts.



12.4 Suggested Sustainable Annual Production (SAP)

Considering the existing environmental quality, EC capacity, production rate, iron ore resources availability and transport infrastructure availability, the share of Joda and Koira sector works out to be 70% and 30% respectively for the existing scenario for the year 2015-16. However, for additional EC capacity, it can be 50:50 subject to commensurate infrastructure improvement (viz. SOTM, pollution free road transport, enhancement of rail network etc.) in the respective regions.

Accordingly, year-wise sustainable annual production from Joda and Koira area and jointly for both the regions upto 2020-21 is estimated to be as given in **Table 12.1**, **12.2** and **12.3** respectively.

Table 12.1: Actual/Suggested Sustainable Annual Production in Joda Sector (Keonjhar District) up to 2020-21

| Sr. No. | Year | Horizon | Actual/Suggested Sustainable Annual Production (MT) | Mine Source with EC Capacity |
|------------|---------|----------------------|---|---|
| 1. | 2015-16 | Base Year | 56 | Total 22 iron ore mines in Joda Sector with total EC Capacity of 106.6 MTPA (already permitted/ working mines) |
| 2. | 2016-17 | I st Year | 66 (56+10) (Actual production – 70.291 MT) | Existing 22 iron ore mines upto March 2016 (EC Capacity 106.6 MTPA) or Additional 10 MT from further expansion or new mines |
| 3. | 2017-18 | 2 nd Year | 76 (66+10) | Existing iron ore mines upto March 2017 or Additional 10 MT from further expansion or new mines |
| 4. | 2018-19 | 3 rd Year | 86 (76+10) | Existing iron ore mines upto March 2018 or Additional 10 MT from further expansion or new mines |
| 5. | 2019-20 | 4 th Year | 96 (86+10) | Existing iron ore mines upto March 2019 or Additional 10 MT from further expansion or new mines |
| 6. | 2020-21 | 5 th Year | 106 (96+10) | Existing iron ore mines upto March 2020 or Additional 10 MT from further expansion or new mines |

Table 12.2: Actual/Suggested Sustainable Annual Production in Koira Sector (Sundargarh District) up to 2020-21

| Sr. No. | Year | Horizon | Actual / Suggested Sustainable Annual Production (MT) | Mine Source with EC Capacity |
|------------|---------|-----------|---|--|
| 1. | 2015-16 | Base Year | 24 | Total 18 existing iron ore mines in Koira Sector with total EC Capacity of 49.2 MTPA (already permitted/working mines) |



| 2. | 2016-17 | 1 st Year | 34 (24+10) (Actual production – 28.089 MT) | Existing iron ore mines upto March 2016 or Additional 10 MT from further expansion or new mines |
|----|---------|----------------------|--|---|
| 3. | 2017-18 | 2 nd Year | 44 (34+10) | Existing iron ore mines upto March 2017 or Additional 10 MT from further expansion or new mines |
| 4. | 2018-19 | 3 rd Year | 54 (44+10) | Existing iron ore mines upto March 2018 or Additional 10 MT from further expansion or new mines |
| 5. | 2019-20 | 4 th Year | 64 (54+10) | Existing iron ore mines upto March 2019 or Additional 10 MT from further expansion or new mines |
| 6. | 2020-21 | 5 th Year | 74 (64+10) | Existing iron ore mines upto March 2020 or Additional 10 MT from further expansion or new mines |

Table 12.3: Actual/Suggested Sustainable Annual Production in Joda-Koira Sector (Keonjhar & Sundargarh districts) up to 2020-21

| Sr. No. | Year | Horizon | Actual / Suggested Sustainable Annual Production (MT) | Mine Source with EC Capacity |
|------------|---------|----------------------|---|---|
| 1. | 2015-16 | Base Year | 80 | Total 40 iron ore mines in Joda- Koira Sector (Keonjhar and Sundargarh districts) with total EC Capacity of 156 MTPA (already permitted/ working mines) |
| 2. | 2016-17 | 1 st Year | 100 (80+20) (Actual production – 98.38 MT) | Existing 40 iron ore mines upto March 2016 (EC Capacity 156 MTPA) or Additional 20 MT from further expansion or new mines |
| 3. | 2017-18 | 2 nd Year | 120 (100+20) | Existing iron ore mines upto March 2017 or Additional 20 MT from further expansion or new mines |
| 4. | 2018-19 | 3 rd Year | 140 (120+20) | Existing iron ore mines upto March 2018 or Additional 20 MT from further expansion or new mines |
| 5. | 2019-20 | 4 th Year | 160 (140+20) | Existing iron ore mines upto March 2019 or Additional 20 MT from further expansion or new mines |
| 6. | 2020-21 | 5 th Year | 180 (160+20) | Existing iron ore mines upto March 2020 or Additional 20 MT from further expansion or new mines |

Accordingly, by 2021, the total iron production capacity can be 201 MT (Joda Sector - 106 MT; Koira Sector 74 MT, Baripada Sector - 10 MT and Jajpur Sector - 11 MT), as summarized in **Table 12.4**. However, the capacity enhancement will be subject to certain pre-requisites as listed in next point (**Section 12.5**).



Table 12.4: Summary of Suggested Sustainable Annual Production in Odisha State upto 2020-21

| Sr. | Year | Horizon | Suggested Sustainable Annual Production (MT) | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|----------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| No. | | l k | | Koira, Sundargarh | Baripada, Mayurbhanj | Daitari, Jajpur | Total (approx.) | | |
| 1. | 2015-16 | Base year | 56 | 24 | 2 | 3 | 85 | | |
| 2. | 2016-17 | 1 st Year | 66 | 34 | 2 | 3 | 105* | | |
| 3. | 2017-18 | 2 nd Year | 76 | 44 | 4 | 5 | 129 | | |
| 4. | 2018-19 | 3 rd Year | 86 | 54 | 6 | 7 | 153 | | |
| 5. | 2019-20 | 4 th Year | 96 | 64 | 8 | 9 | 177 | | |
| 6. | 2020-21 | 5 th Year | 106 | 74 | 10 | 11 | 201 | | |

The values are rounded off.

Note: It is emphasized again and envisaged that preparation of 5 years regional annual plan for iron ore requirement/demand based on approved mining plan by Govt. of Odisha through Department of Steel & Mines shall streamline the iron and manganese ore mining activities in the region.

It is to be noted that as per the National Steel Policy (May 8, 2017 Notification), it is projected that total installed crude steel capacity will be about 300 MT by 2030-31, wherein total requirement of iron ore will be about 437 MT (or say 450 MT, depending on steel making route chosen).

In the draft steel policy (Page 9), it was mentioned that steel requirement will be about 144 MT by 2020-21, about 236 MT by 2025-26, and about 300 MT by 2030-31. Considering iron ore requirement of 1.5 MT per MT of crude steel, the corresponding iron ore requirement works out to be about 216 by 2020-21, 354 MT by 2025-26 and 450 MT by 2030-31 for the entire country.

In the present study on sustainable iron ore mining in Odisha State, 201 MT is suggested as sustainable annual production from Odisha by 2020-21, which is approximately 93% of the total requirement of the whole country by 2020-21; however such a mining rate is subject to certain pre-requisites, as given in the next section.

However, in case, the demand for iron ore from the State exceeds the suggested annual production by 2021, a feasibility study involving environmental sustainability considerations should be conducted.

^{*} Actual total production during 2016-17 was 102.7 MT, whereas total dispatch was about 120 MT. Total EC capacity is 160.31 MTPA.



12.5 Pre-requisites for Implementation of Suggested Sustainable Annual Production

12.5.1 Continuous monitoring of different environmental quality parameters as per EC and CTE/CTO conditions with respect to air, noise, water (surface & ground water) and soil quality in each region shall be done. The environmental quality parameters should not indicate any adverse impact on the environment. Monitoring within the mines should be done by individual mine lease holders, whereas outside the mine lease area, monitoring should be done by the Govt. of Odisha through various concerned departments/ authorized agencies. Various monitoring/ studies should be conducted through national reputed institutes, NABET/ MoEF&CC accredited laboratories/organizations.

The reports submitted by individual mine lease holders and study reports prepared by other concerned departments/agency for each of the regions should be evaluated and examined by SPCB/ MoEF&CC.

12.5.2 Construction of cement concrete road from mine entrance and exit to the main road with proper drainage system and green belt development along the roads and also construction of road minimum 300 m inside the mine should be done. This should be done within one year for existing mines and new mine should have since beginning. The concerned departments should extend full support; wherever the land does not belong to the respective mine lease holders.

The Department of Steel & Mines, Govt. of Odisha should ensure the compliance and should not issue the Mining Permits, if mine lease holder has not constructed proper cement concrete road as suggested above.

12.5.3 In view of high dust pollution and noise generation due to road transport, it is proposed to regulate/guide the movement of iron and manganese ore material based on the EC capacity of the mines. Accordingly, ore transport mode has been suggested, as given below in **Table 12.5**.

Table 12.5: EC Capacity based Suggested Ore Transport Mode (SOTM)

| Code | EC Capacity | Suggested Ore Transport Mode |
|--------|------------------------------|--|
| SOTM 1 | ≥ 5 MTPA | 100% by private railway siding or conveyor belt up to public railway siding or pipeline for captive mines and 70% for non-captive mines |
| SOTM 2 | Between 3 and <5 MTPA | Minimum 70% by public railway siding, through conveyor belt and maximum 30% by road - direct to destination or other public railway siding or above option |
| SOTM 3 | Between 1 and < 3 MTPA | Minimum 70% by public railway siding and maximum 30% by road - direct to destination or by other public railway siding or above options |
| SOTM 4 | <1 MTPA | 100 % by 10/17 Ton Trucks or above options |

Chapter 12: Recommendations for Sustainable Mining

Carrying Capacity Study for Environmentally Sustainable Iron and Manganese Ore Mining Activity in Keonjhar, Sundargarh and Mayurbhanj Districts of Odisha State Final Report – February 2018



It is mentioned by State Govt. of Odisha that currently about 45% of the iron ore is despatched using rail network and progressively it will be increased to about 60% by rail/slurry over a period of 5 years, taking into account time required to set up more railway sidings.

In view of present ore transport practices and practical limitations, all the existing mines should ensure adoption of SOTM within next 5 years.

New mines or mines seeking expansion should incorporate provision of SOTM in the beginning itself, and should have system in place within next 5 years.

However, the State Govt. of Odisha shall ensure dust free roads in mining areas wherever the road transportation of mineral is involved. The road shoulders shall be paved with fence besides compliance with IRC guidelines. All the roads should have proper drainage system and apart from paving of entire carriage width the remaining right of way should have native plantation (dust capturing species). Further, regular maintenance should also be ensured by the Govt. of Odisha.

Transportation of iron & manganese ore through river (jetty) to nearest Sea port (Sea cargo option) may be explored or connecting Sea ports with Railway network from the mines to be improved further so that burden on existing road and rail network and also pollution thereof can be minimized.

Progress on development of dust free roads, implementation of SOTM, increased use of existing rail network, development of additional railway network/conveyor belt/ pipelines etc. shall be submitted periodically to MoEF&CC.

Responsibility: Department of Steel & Mines, Govt. of Odisha Time Period: 5 Years for developing railway/ conveyor belt facilities

12.5.4 Development of parking plazas for trucks with proper basic amenities/ facilities should be done inside mine as suggested in **Fig. 12.1**. This should be done within one year for existing mines and new mines should have since beginning.



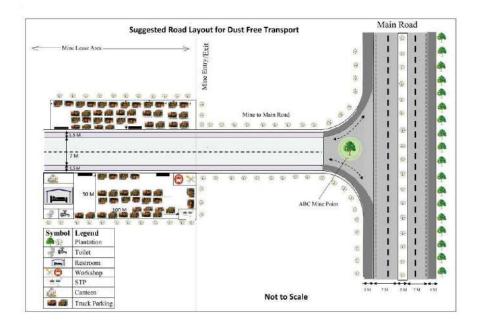


Fig. 12.1: Schematic Diagram of Suggested Parking Plazas Inside the Mining Lease Area with Connectivity to Main Road from Mine to Main Road

Small capacity mines (in terms of lease area or production) not having enough space within the mine lease areas should develop parking plaza at a common place within the region with requisite facilities.

Responsibility: Individual Mine Lease Holders

Time Period: 1 Year

12.5.5 Construction of NH 215 as minimum 4 lane road with proper drainage system and plantation and subsequent regular maintenance of the road as per IRC guidelines. Construction of other mineral carrying roads with proper width and drainage system along with road side plantation to be carried out.

Responsibility: Department of Steel & Mines with PWD / NHAI

Time Period: 2 Years

12.5.6 Regular vacuum cleaning of all mineral carrying roads aiming at "Zero Dust Resuspension" may be considered.

Responsibility: PWD / NHAI/ Mine Lease Holders

Time Period: 3 months for existing roads

12.5.7 Expansion of existing mines and new mines should be considered after conducting recent EIA Study (as per the provisions of EIA Notification 2006, as amended time to time) with proper justification on demand scenario for iron ore requirement and availability of pollution free transport network in the region.

Responsibility: IBM, Department of Steel & Mines and MoEF&CC, New Delhi



12.6 Mine-wise Allocation of Annual Production

In case the total requirement of iron ore exceeds the suggested limit for that year, permission for annual production by an individual mine may be decided depending on approved EC capacity (for total actual dispatch) and actual production rate of individual mine during last year or any other criteria set by the State Govt., i.e. Dept. of Steel & Mines.

Department of Steel and Mines in consultation with Indian Bureau of Mines-RO should prepare in advance mine-wise annual production scenario as suggested in **Table 12.6**, so that demand for iron ore can be anticipated, and actual production/dispatch does not exceed the suggested annual production.

Table 12.6: Allocation of Production to Different Mines for 5 Years (as per approved Mining Plan)

| | EC Capacity | Suggested Annual Production (MT) | | | | | |
|--------|----------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Mine | | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | |
| Lease | (MTPA) | Yr 1 | Yr 2 | Yr 3 | Yr 4 | Yr 5 | |
| Mine 1 | X1 | | | | | | |
| Mine 2 | X2 | | | | | | |
| Mine 3 | Х3 | | | | | | |
| Mine n | Xn | | | | | | |
| Total | 160 + dX | 105 | 129 | 153 | 177 | 201 | |

Next year allocation = Average of EC Capacity and Last year production

12.7 Expansion of Existing Mines having Validity up to 2020

In view of implementation of MMDR Act 2015, wherein many non-captive mines are expected to be closed by March 2020, total iron ore production scenario has been prepared (**Section 2.4.7**). It is expected that the non-captive mines having validity till 2020 shall try to maximize their production (limited to EC capacity) in the remaining period. Further, depending upon availability of iron ore resources, these mines may also seek expansion of EC capacity.

It may be noted here that total EC capacity of existing 25 working mines having validity upto 2020 is about 85 MTPA, whereas actual production from these mines has been only 44.677 MT (52.6%) during 2015-16 and 57.07 MT (67.1%) during 2016-17. Also, it is expected that these mines would not even be able to achieve ore production as per existing EC capacity till March 2020. Therefore, these existing mines should go for production to the fullest extent to meet the requisite demand from the State. However, where EC limit is exhausted, application for expansion may be considered.

Further, the EC process (i.e. Grant of TOR, Baseline data collection, Mining plan/ scheme approval, Public hearing, preparation of EIA/EMP Report,



Appraisal by the EAC and grant of EC) takes about one year time. Under such circumstances, it is suggested that further applications for grant of TOR or grant of EC for expansion of production capacity of the mine should be considered for those existing mines, which have exhausted their capacity subject to consideration of all environmental aspects.

Responsibility: Department of Steel & Mines and MoEF&CC, New Delhi

12.8 Sustained Iron Ore Production beyond 2020

12.8.1 Considering the implementation of MMDR Act 2015, total production of iron ore in Odisha State is anticipated to be about 111 MT during 2016-17 (actual production was – 102.663 MT), 136 MT during 2017-18, 146 MT during 2018-19 and 146 MT during 2019-20. Then there will be substantial drop in total production (to the tune of 73 MT during 2020-21 onwards) due to closure of mines, which are valid up to 2020 (Section 2.4.7).

Therefore, in order to maintain operation/sustained growth of downstream industries, iron ore mining in the region needs to be continued at a sustainable rate. The State Govt. through Department of Steel and Mines should initiate appropriate action to ensure continued availability of iron ore from the region, as per suggested sustainable annual production (Section 12.2 and Section 12.4).

12.8.2 Reserves Estimation – Mining Plan and Exploration

Appropriate actions (geo-technical investigation for qualitative and quantitative resource estimation & other preparations for auction of mines), may be initiated taken into account the existing working mines, and the mines which were operational at some point of time (but closed presently due to various reasons).

The total iron ore reserves/ resources available within the total lease area of each mine should be estimated by State Govt./NMET/ GSI (or any other approved agency) with respect to:

- Total lease area of mine (surface)
- · Maximum depth to which resources could be available
- Resources below the ground water table (if intersected)
- Reserves are to be estimated as per UNFC code with respect to quantity and quality (% Fe content)
- Maximum mining rate and area for auction (after 2020) will be calculated based on total resources available and proposed life of mine leading to closure of mine in a stipulated time period

Responsibility: Department of Steel & Mines, IBM and GSI

Time frame: 1 year for the mines to be auctioned for next 2 years

The above mentioned organizations shall ensure the compliance with



respect to timelines for implementations.

12.8.3 Depending upon availability of extractable iron ore resources within a mine, mining below the ground water table may be permitted after conducting necessary geological and hydro-geological study by GSI and requisite approval from the CGWB/CGWA (Central Ground Water Board/Authority). This can be explored at least in few mines on trial/pilot basis.

Further, within a mine, it will be desirable to operate one pit at a time, and next pit should be opened after extracting maximum possible resources from the first pit, so that the exhausted pit can be used for back filling/ storing of low grade iron ore. However, depending upon the quantity and/or quality of iron/ manganese ore, other mine pits in the same mine lease may also be opened for sustainable scientific mining, as per approved mining plan/scheme of mining by IBM.

The Department of Steel & Mines, Govt. of Odisha should initiate the pilot project so that minerals are fully utilized.

12.8.4 Commercial Utilization of Low Grade Ore

R&D studies towards utilization of low-grade iron ore should be conducted through research/academic institutes like IMMT, Bhubaneswar, NML, Jamshedpur, and concerned metallurgical departments in IITs, NITs etc., targeting full utilization of low-grade iron ore (Fe content upto 45% by 2020 and upto 40% by 2025). In fact, life cycle assessment of whole process including environmental considerations should be done for techno-economic and environmental viability.

R&D studies on utilization of mine wastewater having high concentration of Fe content for different commercial applications in industries such as cosmetics, pharmaceutical, paint industry should also be explored.

Responsibility: IBM, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Individual Mine Lease Holders

12.8.5 The mining activity in Joda-Koira sector is expected to continue for another 100 years, therefore, it will be desirable to develop proper rail network in the region. Rail transport shall not only be pollution free mode but also will be much economical option for iron ore transport. The rail network and/or conveyor belt system upto public railway siding needs to be created as detailed in **Section 10.6.1**. The total length of the conveyor belt system/ rail network to be developed from mines to nearest railway sidings by 11 mines in Joda region is estimated to be about 64 km. Similarly, in Koira region, total length of rail network/ conveyor system for 8 mines (under SOTM 1 & 2) is estimated to be around 95 km. Further, it is suggested to develop a rail network connecting Banspani (Joda region) and Roxy railway sidings in Koira region, as shown in **Fig. 12.2**.



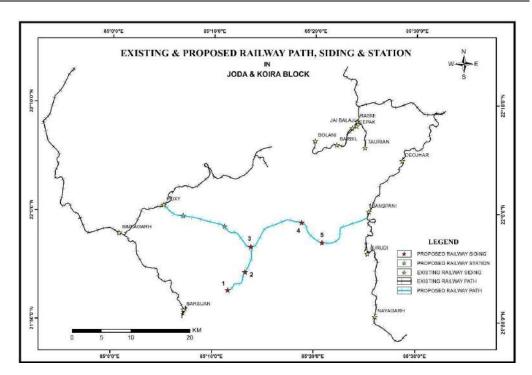


Fig. 12.2: Existing (Black in colour) and Proposed Rail Network (Blue in colour) Connecting Banspani and Roxy Railway Sidings

Responsibility: Dept. of Steel & Mines, Govt. of Odisha and Concerned Mines along with Indian Railways

Time Period: Maximum 7 years (by 2025)

The Department of Steel & Mines, Govt. of Odisha should follow-up with the concerned Departments and railways so that proposed proper rail network is in place by 2025.

12.8.6 State Govt. of Odisha shall make all efforts to ensure exhausting all the iron & manganese ore resources in the existing working mines and from disturbed mining leases/zones in Joda and Koira region. The criteria suggested in **Section 12.8.2** shall be applicable while suggesting appropriate lease area and sustainable mining rate.

Responsibility: Dept. of Steel & Mines, Govt. of Odisha

12.8.7 Large and medium mine leases contribute to better implementation of reclamation and rehabilitation plans to sustain the ecology for scientific and sustainable mining. The small leases do not possess scientific capability of environmentally sustainable mining. Therefore, new mine leases having more than 50 ha area should be encouraged, as far as possible. This will ensure inter-generational resource availability to some extent.

Responsibility: Dept. of Steel & Mines, Govt. of Odisha



12.8.8 Further, regional carrying capacity study must be conducted for each of the regions (Joda, Koira & Bripada) on a regular interval of 5 years to ensure adoption of sustainable mining practices with expected/committed societal development in the region.

Responsibility: Department of Steel & Mines and MoEF&CC, New Delhi.

Environmental Protection Measures

12.9 Mining Operations/Process Related

- 12.9.1 Appropriate mining process and machinery (viz. right capacity, fuel efficient) should be selected to carry out various mining operations that generate minimal dust/air pollution, noise, wastewater and solid waste. e.g. drills should either be operated with dust extractors or equipped with water injection system.
- 12.9.2 After commencement of mining operation, a study should be conducted to assess and quantify emission load generation (in terms of air pollution, noise, waste water and solid waste) from each of the mining activity (including transportation) on annual basis. Efforts should be made to further eliminate/minimize generation of air pollution/dust, noise, wastewater, solid waste generation in successive years through use of better technology. This shall be ensured by the respective mine lease holders.
- 12.9.3 Various machineries/equipment selected (viz. dumpers, excavators, crushers, screen plants etc.) and transport means should have optimum fuel/power consumption, and their fuel/power consumption should be recorded on monthly basis. Further, inspection and maintenance of all the machineries/equipment/ transport vehicles should be followed as per manufacturer's instructions/ recommended time schedule and record should be maintained by the respective mine lease holders.
- 12.9.4 Digital processing of the entire lease area using remote sensing technique should be carried out regularly once in 3 years for monitoring land use pattern and mining activity taken place. Further, the extent of pit area excavated should also be demarcated based on remote sensing analysis.

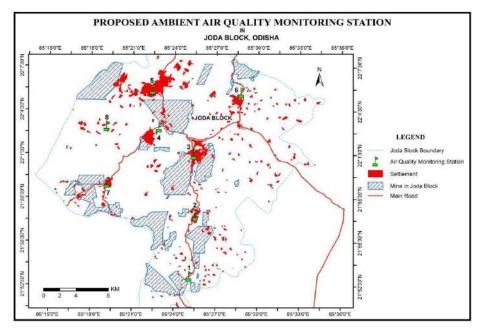
This should be done by ORSAC (Odisha Space Applications Centre, Bhubaneswar) or an agency of national repute or if done by a private agency, the report shall be vetted/ authenticated by ORSAC, Bhubaneswar. Expenses towards the same shall be borne by the respective mine lease holders.

Responsibility: Individual Mine Lease Holders



12.10 Air Environment Related

- 12.10.1 Fugitive dust emissions from all the sources should be controlled regularly on daily basis. Water spraying arrangement on haul roads, loading and unloading and at other transfer points should be provided and properly maintained. Further, it will be desirable to use water fogging system to minimize water consumption. It should be ensured that the ambient air quality parameters conform to the norms prescribed by the CPCB in this regard.
- 12.10.2 The core zone of mining activity should be monitored on daily basis. Minimum four ambient air quality monitoring stations should be established in the core zone for SPM, PM₁₀, PM_{2.5}, SO₂, NO_x and CO monitoring. Location of air quality monitoring stations should be decided based on the meteorological data, topographical features and environmentally and ecologically sensitive targets and frequency of monitoring should be undertaken in consultation with the State Pollution Control Board (based on Emission Load Assessment Study). The number of monitoring locations may be more for larger capacity mines and working in larger area. Out of four stations, one should be online monitoring station in the mines having more than 3 MTPA EC Capacity.
- 12.10.3 Monitoring in buffer zone should be carried out by SPCB or through NABET accredited agency. In addition, air quality parameters (SPM, PM_{10} , $PM_{2.5}$, SO_2 , NO_x and CO) shall be regularly monitored at locations of nearest human habitation including schools and other public amenities located nearest to source of the dust generation as applicable. Further, 11 continuous air quality monitoring systems may be installed in Joida and Koira regions and one in Baripada/ Rairangpur region as suggested in **Section 10.7**, and shown in **Fig. 12.3**.





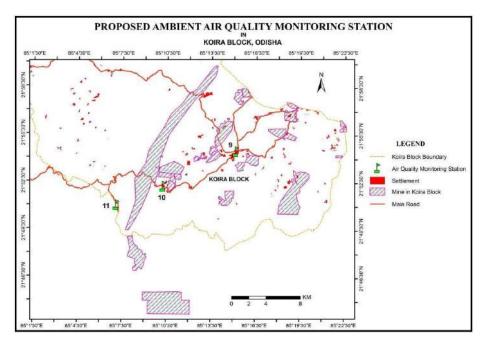


Fig. 12.3: Suggested Online Air Quality Monitoring Stations in Joda and Koira Regions (Outside the Mine Lease Areas)

12.10.4 Emissions from vehicles as well as heavy machinery should be kept under control and regularly monitored. Measures should be taken for regular maintenance of vehicles used in mining operations and in transportation of mineral.

The vehicles shall be covered with a tarpaulin and should not be overloaded.

Further, possibility of using closed container trucks should be explored for direct to destination movement of iron ore.

Air quality monitoring at one location should also be carried out along the transport route within the mine (periodically, near truck entry and exit gate).

Responsibility: Individual Mine Lease Holders and SPCB

12.11 Noise and Vibration Related

- 12.11.1 Blasting operation should be carried out only during daytime. Controlled blasting such as Nonel, should be practiced. The mitigation measures for control of ground vibrations and to arrest fly rocks and boulders should be implemented.
- 12.11.2 Appropriate measures (detailed in Section 5.4) should be taken for control of noise levels below 85 dBA in the work environment. Workers engaged in operations of HEMM, etc. should be provided with ear plugs/muffs.
- 12.11.3 Noise levels should be monitored regularly (on weekly basis) near the major



sources of noise generation within the core zone. Further, date, time and distance of measurement should also be indicated with the noise levels in the report. The data should be used to map the noise generation from different activities and efforts should be made to maintain the noise levels with the acceptable limits of CPCB (CPCB, 2000).

12.11.4 Similarly, vibration at various sensitive locations should be monitored atleast once in month, and mapped for any significant changes due to successive mining operations.

Responsibility: Individual Mine Lease Holders

12,12 Water/Wastewater Related

- 12.12.1 In general, the mining operations should be restricted to above ground water table and it should not intersect groundwater table. However, if enough resources are estimated below the ground water table, the same may be explored after conducting detailed geological studies by GSI and hydrogeological studies by CGWB or NIH or institute of national repute, and ensuring that no damage to the land stability/ water aquifer system shall happen. The details/ outcome of such study may be reflected/incorporated in the EIA/EMP report of the mine appropriately.
- 12.12.2 Natural watercourse and/or water resources should not be obstructed due to any mining operations. Regular monitoring of the flow rate of the springs and perennial nallas should be carried out and records should be maintained. Further, regular monitoring of water quality of nallas and river passing thorough the mine lease area (upstream and downstream locations) should be carried out on monthly basis.
- 12.12.3 Regular monitoring of ground water level and its quality should be carried out within the mine lease area by establishing a network of existing wells and constructing new piezometers during the mining operation. The monitoring should be carried out on monthly basis.
- 12.12.4 In order to optimize water requirement, suitable conservation measures to augment ground water resources in the area should be undertaken in consultation with Central Ground Water Board (CGWB).
- 12.12.5 Suitable rainwater harvesting measures on long term basis should be planned and implemented in consultation with CGWB, to recharge the ground water source. Further, CGWB can prepare a comprehensive plan for the whole region.
- 12.12.6 Appropriate mitigation measures (viz. ETP, STP, garland drains, retaining walls, collection of runoff etc.) should be taken to prevent pollution of nearby river/other water bodies. Water quality monitoring study should be conducted by State Pollution Control Board to ensure quality of surface and ground



water sources on regular basis. The study can be conducted through NABL/ NABET approved water testing laboratory. However, the report should be vetted by SPCB.

12.12.7 Industrial wastewater (workshop and wastewater from the mine) should be properly collected, treated in ETP so as to conform to the discharge standards applicable.

Oil and grease trap should be installed before discharge of workshop effluents. Further, sewage treatment plant should be installed for the employees/colony, wherever applicable.

12.12.8 Mine lease holder should ensure that no silt originating due to mining activity is transported in the surface water course or any other water body. Appropriate measures for prevention and control of soil erosion and management of silt should be undertaken. Quantity of silt/soil generated should be measured on regular basis for its better utilization.

Erosion from dumps site should be protected by providing geo-textile matting or other suitable material, and thick plantation of native trees and shrubs should be carried out at the dump slopes. Further, dumps should be protected by retaining walls.

12.12.9 Trenches / garland drain should be constructed at the foot of dumps to arrest silt from being carried to water bodies. Adequate number of check dams should be constructed across seasonal/perennial nallas (if any) flowing through the mine lease areas and silt be arrested. De-silting at regular intervals should be carried out and quantity should be recorded for its better utilization, after proper soil quality analysis.

The water so collected in the reservoir within the mine should be utilized for the sprinkling on hauls roads, green belt development etc.

12.12.10 There should be zero waste water discharge from the mine. Based on actual water withdrawal and consumption/ utilization in different activities, water balance diagram should be prepared on monthly basis, and efforts should be made to optimize consumption of water per ton of ore production in successive years.

Responsibility: Individual Mine Lease Holders, SPCB and CGWB

12.13 Land/ Soil/ Overburden Related

12.13.1 The top soil should temporarily be stored at earmarked site(s) only and it should not be kept unutilized for long (not more than 3 years or as per provisions mentioned in the mine plan/ scheme). The topsoil should be used for land reclamation and plantation appropriately.



- 12.13.2 Fodder plots should be developed in the non-mineralised area in lieu of use of grazing land, if any.
- 12.13.3 Over burden/ low grade ore should be stacked at earmarked dump site(s) only and should not be kept active for long period. The dump height should be decided on case to case basis, depending on the size of mine and quantity of waste material generated. However, slope stability study should be conducted for larger heights, as per IBM approved mine plan and DGMS guidelines.

The OB dump should be scientifically vegetated with suitable native species to prevent erosion and surface run off. In critical areas, use of geo textiles should be undertaken for stabilization of the dump. Monitoring and management of rehabilitated areas should continue until the vegetation becomes self-sustaining. Proper records should be maintained regarding species, their growth, area coverage etc.

12.13.4 Catch drains and siltation ponds of appropriate size should be constructed to arrest silt and sediment flows from mine operation, soil, OB and mineral dumps. The water so collected can be utilized for watering the mine area, roads, green belt development etc. The drains should be regularly de-silted, particularly after monsoon and should be maintained properly. Appropriate documents should be maintained.

Garland drain of appropriate size, gradient and length should be constructed for mine pit, soil. OB and mineral dumps and sump capacity should be designed with appropriate safety margin based on long term rainfall data.

Sump capacity should be provided for adequate retention period to allow proper settling of silt material. Sedimentation pits should be constructed at the corners of the garland drains and de-silted at regular intervals.

- 12.13.5 Backfilling should be done as per approved mining plan/scheme. There should be no OB dumps outside the mine lease area. The backfilled area should be afforested, aiming to restore the normal ground level. Monitoring and management of rehabilitated areas should continue till the vegetation is established and becomes self-generating.
- 12.13.6 Hazardous waste such as, waste oil, lubricants, resin, and coal tar etc. should be disposed off as per provisions of Hazardous Waste Management Rules, 2016, as amended from time to time.

Responsibility: Individual Mine Lease Holders

12.14 Ecology/ Biodiversity (Flora-Fauna) Related

12.14.1 As per the Red List of IUCN (International Union for Conservation of Nature), six floral species and 21 faunal species have been reported to be under threatened, vulnerable & endangered category. Protection of these floral and faunal species should be taken by the State Forest & Wildlife Department on



priority, particularly in the mining zones, if any.

12.14.2 The mines falling within 5-10 km of the Karo-Karampada Elephant corridor buffer need to take precautionary measures during mining activities. The forest and existing elephant corridor routes are to be protected and conserved. Improvement of habitat by providing food, water and space for the elephants is required to be ensured to avoid Man-Elephant conflicts.

Though as per the records of State Forest Department, movement of elephants in the Karo-Karampada elephant corridor within 10 km distance from the mines in Joda and Koira is not observed, the Forest Department shall further record and ensure that elephant's movement is not affected due to mining activities.

- 12.14.3 All precautionary measures should be taken during mining operation for conservation and protection of endangered fauna namely elephant, sloth bear etc. spotted in the study area. Action plan for conservation of flora and fauna should be prepared and implemented in consultation with the State Forest and Wildlife Department within the mine lease area, whereas outside the mine lease area, the same should be maintained by State Forest Department.
- 12.14.4 Afforestation is to be done by using local and mixed species saplings within and outside the mining lease area. The reclamation and afforestation is to be done in such a manner like exploring the growth of fruit bearing trees which will attract the fauna and thus maintaining the biodiversity of the area. As afforestation done so far is very less, forest department needs to identify adequate land and do afforestation by involving local people in a time bound manner.
- 12.14.5 Green belt development carried out by mines should be monitored regularly in every season and parameters like area under vegetation/plantation, type of plantation, type of tree species /grass species/scrubs etc., distance between the plants and survival rate should be recorded.
- 12.14.6 Green belt is an important sink of air pollutants including noise. Development of green cover in mining area will not only help reducing air and noise pollution but also will improve the ecological conditions and prevent soil erosion to a greater extent. Further, selection of tree species for green belt should constitute dust removal/dust capturing plants since plants can act as efficient biological filters removing significant amounts of particulate pollution. Thus, the identified native trees in the mine area may be encouraged for plantation. Tree species having small leaf area, dense hair on leaf surface (rough surface), deep channels on leaves should be included for plantation.
- 12.14.7 Vetiver plantation on inactive dumps may be encouraged as the grass species has high strength of anchoring besides medicinal value.

Chapter 12: Recommendations for Sustainable Mining

Carrying Capacity Study for Environmentally Sustainable Iron and Manganese Ore Mining Activity in Keonjhar, Sundargarh and Mayurbhanj Districts of Odisha State Final Report – February 2018



- 12.14.8 Details of compensatory afforestation done should be recorded and documented by respective forest divisions, and State Forest Department should present mine-wise annual status, along with expenditure details.
- 12.14.9 Similarly, Wildlife Department is also required to record and document annual status of wildlife in the region and should identify the need for wildlife management on regional level.
- 12.14.10 Maintenance of the ecology of the region is prime responsibility of the State Forest and Wildlife Department. They need to periodically review the status and identify the need for further improvement in the region. The required expenditure may be met from the funds already collected in the form of compensatory afforestation and wildlife management. Further, additional fund, if required can be sought from DMF.

Responsibility: Individual Mine Lease Holders and State Forest & Wildlife Department

12.15 Socio-Economic Related

- 12.15.1 Public interaction should be done on regular basis and social welfare activities should be done to meet the requirements of the local communities.

 Further, basic amenities and infrastructure facilities like education, medical, roads, safe drinking water, sanitation, employment, skill development, training institute etc. should be developed to alleviate the quality of life of the people of the region.
- 12.15.2 Land outees and land losers/affected people, if any, should be compensated and rehabilitated as per the national/state policy on Resettlement and Rehabilitation.
- 12.15.3 The socio-economic development in the region should be focused and aligned with the guidelines/initiatives of Govt. of India/ NITI Aayog / Hon'ble Prime Minister's Vision centring around prosperity, equality, justice, cleanliness, transparency, employment, respect to women, hope etc. This can be achieved by providing adequate and quality facilities for education, medical and developing skills in the people of the region. District administration in association with mine lease holders should plan for "Samagra Vikas" of these blocks well as other blocks of the district.

While planning for different schemes in the region, the activities should be prioritized as per Pradhan Mantri Khanij Kshetra Kalyan Yojna (PMKKKY), notified by Ministry of Mines, Govt. of India, vide letter no. 16/7/2017-M.VI (Part), dated September 16, 2015 (Annexure II).

Responsibility: District Administration and Individual Mine Lease Holders



12.16 Road Transport Related

- 12.16.1 All the mine lease holders should follow the suggested ore transport mode (SOTM), based on its EC capacity within next 5 years.
- 12.16.2 The mine lease holders should ensure construction of cement road of appropriate width from and to the entry and exit gate of the mine, as suggested in Chapter 10. Further, maintenance of all the roads should be carried out as per the requirement to ensure dust free road transport.
- 12.16.3 Transportation of ore should be done by covering the trucks with tarpaulin or other suitable mechanism so that no spillage of ore/dust takes place. Further, air quality in terms of dust, PM₁₀ should be monitored near the roads towards entry & exit gate on regular basis, and be maintained within the acceptable limits.

Responsibility: Individual Mine Lease Holders and Dept. of Steel & Mines

12.17 Occupational Health Related

- 12.17.1 Personnel working in dusty areas should wear protective respiratory devices and they should also be provided with adequate training and information on safety and health aspects periodically.
- 12.17.2 Occupational health surveillance program for all the employees/workers (including casual workers) should be undertaken periodically (on annual basis) to observe any changes due to exposure to dust, and corrective measures should be taken immediately, if needed.
- 12.17.3 Occupational health and safety measures related awareness programs including identification of work related health hazard, training on malaria eradication, HIV and health effects on exposure to mineral dust etc., should be carried out for all the workers on regular basis. A full time qualified doctor should be engaged for the purpose.

Periodic monitoring (on 6 monthly basis) for exposure to respirable minerals dust on the workers should be conducted, and record should be maintained including health record of all the workers.

Review of impact of various health measures undertaken (at an interval of 3 years or less) should be conducted followed by follow-up of actions, wherever required. Occupational health centre should be established near mine site itself.

Responsibility: Individual Mine Lease Holders and District Administration (District Medical Officer)



12.18 Reporting of Environmental Sustainability Achievement

All the mines should prepare annual environmental sustainability report (ESR), highlighting the efforts made towards environmental protection with respect to different environmental components vis-à-vis production performance of the mine on monthly basis. The data collected as per EC and CTE/CTO conditions should be utilized to prepare the annual sustainability report.

The mines performing high with effective environmental safeguards may be suitably recognized/rewarded. "Star Rating Format" formulated by the Ministry of Mines along with environmental sustainability report may be used.

12.19 Environmental Monitoring Requirements at Regional Level

Apart from strict compliance and monitoring by individual mine lease holder, there is a need for simultaneous monitoring in each of the regions by competent expert agencies under the guidance/ supervision of concerned regulatory agency. Details of the studies required to be done on regular basis (continuously for 5 years) through responsible agency (organization of national/state repute) and time frame are suggested in **Table 12.7**.

Table 12.7: Suggested Environmental Monitoring Requirements and Action Plans at Regional Level

| Sr. No. | Study Component/ Action Plan | Responsibility | Monitoring and Reporting Time Frame (Approx.) |
|------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1. | Environmental Quality Monitoring with respect to Air, Water, Noise and Soil Quality in each region (Joda, Koira and Baripada/Rairangpur) as per specified frequency shall be done by a third party (preferably Govt.) and/or laboratory approved/ recognized by NABET/ CPCB/ SPCB/ MoEF&CC. | SPCB | Continuous Annually |
| | All the water bodies (rivers, nallas, ponds etc.) shall be monitored. National/State level research/ academic institutes may be involved initially for couple of years to streamline the activity. The report shall be brought out annually by June each year. The study shall be conducted in consultation with MoEF&CC-RO. | | |
| | Installation of online ambient air quality monitor for PM_{10} , $PM_{2.5}$, SOx and NOx within the mine having more than 3 MTPA EC Capacity | Respective Mine Lease Holders | Continuous Annually |
| | Installation of online ambient air quality monitor for PM ₁₀ , PM _{2.5} , SOx and NOx in the Joda and Koira Region (total 11 locations as suggested in Section 12.10.3 and Fig. 12.3) | SPCB | Continuous Annually |

Chapter 12: Recommendations for Sustainable Mining

Carrying Capacity Study for Environmentally Sustainable Iron and Manganese Ore Mining Activity in Keonjhar, Sundargarh and Mayurbhanj Districts of Odisha State Final Report – February 2018



| 2. | Status of flora and fauna in each of the regions shall be assessed on annual basis. Changes, if any, taking place in the region shall be brought out clearly. The study shall be conducted in consultation with State Forest and Wildlife Department. | State Forest & Wildlife Dept. | Annually in mining zone and once in 3 years in the region |
|----|---|--|---|
| 3. | Socio-economic study incorporating developments taking place in each of the region, CSR initiatives made by the mining companies shall be conducted on annual basis. Further, micro level developmental needs shall be clearly brought out in the report for each region. The study shall be conducted in consultation with district administration. | Respective District Administration | Annually |
| 4. | A detailed hydro-geological study in each of the regions shall be conducted in an integrated manner in consultation with Regional Director, Central Ground Water Board. Accordingly, all project proponents shall implement suitable conservation measures to augment ground water resources in the area. | SPCB | Once in 2 years |
| 5. | The State Govt. shall ensure construction and maintenance of dust free common roads/ appropriate rail network for transport of ore from mines to the consumer end. | Dept. of Steel & Mines | 12 months for road network and 5-7 years for rail network |
| 6. | Construction and maintenance of dust free roads from respective mine to the main road | Respective Mine Lease Holders | Continuous 6 months |
| 7. | Traffic/road inspection study addressing the condition of traffic/roads leading to different mines and connecting to different railway sidings shall be undertaken on annual basis. Further, detailed traffic study shall be undertaken on every 5 yearly basis to ensure adequacy of road/rail infrastructure in each of the regions. The study can be undertaken through national/ state level research/ academic institute (such as CSIR-CRRI, New Delhi). | Dept. of Steel & Mines | Continuous 6 months |
| 8. | Assessment of landuse/ landcover changes in each of the regions, with particular focus on mining areas, afforestation activities, variation in flow path of various water bodies etc. using remote sensing data | ORSAC | Annually |
| 9. | R&D Studies for utilization of low-grade iron ore | Dept. of Steel & Mines through R&D / Academic Institutes | Upto 45% by 2020 and upto 40% by 2025 |

The data so generated for the region should be made available on the website of Department of Steel & Mines and also at MoEF&CC website, so that it can be effectively utilized by Individual Mine Lease Holders for preparing EIA/ EMP reports. This will meet the requirement for separate one season baseline environmental quality data collection by the individual proponents, if the mine proposed is in the same study region.



Further, MoEF&CC (through EAC) can also utilize the data base available in evaluating the proposals for expansion of existing mines or new mines while granting ToR or EC to the mine, taking an holistic view of the region.

State Govt. of Odisha should bring out an integrated environmental sustainability report for each of the regions (mainly for Joda and Koia region) incorporating ESR of individual mines and data collected in the region through various agencies, once in 5 years, to plan level of scientific and sustainable mining for the next 5 years.

12.20 Institutional Mechanism for Implementation of Environmentally Sustainable Mining

The present study is not a one-time study, but a process to ensure environmentally sustainable mining activities in the region on long term basis. Looking into the large-scale mining activities and long term perspective for mining vis-à-vis environmentally sustainable mining and upliftment of people of the region, there is a need to create an agency, who will integrate all the aspects relating to sustainable mining in the region on long term basis. It could be a SPV of Govt. of Odisha or a cell within the overall control and supervision of Dept. of Steel & Mines, with members from IBM, GSI, OSPCB, MoEF&CC-RO and other concerned Departments and Mine Owners (EZMA), District Administration.

It is found that the strong database available for the region needs to be taken into account to map and establish environmental quality of the region on daily, monthly, seasonal and annual basis. Further, the efforts and initiatives of the mines towards environmental protection as well as upliftment of the people of the region are required to be integrated, and a systematic plan at the block/regional level needs to be framed for the overall benefit of the local society, region, district, state and the country as a whole.

It will be desirable to have proper environmental quality data management and analysis by NEERI or any other agency for next 5 years (six monthly compliance reports followed by field verification) ensuring sustainable mining practices in the region leading to an overall development of the region.

District Mineral Funds should be utilized appropriately for various developmental activities/needs of the region. Further, an environmental sustainability report incorporating environmental status of region coupled with social upliftment may be brought out by SPCB or any other authorized agency on annual basis. This report can be used for supporting the regional EIA study, and also need for environmental quality monitoring by individual mine seeking environmental clearance for new mine/ expansion of mine, including public hearing.

Since, outcome of the above study reports shall be in the overall interest of all the stakeholders (including local population) of the region, further planning for the region shall warrant cooperation and assistance of all the stakeholders (mine operators, industries, transporters, State & Central Governmet Offices, MoEF&CC, CPCB, SPCB, Dept. of Steel & Mines, IBM, IMD, NGOs and local people) in sharing the relevant data/

Chapter 12: Recommendations for Sustainable Mining

Carrying Capacity Study for Environmentally Sustainable Iron and Manganese Ore Mining Activity in Keonjhar, Sundargarh and Mayurbhanj Districts of Odisha State Final Report – February 2018



information/ reports/documents etc. to continuously improve upon the environmentally sustainable development plan for economic growth in mining sector as well as for improvement in quality of life of the people of the region.

At present, in order to ensure the implementation of various recommendations of the report prepared by CSIR-NEERI, it is proposed that a High Level Committee may be constituted under the Chairmanship of the Chief Secretary of the Govt. of Odisha. The composition of the committee may be as follows:

- Chairman Chief Secretary, Govt. of Odisha
- Vice-Chairman Principal Secretary, Dept. of Steel & Mines, Govt. of Odisha
- Member Secretary Director Mines, Directorate of Mines, Govt. of Odisha
- Members -
 - Principal Secretary, Forest Department, Govt. of Odisha
 - Principal Secretary, Environment Department, Govt. of Odisha
 - o Regional Controller of Mines, Indian Bureau of Mines, Bhubaneswar
 - Member Secretary, State Pollution Control Board, Bhubaneswar
 - Principal Chief Conservator of Forest & Wildlife Forest Department, Bhubaneswar
 - Regional Officer MoEF&CC, Bhubaneswar
 - o Director, Department of Mines, Govt. of Odisha
 - o Regional Director, Geological Survey of India, Bhubaneswar
 - Regional Director, Central Ground water Board/Authority, Bhubaneswar
 - Chief Executive, Odisha Space Applications Centre, Bhubaneswar
 - District Collectors of Respective Districts (Keonjhar & Sundargarh)
 - President, Eastern Zone Mining Association (EZMA)
 - NGOs working on Social Development Activities (one each from Joda and Koira region)
 - Opted Members from CSIR Research Institutes like NEERI, Nagpur, CIMFR, Dhanbad, IMMT, Bhubaneswar, NML, Jamshedpur, CRRI, New Delhi.

---- XXX ----

CEMENT CONCRETE ROAD- NUAGAON IRON ORE MINE





CC ROAD AT MDH AREA

Washing and Desliming of Iron Ore Fines of Nuagaon and Narayanposhi Mines

Submitted to

M/s. JSW Steel Ltd. Mines Division Odisha

Prepared by



Mineral Processing Dept.
CSIR-Institute of Minerals & Materials Technology

Bhubaneswar-751013

i



Foreword

I am happy to forward the report on "Washing and Desliming of Iron Ore Fines of Nuagaon and Narayanposhi Mines" prepared for M/s. JSW Steel Ltd., Mines Division, Odisha. This report includes the mineralogical, physical and chemical characteristics of two iron ore samples as well as physical beneficiation, settling and filtration studies of finer size range of particles to generate the concentrate as sinter and pellet feed material. Mineralogical, physical and chemical studies provide the valuable information to develop the conceptual process flowsheet. Suitable washing and desliming process flowsheet was developed to utilize this low grade iron ores with predominant association with clay minerals. It is possible to get concentrate having more than 62.5% Fe with around more than 82% yield and less than 2.5% alumina in combination of scrubbing, classification and beneficiation of fine range particles using high intensity magnetic separator.

I wish that these findings can be utilised by M/s. JSW Steel Ltd., Mines Division, Odisha for utilization of low grade iron ore fines.

Director

CSIR-Institute of Minerals and Materials Technology

Bhubaneswar

प्रस्तावना

मैसर्स जे.एस.डब्ल्यू स्टील लिमिटेड, खान प्रभाग, ओडिशा के लिए तैयार "नुआगांव और नारायणपोशी खानों के लौह अयस्क फाइन्स की धुलाई और डीस्लिमिंग" पर रिपोर्ट को अग्रेषित करते हुए मुझे खुशी हो रही है। । इस रिपोर्ट में दो लौह अयस्क नमूनों की खनिज, भौतिक और रासायनिक विशेषताओं के साथ-साथ भौतिक लाभकारी, कणों के महीन आकार की सीमा के निपटान और निस्पंदन अध्ययन शामिल हैं तािक सिंटर और पेलेट फीड सामग्री के रूप में ध्यान केंद्रित किया जा सके। खनिज, भौतिक और रासायनिक अध्ययन वैचारिक प्रक्रिया फ्लोशीट विकसित करने के लिए बहुमूल्य जानकारी प्रदान करते हैं। क्ले मिनरल्स खनिजों के साथ प्रमुख सहयोग के निम्न श्रेणी के लौह अयस्कों का उपयोग करने के लिए उपयुक्त धुलाई और डीस्लिमिंग प्रक्रिया फ्लोशीट विकसित की गई। उच्च तीव्रता वाले चुंबकीय विभाजक का उपयोग करके महीन श्रेणी के कणों के स्क्रविंग, वर्गीकरण और लाभकारी के संयोजन में लगभग 82% से अधिक उत्पादकता और 2.5% से कम एल्यूमिना के साथ 62.5% Fe से अधिक सांद्रता प्राप्त करना संभव हो पाया।

मेरी इच्छा है कि इन निष्कर्षों का उपयोग मैसर्स जेएसडब्ल्यू स्टील लिमिटेड, खान प्रभाग, ओडिशा द्वारा निम्न ग्रेड लौह अयस्क फाइन के उपयोग के लिए किया जा सकता है।।

निदेशक

सीएसआईआर-खनिज और पदार्थ प्रौद्योगिकी संस्थान, भुवनेश्वर

Washing and Desliming of Iron Ore Fines of Nuagaon and Narayanposhi Mines

Submitted to

M/s. JSW Steel Ltd. Mines Division Odisha

Prepared by



CSIR-Institute of Minerals and Materials Technology Bhubaneswar-751013, India



Foreword

I am happy to forward the report on "Washing and Desliming of Iron Ore Fines of Nuagaon and Narayanposhi Mines" prepared for M/s. JSW Steel Ltd., Mines Division, Odisha. This report includes the mineralogical, physical and chemical characteristics of two iron ore samples as well as physical beneficiation, settling and filtration studies of finer size range of particles to generate the concentrate as sinter and pellet feed material. Mineralogical, physical and chemical studies provide the valuable information to develop the conceptual process flowsheet. Suitable washing and desliming process flowsheet was developed to utilize this low grade iron ores with predominant association with clay minerals. It is possible to get concentrate having more than 62.5% Fe with around more than 82% yield and less than 2.5% alumina in combination of scrubbing, classification and beneficiation of fine range particles using high intensity magnetic separator.

I wish that these findings can be utilised by M/s. JSW Steel Ltd., Mines Division, Odisha for utilization of low grade iron ore fines.

> Director CSIR-Institute of Minerals and Materials Technology Bhubaneswar



Executive Summary

As per the recent National Steel Policy of Govt. of India, steel production will be enhanced to 300 MTPA in 2030 from current production of 115 MTPA to increase per capita consumption from 65kg to 160kg against the world average 218kg. For the production of 300 MTPA, the country needs high-quality ore around 450 MTPA in form of calibrated ore, sinter and pellet to meet the requisite demand. To catering 450 MPTA, around 750-800 MPTA ores are to be mined.

M/s. JSW Steel Ltd. Mines Division, Odisha was interested to carry out the beneficiation studies of iron ores from their captive mines i.e., Nuagaon and Narayanposhi. CSIR-IMMT, Bhubaneswar has taken the responsibility to carry out characteristics and beneficiation studies to achieve the concentrate as sinter and pellet feed material.

The mineralogical and chemical analysis of Nuagaon iron ore mines was carried out. The Fe content in the bulk sample is 60.27%. The alumina, silica and LOI of the sample are 4.46%, 3.36% and 5.31% respectively. The Bond work index was carried out as per the standard procedure. The Bond work index of the bulk sample is 9.7 kWh/tonne. After desliming by using screw scrubber, the Bond work index was enhanced to 11.00 kWh/tonne. The desliming study of ore was carried out using screw scrubber to classify 100 micron particles as screw scrubber overflow. The water and solid ratio was maintained around 7:3. The overflow percentage with respect to feed was 40%. The Fe content of underflow of screw scrubber could be enhanced to 63.61%. The underflow of screw scrubber was also treated in gravity separation process using jig and spiral concentrator to enhance the Fe content. As grinding system is not available in this circuit, the jig and spiral concentrator tailings cannot be rejected due to high Fe content. Hence the screw scrubber underflow product was considered as one of the products. The Fe content in overflow of screw scrubber is 55.31%. The overflow was treated in magnetic separator to recover iron values from slimes. The Fe content in magnetic concentrate is 61.99%. This is the second product of the process. The overall yield of the process is 82.65% with 63.17% Fe, 1.73% Al₂O₃, 2.59% SiO₂ and 4.57% LOI.



The mineralogical and chemical analysis of Narayanposhi iron ore mines was carried out. The Fe content in the bulk sample is 60.76%. The alumina, silica and LOI of the sample are 4.16%, 2.75% and 6.18% respectively. The Bond work index was carried out as per the standard procedure. The Bond work index of the bulk sample is 11.5 kWh/tonne. After desliming by using screw scrubber, the Bond work index was enhanced to 12.40 kWh/tonne. The desliming study of ore was carried out using screw scrubber to classify 100 micron particles as screw scrubber overflow. The water and solid ratio were maintained around 7:3. The overflow percentage with respect to feed was 19.10%. The Fe content of underflow of screw scrubber could be enhanced to 62.47%. Hence it was considered as one of the products. The Fe content in overflow of screw scrubber is 53.61%. The overflow was treated in rougher and scavenger magnetic separators to recover iron values from slimes. The Fe content in rougher magnetic concentrate is 62.15% and 58.66 % Fe in scavenger magnetic concentrate. Magnetic concentrate is the second product of the process. The overall yield of the process is 91.93% with 62.32% Fe, 2.92% Al₂O₃, 1.81% SiO₂ and 5.86% LOI.

In overall study of beneficiation of screw scrubber overflow was done by magnetic separation process but in commercial plant, the hydrocyclone provision should be there to make further classification before magnetic separator in case of the low grade ore contains less than 58% Fe.

The concentrate and tailings of Nuagaon iron ore sample were taken for the settling study to provide the basic data for design of thickeners. A commercial anionic flocculent was used for settling of fine particles in the present study. The settling study of the concentrate was carried out at different solid concentration from 20 to 35% at 5% interval. The settling study of the tailings were carried out at the solid concentration of 5-10%. The pressure filtration of concentrates and the tailings were carried out using pilot scale filter press. During filter press operation, the cycle time was 22 minutes for filtration of concentrate and 35 minutes for the tailings. It is possible to achieve around 16% moisture in the filter cake for the concentrate and around 21-22% moisture for the tailings. Similarly, the settling and filtration studies of Narayanposhi iron ore sample was carried out.



Acknowledgements

Institute of Minerals and Materials Technology (IMMT), Bhubaneswar, has promoted a vision of Mineral Processing in India and abroad that lowers energy cost, reduces economic risk through improved processing, conserves resources and protects the environment. With this vision we took up to carry out research to carry out the beneficiation study of BMQ sample from M/s. JSW Steel Ltd., Mines Division, Odisha. We would like to express our sincere thanks to Mr. Ranjan Kumar Nayak, COO; Mr. James John, AVP; Mr. Swatantra Kumar, Sr. Manager; and Mr. Puneeth Rao Pawar, Manager; and also the Management of M/s. JSW Steel Ltd., Mines Division, Odisha for providing an opportunity to work on this project specially. We thank all the scientists and staff members in MP Dept. of CSIR-IMMT who have supported directly/indirectly to complete this project.

Investigators



Investigators

- 1. Dr. S. K. Biswal, Head & Chief Scientist, MP Department
- 2. Dr. A. K. Sahu, Chief Scientist
- 3. Dr. P. C. Beuria, Senior Principal Scientist
- 4. Dr. S. P. Das, Senior Principal Scientist
- 5. Dr. Alok Tripathy, Senior Scientist
- 6. Mr. S. N. Sahu, Senior Scientist & PL

Total No. of Pages : 100

Number of Figures : 37

Number of Tables : 66



Content

| Chapter | Page |
|--|--------------|
| | |
| Foreword | ii |
| Synopsis | iii |
| Acknowledgements | V |
| Investigators | vi |
| Content | vii |
| | |
| Chapter 1 : Introduction | 1-5 |
| 1.1 Background | 1 |
| 1.2 Status of Iron Ore in India | 1 |
| 1.3 Characteristics of Indian Ore | 2 |
| 1.4 Problems and Challenges of the Indian Iron Ore | 3 |
| 1.5 Present Practice | 3 |
| 1.6 Appropriate Approach for Iron Ore Beneficiation | 4 |
| 1.7 Objective of the Project | 5 |
| | |
| Chapter 2: Characterization, Beneficiation and Dewatering Studies of | 6-32 |
| Nuagaon Sample | |
| 2.1 Introduction | 6 |
| 2.2 Characterisation Study | 6 |
| 2.2.1 Size & Fe Analysis of Bulk Sample | 6 |
| 2.2.2 Detail Chemical Analysis | 7 |
| 2.3 Mineralogical Study | 7 |
| 2.4 Sequential Heating Analysis of Bulk Sample | 8 |
| 2.5 Estimation of Bond Work Index | 9 |
| 2.6 Bulk Density | 15 |
| 2.7 Beneficiation Studies | 15 |
| 2.8 Pressure Filtration Study | 26 |
| 2.9 Settling Studies | 27 |
| 2.10 Conclusions | 32 |
| Annexure I.A | 33 |
| Annexure I.B | 40 |
| Chapter 3 : Characterization, Beneficiation and Dewatering Studies of | 49-74 |
| Narayanposhi Sample | <u> </u> |
| 3.1 Introduction | 49 |
| 3.2 Characterisation Study | 49 |
| 3.2.1 Size & Fe Analysis of Bulk Sample | 49 |
| 3.2.2 Detail Chemical Analysis | 50 |
| 3.3 Mineralogical Study | 50 |
| 3.4 Sequential Heating Analysis of Bulk Sample | 51 |
| 3.5 Estimation of Bond Work Index | 52 |
| 3.6 Bulk Density | 58 |
| 3.7 Beneficiation Studies | 58 |



Washing and Desliming of Iron Ore Fines of Nuagaon and Narayanposhi Mines

| 3.8 Pressure Filtration Study | 68 |
|-------------------------------|----|
| 3.9 Settling Studies | 69 |
| 3.10 Conclusions | 73 |
| Annexure II.A | 75 |
| Annexure II.B | 84 |



Chapter 1

Introduction

1.1 Background

Iron ores are valuable natural resources being finite and non-renewable. Iron ore is one of the basic raw materials for iron and steel industries. The production of iron and steel has significantly expanded in recent years, particularly in China and India. It is predicted that the steel production may reach more than 2600 million tonnes in 2030. The recycle in form of iron scrap may meet around 650 million tonnes per annum. The remaining more than 3200 million tonnes per annum will be met through fresh iron ore. This has resulted in a large increase in the demand for iron ore. The quality of iron ore deposits, however, has deteriorated worldwide because of long-term mining, and the existing mines are having increasing difficulty in producing ore with a high grade of iron ore by simple crushing and screening. It is great concern for steel industries to either receive suitable quality iron ore in form of lumpy or sinter/pellet.

Australia and Brazil are among the world's largest iron ore producers and hold a large portion of the world's iron ore reserves. India is the 4th largest iron ore producer next to Australia, Brazil and China. India produced 209 million tonne during 2019-20 financial years. As per the recent National Steel Policy of Govt. of India, steel production will be enhanced to 300 MTPA in 2030 from current production of 115 MTPA to increase per capita consumption from 65kg to 160kg against the world average 218kg. For the production of 300 MTPA, the country needs high-quality ore around 450 MTPA in form of calibrated ore, sinter and pellet to meet the requisite demand. To catering 450 MPTA, around 750-800 MPTA ores are to be mined as shown in Fig.1.1.

1.2 Status of Iron Ore in India

India has 33 billion tonnes of primary iron ore resources like hematite and magnetite based minerals. Out of this, around 10.5 billion tonnes BMQ is available in India as on 1.4.2015 as per Mineral Year Book 2018 published by IBM, Nagpur. Remaining resources comes under hematite category. India's 98% magnetite reserves/resources in form of magnetite or BMQ are located in five States, namely, Karnataka (7,802 million tonnes or 72%) followed by Andhra Pradesh (1,392 million tonnes or 13%), Rajasthan (617 million tonnes or 6%),



Tamil Nadu (507 million tonnes or 5%) and Goa (226 million tonnes or 2%). Similarly, the total reserves/resources of haematitic ore as on 1.4.2015 have been estimated at 22.5 billion tonnes. Major reserves/resources of hematitic ore are located in Odisha (7,559 million tonnes or 34%), Jharkhand (5,286 million tonnes or 23%), Chhattisgarh (4,858 million tonnes or 22%), Karnataka (2,467 million tonnes or 11%) and Goa (1,189 million tonnes or 5%). The threshold value of hematite iron ore is 45% Fe whereas 35% for siliceous hematite ore available in State of Goa.

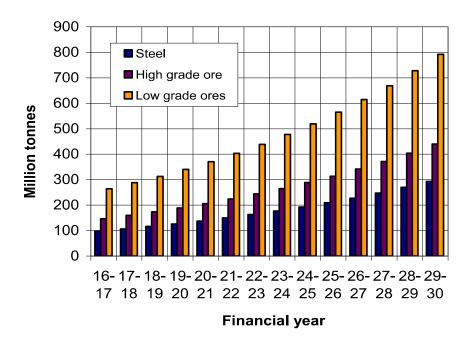


Fig. 1.1 Production of steel, high grade ores and low grade ores for beneficiation

1.3 Characteristics of Indian Ore

Indian hematitic iron ore deposits are soft and friable in nature because it is associated with goethite. During mining, it has been reported that the ratio between fines and lump ores is 2:1. Additionally, generation of fines happens due to mechanised mining and also preparation of sized ores by crushing and screening. Hence 50-70% fines (both high and low grades) are generated during mining and preparation of ore activities. The country is not endowed with high-grade requisite iron ore resources. It is, therefore, imperative to achieve the best use of available low-grade iron ore resources through scientific methods of beneficiation and pelletisation. Challenges and solutions are needed to be focussed for upgradation of Indian low-grade hematite iron ore in association of goethite, kaolinite and gibbsite minerals. The recovery of micro fines of iron phase minerals from slimes/tailings



from iron ore washing/beneficiation plants should be taken seriously to maximize the utilization of these resources for long-term sustainability. Nature of iron phase minerals and associated gangue minerals decide the process flowsheet of iron ore beneficiation to be adopted. Utilization of low-grade iron ores through beneficiation and pelletisation is closely interlinked with the environmental impact on the surrounding of the mines. Both aspects have to be properly coordinated to facilitate and ensure a sustainable development of beneficiation and pelletisation processes for utilization of iron ores in harmony with the environment.

1.4 Problems and Challenges of the Indian Iron Ore

In general, Indian hematite ore contains a good amount of clay minerals, which affects the process fluid dynamics due to their swelling properties. It increases the viscosity of the slurry; hence it affects the grinding as well as separation units. These ores are more fragile in nature due to presence of goethite phase. As a result, the ultra fine generation in the grinding circuit is more and ultimately it increases the Blaine number which has negative impact in the pelletisation plant. Percentage of goethite increases when Fe content of the ore decreases and other gangues minerals increases simultaneously. As per commercial plant observation, below 55% Fe content of ore does not respond well to the conventional beneficiation process.

1.5 Present Practice

At present practice in India, the ROM ore is crushed and classified into different size fractions either in dry or wet process. Most of the mines are operated in a dry process using hard ore by selective mining to cater the calibrated iron ore need of iron and steel industries. It is crushed to below 40/30 mm or 18mm size and classified at 10 mm/5mm size to provide the suitable size of calibrated ore (40/30+10 mm) or (-18+5 mm) to blast furnace/DRI operation respectively if the ore meets requisite metallurgical, physical and chemical properties. Whatever fine ore is generated due to crushing and classification processes, it may be utilized in sintering plant of integrated steel plants if it meets the required specification. The low grade ore is subjected to the physical beneficiation to recover the iron values, otherwise, it is dumped in mine site as rom fine dumps as shown in Fig.1.2. In the same time, percentage of low-grade fines increases day-by-day due to depletion of high-



grade iron ore. It also creates environmental impact in air and water body in the surrounding of the mine. Utilization of these fines is the need of hour to maximize the iron recovery through suitable beneficiation process which should hold up the economic feasibility and environmental sustainability. Some of the iron ore mining industries are still making the washing of coarse particles and putting the slimes in the pond as shown in Fig. 1.3. These slimes also contain good amount of Fe values.



Fig. 1.2 Iron ore low grade dump fines



Fig. 1.3 Iron ore slimes pond

1.6 Appropriate Approach for Iron Ore Beneficiation

❖ Percentage of goethite increases when Fe content of the ore decreases and simultaneously other gangues minerals increases. When the ore contains less than 55% Fe, it has been noted that goethite percentage is more than 50%. Hence this ore does not respond well to the conventional beneficiation process using gravity and magnetic separation techniques using physical properties. As the Indian hematite ore contains good amount of clay, it should be removed at the beginning of the process



using scrubbing equipment like screw scrubber/screw classifier, reflux classifier or drum scrubber. Hence the effect of slimes in the grinding and separation units in the process can be minimised.

- During grinding of the ore, proper classification unit with closed circuit grinding is very indispensable to reduce the generation of ultra-fine.
- Grinding product and desliming product should be treated separately to avoid the selectivity of the particles during separation process.
- ❖ If more goethite presents in the ore or liberated goethite is more, reduction roasting process may be adopted to maximise the recovery of the iron values.

1.7 Objective of the Project

M/s. JSW Steel Ltd., Mines Division, Odisha is planning to set up Washing and Desliming Iron Ore Plant to generate concentrates for sinter and pellet feed material from 58-60% Fe from Nuagaon and Narayanposhi mines.

The scopes of the work involved in this study:

- (i) Sample preparation
- (ii) Size analysis of as received sample
- (iii) Detail chemical analysis of as received sample
- (iv) Fe analysis of each size fractions
- (v) Washing study by screw scrubber
- (vi) Desliming study by hydrocyclone
- (vii) Detail chemical analysis of screw scrubber product, hydrocyclone underflow and overflow
- (viii) Settling study of cyclone overflow and underflow
- (ix) Filtration study of hydrocyclone underflow
- (x) Material (solid and water) balance of process
- (xi) Report preparation



Chapter 2

Characterization, Beneficiation and Dewatering Studies of Nuagaon Sample

2.1 Introduction

Around 1 tonnes of Iron ore below 10 mm sample was received from Nuagaon Iron ore mines, Barbil, Odisha to carry out the desliming and beneficiation study to develop the suitable process flowsheet for production of high-grade iron ore concentrate. Around 100 kg representative sample was taken by standard coning and quartering method for size analysis, chemical analysis, bond work index, mineralogical studies and bulk density of bulk sample. The remaining sample was processed for desliming and beneficiation studies.

2.2 Characterisation Study

2.2.1 Size & Fe Analysis of Bulk Sample

The total sample of around 1 tonnes was thoroughly mixed and representative sample was drawn by coning and quartering method for size analysis. Then the size analysis with respective Fe analysis of bulk sample was carried out and the result is given in Table 2.1. The remaining sample was subjected to beneficiation studies.

Table 2.1 Size and Fe analysis of bulk sample

| Size, mm | Wt., % | Cum. Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|----------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| +10 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 63.34 | 63.34 |
| +6 | 14.25 | 17.75 | 63.99 | 63.86 |
| +3 | 12.65 | 30.40 | 64.18 | 63.99 |
| +2 | 4.79 | 35.19 | 63.94 | 63.99 |
| +1 | 9.11 | 44.30 | 63.52 | 63.89 |
| +0.850 | 5.14 | 49.44 | 61.99 | 63.69 |
| +0.500 | 3.80 | 53.24 | 61.71 | 63.55 |
| +0.300 | 3.67 | 56.91 | 62.11 | 63.46 |
| +0.210 | 4.40 | 61.31 | 61.71 | 63.33 |
| +0.150 | 2.81 | 64.12 | 62.06 | 63.28 |
| +0.100 | 2.03 | 66.15 | 61.15 | 63.21 |
| +0.075 | 1.38 | 67.53 | 62.27 | 63.19 |
| +0.045 | 3.71 | 71.24 | 61.71 | 63.12 |



| -0.045 | 28.76 | 100.00 | 53.17 | 60.26 |
|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| Total | 100.00 | | 60.26 | |
| Bulk | | | 60.27 | |

2.2.2 Detail Chemical Analysis

The detailed chemical analysis, LOI along with the trace elements of the bulk sample was carried out. The result is given in the Table 2.2. The major impurity is quartzite and aluminum oxide. The hematite percent in the ore is about 86.19 %.

Table 2.2 Detail chemical analysis of the bulk sample

| Details | Percentage |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Fe (T) | 60.27 |
| Fe ₂ O ₃ | 86.19 |
| SiO ₂ | 3.36 |
| Al ₂ O ₃ | 4.46 |
| CaO | 0.13 |
| Cr ₂ O ₃ | 0.006 |
| CuO | 0.005 |
| K ₂ O | 0.066 |
| MgO | 0.032 |
| MnO ₂ | 0.029 |
| Na ₂ O | 0.01 |
| NiO | 0.004 |
| P ₂ O ₅ | 0.004 |
| PbO | 0.008 |
| TiO ₂ | 0.126 |
| V_2O_5 | 0.018 |
| ZnO | 0.014 |
| LOI | 5.31 |

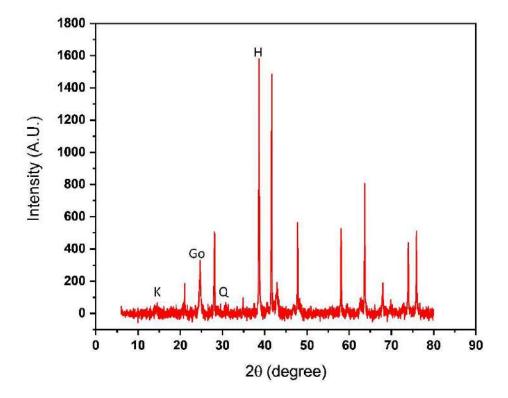
2.3 Mineralogical Study

Mineralogical study of the bulk sample was carried out by using X-ray diffraction study. This study gives the qualitative mineralogical identification of different phases present with their textures.



2.3.1 XRD Study

XRD study was carried out on the representative bulk sample to determine the major minerals present in the sample. The XRD result is shown in Fig. 2.1 It indicates that the bulk sample have hematite as the major mineral phase and other minerals are goethite, quartz and kaolinite.



H: Hematite, Go: Goethite, Q: Quartz, K: Kaolinite

Fig. 2.1 XRD study of bulk sample

2.4 Sequential Heating Analysis of Bulk Sample

The sequential heating at different temperature was carried out using muffle furnace for bulk sample to determine the association of minerals like goethite, gibbsite, kaolinite and overall LOI content. The result of sequential heating is given in Table 2.3. Based on weight loss at different temperatures, percentage of goethite, gibbsite and kaolinite were calculated. The percentage of water loss during 108°C to 450°C is used to calculate the percentage of goethite and gibbsite mineral. The percentage of water loss during 450°C 850°C is used to calculate the percentage of kaolinite mineral. The percentage of water loss during 850°C 950°C is used to calculate the percentage of carbonate minerals.



Mineralogical characteristion study carried out by using both heating cycle and chemical analysis is given Table 2.4.

Table 2.3
LOI at different temperature by sequential heating cycle of bulk sample

| 400°C | 850°C | 950°C | Total LOI, % |
|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 4.11 | 1.15 | 0.05 | 5.31 |

Table 2.4
Mineralogical characteristics study by using heating cycle and chemical analysis

| Heating Cycle Analysis | Hematite, % | Goethite, % | Kaolinite, % | Gibbsite, % |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Heating Cycle Analysis | 55.86 | 33.92 | 8.24 | 1.92 |
| Chemical Analysis | Fe(T), % | LOI, % | Al ₂ O ₃ , % | SiO ₂ , % |
| Chemical Analysis | 60.27 | 5.31 | 4.46 | 3.36 |

2.5. Estimation of Bond Work Index

2.5.1 Sample Preparation

Around 30 kg of representative bulk sample was taken and screened at 3.36 mm size. The +3.36 mm size was crushed to below 3.36 mm size by using roll crusher. Then, it was thoroughly mixed and the representative sample was drawn for grindiability study for determination of Bond Work Index (BWI).

2.5.2 Ball Mill Grindiability Process

Grindiability study was carried out as per the standard procedure described by Bond. The Bond ball mill work index determination is carried out in a standard test mill and under standard conditions. The test mill has an internal diameter of 12 inch and length is also 12 inch. It has a smooth lining with rounded corners, no lifters except for a 4" X 8" hand hole lid for charging.

It has a revolution counter and runs at 70 rpm. The grinding charge consists of 285 iron balls weighing 20.125 kg. It consists of about 43 numbers of 1.45" balls, 67 numbers of 1.17" balls, 10 numbers of 1" balls, 71 numbers of 0.75" balls and 94 numbers 0.61" balls with a calculated surface area of 842 sq inch.

The standard feed was prepared by passing all through 3.36 mm size. It was packed by shaking in a 1000 cc graduated cylinder, and the weight of 700 cc was placed in the mill



and ground dry at 250 percent circulating load. After the first grinding period of 100 revolutions, the mill was dumped; the ball charge was screened out and 700 cc of material was screened on 150 mesh (100 micron) with coarser protecting sieves if necessary. The undersize was weighed and fresh unsorted feed was added to oversize to bring its weight back to that of original charge. Then it was returned on to the balls in the mill and ground for the number of revolutions calculated from the results of the previous period to produce sieve undersize equal to 1/3.5 of the total charge in the mill. The grinding period cycles were continued until the net grams of sieve undersize produced per mill revolution reaches equilibrium and reverses its direction of increase or decrease. Then the undersize product and circulating load were screen analyzed, and the average of the last three net grams per revolution (G_{bp}) was the mill grindiability. When F is the size in microns which 80 percent of the new ball mill feed passes, P is the microns which 80 percent of the last cycle sieve undersize product passes, and P_1 is the opening in microns of sieve size tested (100 micron), then the ball mill work index W_i is calculated from the following revised equation;

W. I. = 44.5 / {
$$(P_i)^{0.23} X (G_{bp})^{0.82} X 10 (1 / \sqrt{P} - 1/\sqrt{F})$$
} (2.1)

2.5.3 Bond Work Index of Bulk Sample

The representative iron ore bulk sample was taken for grindability study as per Bond's method. The size analysis of the crushed product for grindability study was carried and the results are given in the Table 2.5. It was found that d_{80} of the feed material was 1860 micron. The grindability study was carried for 100 micron test sieve. The weight of the 700 cc of material was 1630 gm. For 250 percent circulating load, 466 gm of -100 micron particles are to be produced at equilibrium revolution. To reach the equilibrium revolution a number of tests were carried out. At the equilibrium stage, G_{bp} was 2.27.

The size analysis of -100 micron product was carried out. The size analysis of product is given in the Table 2.6. The overall grindability result of bulk Sample is given in Table 2.7. The particle size distribution of feed and product is depicted in Fig. 2.2 and 2.3 respectively. The d_{80} of the ball mill product was 78.5 micron. Then according to Equation, W.I. was calculated and it was found 8.8 kWh/short ton. It was converted to normal tonne and WI value is 9.7 kWh/tonne.



$$Wi = (44.5)/((P_1)^{0.23} \ X \ (Gbp)^{0.82} \ (10/\sqrt{P} - 10/\sqrt{F}))$$

=
$$(44.5)/((100)^{0.23} \text{ X} (2.27)^{0.82} (10/\sqrt{78.5} - 10/\sqrt{1860}))$$

= 8.8 kWh/short ton

= 8.8 X 1.1 = 9.7 kWh/tonne

The bond work index of the sample is determined to be 9.7 kWh/tonne.

Table 2.5 Feed size analysis

| Size, micron | Cum. Wt., % Passing |
|--------------|---------------------|
| 3360 | 100.00 |
| 2000 | 83.40 |
| 1400 | 64.51 |
| 1000 | 55.85 |
| 850 | 48.64 |
| 500 | 40.71 |
| 212 | 33.92 |
| 150 | 27.97 |
| 100 | 23.80 |

Table 2.6 Size analysis of ground product

| Size, micron | Cum Wt., % Passing |
|--------------|--------------------|
| 100 | 100.00 |
| 75 | 76.50 |
| 63 | 57.00 |
| 45 | 39.50 |
| 38 | 22.50 |

Table 2.7 Results of gram per revolution

| No. of revolutions | 100micron produced (g) | 100micron in the feed (g) | Net -100micron produced (g) | Grindability (g/rev.) |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 100 | 632 | 268 | 364 | 3.640 |
| 100 | 458 | 103.9 | 354 | 3.558 |
| 110 | 398 | 75.3 | 323 | 2.937 |
| 136 | 414 | 65.4 | 349 | 2.555 |
| 156 | 436 | 68.1 | 368 | 2.361 |
| 167 | 452 | 71.7 | 380 | 2.276 |
| 172 | 462 | 74.3 | 388 | 2.252 |
| 173 | 471 | 76.0 | 395 | 2.280 |

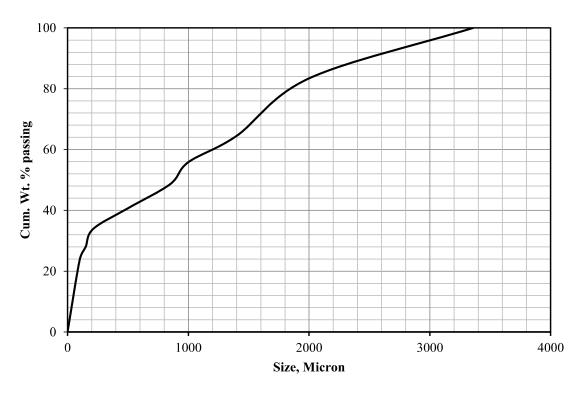


Fig. 2.2 Particle size distribution of feed

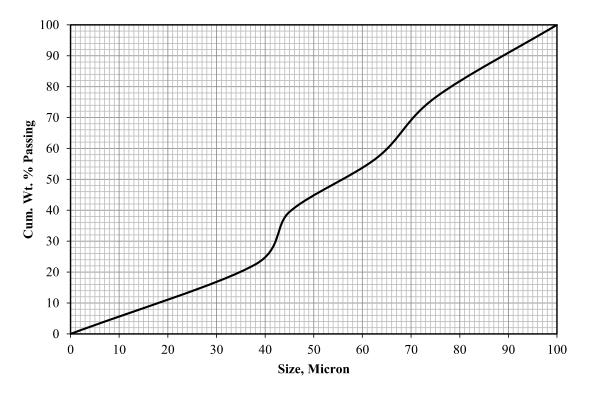


Fig. 2.3 Particle size distribution of product



2.5.4 Bond Work Index of Screw Scrubber Underflow Sample

The representative screw scrubber underflow sample was taken for grindability study as per Bond's method. The size analysis of the crushed product for grindability study was carried and the result is given in the Table 2.8. It was found that d_{80} of the feed material was 1870 micron. The grindability study was carried for 100 micron test sieve. The weight of the 700 cc of material was 1610 gm. For 250 percent circulating load, 460 gm of below 100 micron particles are to be produced at equilibrium revolution. To reach the equilibrium revolution a number of tests were carried out. At the equilibrium stage, G_{bp} was 1.972.

The size analysis of below 100 micron product was carried out. The size analysis of product is given in the Table 2.9. The overall grindability result of screw scrubber underflow is given in Table 2.10. The particle size description of feed and product is depicted in Fig. 2.4 and 2.5 respectively. The d₈₀ of the ball mill product was 80 micron. Then according to equation, W.I. was calculated and it was found 10.0 kWh/short ton. It was converted to normal tonne and WI value is 11.0 kWh/tonne.

Wi =
$$(44.5)/((P_1)^{0.23} \text{ X (Gbp)}^{0.82} (10/\sqrt{P} - 10/\sqrt{F}))$$

= $(44.5)/((100)^{0.23} \text{ X } (1.972)^{0.82} (10/\sqrt{80} - 10/\sqrt{1870}))$
= $10.0 \text{ kWh/short ton} = 10.0 \text{ X } 1.1 = 11.0 \text{ kWh/tonne}$

The bond work index of the sample is determined to be 11.0 kWh/tonne.

Table 2.8 Feed size analysis

| Size, micron | Cum. Wt., % Passing |
|--------------|---------------------|
| 3360 | 100.00 |
| 2000 | 83.09 |
| 1400 | 56.91 |
| 1000 | 43.09 |
| 850 | 33.70 |
| 500 | 25.80 |
| 212 | 15.93 |
| 150 | 10.12 |
| 100 | 6.42 |
| -100 | 0.00 |



Table 2.9 Size analysis of ground product

| Size, micron | Cum Wt., % Passing |
|--------------|--------------------|
| 100 | 100.00 |
| 75 | 74.50 |
| 63 | 55.00 |
| 45 | 39.00 |
| 38 | 27.50 |
| -38 | 0.00 |

Table 2.10Results of gram per revolution

| No. of revolutions | 100micron produced (g) | 100micron in the feed (g) | Net -100micron produced (g) | Grindability (g/rev.) |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 100 | 332 | 156 | 176 | 1.760 |
| 243 | 512 | 32.2 | 480 | 1.972 |
| 208 | 458 | 49.6 | 408 | 1.960 |
| 212 | 462 | 44.4 | 418 | 1.967 |
| 211 | 461 | 44.8 | 416 | 1.970 |
| 211 | 461 | 44.7 | 416 | 1.972 |
| 211 | 460 | 44.7 | 415 | 1.970 |
| 211 | 460 | 44.6 | 415 | 1.968 |
| 210 | 460 | 44.8 | 415 | 1.977 |

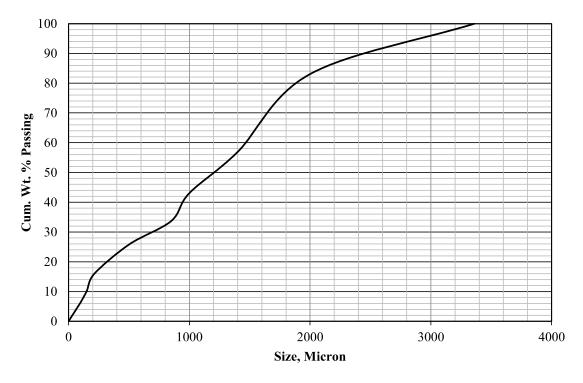


Fig. 2.4 Particle size distribution of feed

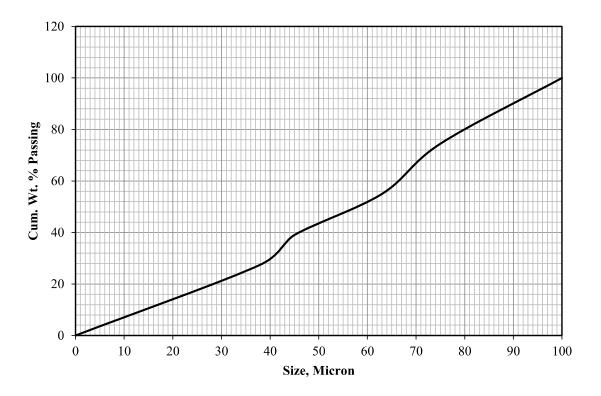


Fig. 2.5 Particle size distribution of product

2.6 Bulk Density

Bulk density is the weight of material in air per unit volume. It is measured by the help of a square sized metal container having length of each side 300 mm. Bulk density is evaluated by weighing a precisely measured known volume of ore sample. Natural moisture content is determined as per IS: 2720 (part 2) -1973. The bulk density of -10 mm sized sample is 1.997 kg/m³ and its bulk density after being tapped is 2.242 kg/m³.

2.7 Beneficiation Studies

The beneficiation study of the iron ore sample was carried out based on their mineralogy. According to size analysis studies, it contains good number of fine particles which may be iron phase minerals along with clay particles. In general, the fine clay particles are coated on the surface of the coarse particles. These clay minerals are responsible to increase the viscosity of slurry due to their swelling characteristics during the beneficiation process. Hence, it is essential to remove at the beginning of the process by scrubbing technique and discard as the reject. Hence the remaining materials can be processes smoothly for up-



gradation of iron values by physical beneficiation. As it contains 28.76% of below 45 microns and the top size is below 10mm, hence for attrition of particles, screw scrubber process is most suitable. This equipment also classifies simultaneously the fine particles in a single stage. The laboratory screw scrubber was used for desliming the slime particles at the feed rate of 200 kg/hr using water to solid ratio of 70:30. The screw scrubber gives two products i.e., overflow (slimes) and underflow (coarse particles). The sample was fed to the screw scrubber. The Fe content of scrubber underflow could be achieved to 63.61% with overall yield of 60.00% and overflow fraction contained 55.31% Fe with overall yield of 40.00%. The result of screw scrubber is given in the Table 2.11. The result shows that screw scrubber underflow is one of the final product and overflow need to be further processed. Attempt was made to enhance the grade of scrubber underflow by further process.

Table 2.11Screw scrubber study of bulk sample

| Details | Wt., % | Cum. Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|-----------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Underflow | 60.00 | 60.00 | 63.61 | 63.61 |
| Overflow | 40.00 | 100.00 | 55.31 | 60.29 |
| Total | 100.00 | | 60.29 | |

The underflow of screw scrubber was further classified into two different size fractions viz. (-10+1mm, and -1mm). The Fe content of -10+1 mm size could be achieved to 63.95% with overall yield of 36.16%. The Fe content of -1 mm size could be achieved to 63.10% with overall yield of 23.84%. The result of classified sample is given in Table 2.12. The result shows -10+1 mm is having slightly more higher Fe value compared to -1mm size fraction.

Table 2.12Size classification of screw scrubber underflow

| Size, mm | Wt., % | Cum. Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|----------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| -10+1 | 36.16 | 36.16 | 63.95 | 63.95 |
| -1 | 23.84 | 60.00 | 63.10 | 63.61 |
| Total | 60.00 | | 63.61 | |

The -10+1 mm size fraction of sample was processed in the batch type laboratory jig (Supplied by All Minerals, Germany). In each batch around 50kg sample was taken during



experiment. It is a hydraulic jig operated with pneumatic control pulsating system. The pulse frequency was kept 60 cycle per minute and air flow rate 0.3 to 0.4 bar. The screen aperture used for bed was 1 mm size. After 30 minutes the material was collected from the chamber in layer by layer from top to bottom at particular thickness. The concentrate (Layer 1, Layer 2 and Layer 3) obtained by jigging of -10+1 mm fraction contains 64.68% Fe with yield of 39.15% and tailings contains 46.88% Fe with yield of 1.68%. The jigging study of -10+1 mm sample is given in the Table 2.13.

Table 2.13Jigging study on -10+1 mm size fraction material

| Details | Wt., % | Cum. Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|---------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Layer 1 | 28.09 | 28.09 | 65.26 | 65.26 |
| Layer 2 | 8.07 | 36.16 | 63.51 | 64.87 |
| Layer 3 | 2.99 | 39.15 | 62.36 | 64.68 |
| Layer 4 | 1.68 | 40.82 | 46.88 | 63.95 |
| Total | 36.16 | | 63.95 | |

The -1 mm size samples was processed in the spiral concentrator. Roughing and cleaning operations were carried out to enrich the concentrate grade. In both operations of roughing and scavenging, 30% solid concentration was maintained. The capacity of spiral concentrator is 1 tonne per hour. The Fe content of rougher concentrate could be achieved to 64.36% with overall yield of 19.51%. The Fe contains of scavenging concentrate, scavenging tailings and tailing fines could achieved 62.65%, 59.82% and 54.87% with overall yield 0f 4.33%, 3.94 % 1.18% respectively. The result of spiral concentrator is given in the Table 2.14.

Table 2.14Spiral study of -1mm size fraction material

| Details | Wt., % | Cum Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|------------------------|--------|------------|-------|------------|
| Rougher Concentrate | 19.51 | 19.51 | 64.36 | 64.36 |
| Scavenging Concentrate | 4.33 | 23.84 | 62.65 | 64.05 |
| Scavenging Tailings | 3.94 | 27.78 | 59.82 | 63.45 |
| Tailing Fines | 1.18 | 28.97 | 54.87 | 63.10 |
| Total | 23.84 | | 63.10 | |

The -10+1 mm size was further classified in two different size fractions viz. (-10+5 mm, and -5+1mm). The Fe content of -10+5 mm size could be achieved to 64.5% with overall



yield of 18.12%. The Fe content of -5+1 mm size could be achieved to 63.40% with overall yield of 18.04%. The result of classified sample is given in Table 2.15.

Table 2.15Size classification of -10+1 mm fraction

| Size, mm | Wt., % | Cum. Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|----------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| -10+5 | 18.12 | 18.12 | 64.50 | 64.50 |
| -5+1 | 18.04 | 36.16 | 63.40 | 63.95 |
| Total | 36.16 | | 63.95 | |

The -10+5 mm and -5+1 mm size fraction of samples were processed in the batch type laboratory jig. In each batch around 50kg sample was taken for experiment. The pulse frequency was kept 60 cycle per minute and air flow rate 0.3 to 0.4 bar. The screen aperture used for bed was 1 mm size. After 30 minute the material was collected from the chamber in layers from top to bottom at particular thickness. The concentrate (Layer 1, Layer 2 and Layer 3) obtained by jigging of -10+5 mm fraction contains 65.23% Fe with yield of 17.44% and tailings contains 46.10% Fe with yield of 0.69%. The jigging study of -10+5 mm sample is given in Table 2.16. The concentrates (Layer 1, Layer 2 and Layer 3) obtained by jigging of -5+1 mm fraction contains 64.62% Fe with yield of 16.80% and tailings contains 46.81% Fe with yield of 1.24%. The jigging study of -5+1 mm sample is given in Table 2.17.

Table 2.16Jigging study on -10+5 mm size fraction material

| Details | Wt., % | Cum. Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|---------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Layer 1 | 13.88 | 13.88 | 65.51 | 65.51 |
| Layer 2 | 2.53 | 16.41 | 64.70 | 65.39 |
| Layer 3 | 1.03 | 17.44 | 62.71 | 65.23 |
| Layer 4 | 0.69 | 18.12 | 46.10 | 64.50 |
| Total | 18.12 | | 64.50 | |

Table 2.17Jigging study on -5+1 mm size fraction material

| Details | Wt., % | Cum. Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|---------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Layer 1 | 12.91 | 12.91 | 65.1 | 65.10 |
| Layer 2 | 2.09 | 15.00 | 63.5 | 64.88 |
| Layer 3 | 1.80 | 16.80 | 62.52 | 64.62 |
| Layer 4 | 1.24 | 18.04 | 46.81 | 63.40 |
| Total | 18.04 | | 63.40 | |



The overflow of screw scrubber is to be deslimed by hydrocyclone to remove the ultrafine gangue minerals directly. The screw scrubber overflow sample was fed to the rougher hydrocyclone. The hydrocyclone gives two products i.e., overflow (very ultrafine slimes particle) and underflow (fine coarse particles). The Fe content of hydrocyclone underflow could be achieved to 60.71% Fe with overall yield of 20.93% and overflow fraction contained 49.39% Fe with overall yield of 19.07%. The rougher hydrocyclone overflow sample was fed to the scavenging hydrocyclone at the density 1040 kg/m³. The Fe content of scavenger hydrocyclone underflow could be achieved to 56.98% Fe with overall yield of 6.54% and overflow fraction contained 45.43% Fe with overall yield of 12.52%. The rougher and scavenging hydrocyclone study are given in Table 2.18 and 2.19.

Table 2.18
Rougher hydrocyclone study of screw scrubber overflow

| Details | Wt., % | Cum. Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|-----------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Underflow | 20.93 | 20.93 | 60.71 | 60.71 |
| Overflow | 19.07 | 40.00 | 49.39 | 55.31 |
| Total | 40.00 | | 55.31 | |

Table 2.19 Scavenging hydrocyclone study

| Details | Wt., % | Cum. Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|-----------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Underflow | 6.54 | 6.54 | 56.98 | 56.98 |
| Overflow | 12.52 | 19.07 | 45.43 | 49.39 |
| Total | 19.07 | | 49.39 | |

If the overflow of hydrocyclone contains ultrafine hematite particles and are not the discardable, then the screw scrubber overflow will be beneficiated directly using WHIMS/HGMS.

The overflow of screw scrubber was fed to HGMS (supplied by LONGI). The magnetic intensity of LONGI is 12000 gauss. The feed density was kept at 1.06 kg/m³. The Fe content of the rougher magnetic fraction of LONGI could be achieved to 61.99% Fe with overall yield of 22.65% whereas non-magnetic fraction contains 45.04% Fe with overall yield of 13.12%. The rougher non-magnetic fraction was fed to the scavenging LONGI. The Fe content of the scavenging magnetic fraction of LONGI could be achieved to 56.10% Fe with overall yield of 1.04% and non-magnetic fraction contains 41.02% Fe with overall



yield of 2.60%. The rougher and scavenging magnetic separation results are given in Table 2.20and 2.21.

Table 2.20 LONGI study of screw scrubber overflow

| Details | Wt., % | Cum. Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|-------------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Concentrate | 22.65 | 22.65 | 61.99 | 61.99 |
| Middlings | 4.23 | 26.88 | 51.45 | 60.33 |
| Tailings | 13.12 | 40.00 | 45.04 | 55.31 |
| Total | 40.00 | | 55.31 | |

Table 2.21 LONGI scavenging study

| Details | Wt., % | Cum. Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|-------------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Concentrate | 3.15 | 3.15 | 56.10 | 56.10 |
| Middlings | 2.10 | 5.25 | 43.51 | 51.06 |
| Tailings | 7.87 | 13.12 | 41.02 | 45.04 |
| Total | 13.12 | | 45.04 | |

The rougher and scavenging hydrocyclone underflow were blended together and given in Table 2.22. The blended material fed to LONGI. The intensity of magnetic separator (Longi) having 12000 gauss in pilot scale. The result of rougher LONGI study is given in the Table 2.23. The Fe content of the rougher magnetic fraction could be enhanced to 63.83%Fe with overall yield of 19.21%. The rougher middling could be achieved 62.97%Fe with overall Yield of 2.59% and non-magnetic fraction from rougher tailings contains 44.80%Fe with overall yield of 5.67%. The rougher tailings of LONGI was further fed to scavenger stage of LONGI. The Fe content of the scavenging magnetic fraction could be enhanced to 58.69%Fe with overall yield of 2.46%. The scavenging middling contains 45.31%Fe with overall Yield of 0.45% and non-magnetic fraction from scavenging tailings contains 32.39%Fe with overall yield of 2.77%. The result of scavenger LONGI is given in the Table 2.24.

Table 2.22 Blending of hydrocyclone underflows

| Details | Wt., % | Cum Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|-----------------------------------|--------|------------|-------|------------|
| Rougher hydrocyclone underflow | 20.93 | 20.93 | 60.71 | 60.71 |
| Scavenging hydrocyclone underflow | 6.54 | 27.48 | 56.98 | 59.82 |
| Total | 27.48 | | 59.82 | |



Table 2.23LONGI study of blended product

| Details | Wt., % | Cum. Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|-------------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Concentrate | 19.21 | 19.21 | 63.83 | 63.83 |
| Middlings | 2.59 | 21.80 | 62.97 | 63.73 |
| Tailings | 5.67 | 27.48 | 44.80 | 59.82 |
| Total | 27.48 | | 59.82 | |

Table 2.24 LONGI scavenging study

| Details | Wt., % | Cum. Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|-------------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Concentrate | 2.46 | 2.46 | 58.69 | 58.69 |
| Middlings | 0.45 | 2.90 | 45.31 | 56.63 |
| Tailings | 2.77 | 5.67 | 32.39 | 44.80 |
| Total | 5.67 | | 44.80 | |

The overflow of hydrocyclone was fed to LONGI. The magnetic intensity of LONGI is 12000 gauss. The result of rougher LONGI study is given in the Table 2.25. The Fe content of the rougher magnetic fraction could be enhanced to 53.35%Fe with overall yield of 3.37%. The rougher middling could be achieved 48.52%Fe with overall Yield of 0.72% and non-magnetic fraction from rougher tailings contains 42.00%Fe with overall yield of 8.43%. The rougher tailings of LONGI was further fed to scavenger LONGI. The Fe content of the scavenging magnetic fraction could be enhanced to 47.47%Fe with overall yield of 1.92%. The scavenging middling contains 42.27%Fe with overall Yield of 0.55% and non-magnetic fraction from scavenging tailings contains 40.21%Fe with overall yield of 5.96%. The result of scavenger LONGI is given in the Table 2.26.

Table 2.25LONGI study of hydrocyclone overflow

| Details | Wt., % | Cum. Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|-------------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Concentrate | 3.37 | 3.37 | 53.35 | 53.35 |
| Middlings | 0.72 | 4.09 | 48.52 | 52.50 |
| Tailings | 8.43 | 12.52 | 42.00 | 45.43 |
| Total | 12.52 | | 45.43 | |



Table 2.26 LONGI scavenging study

| Details | Wt., % | Cum. Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|-------------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Concentrate | 1.92 | 1.92 | 47.47 | 47.47 |
| Middlings | 0.55 | 2.47 | 42.27 | 46.31 |
| Tailings | 5.96 | 8.43 | 40.21 | 42.00 |
| Total | 8.43 | | 42.00 | |

Based on the above study and considering on the quality and quantity on the final product, following process were carried out. The beneficiation study was carried out by using screw scrubbing of the ROM sample followed by the magnetic separation of the screw scrubber overflow. The results are given in the Table 2.27 and Table 2.28. The overall product is given in the Table 2.29 and the overall reject is given in the Table 2.30. The chemical analysis of the product and reject are given in the Table 2.31 and 2.32 respectively and the process flowsheet is shown in Figure 2.8.

Table 2.27Scrubbing study of bulk sample

| Details | Wt., % | Cum Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|-----------|--------|------------|-------|------------|
| Underflow | 60.00 | 60.00 | 63.61 | 63.61 |
| Overflow | 40.00 | 100.00 | 55.31 | 60.29 |
| Total | 100.00 | | 60.29 | |

 Table 2.28

 Magnetic separation study of screw scrubber overflow

| Details | Wt., % | Cum. Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|----------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Mag | 22.65 | 22.65 | 61.99 | 61.99 |
| Middling | 4.23 | 26.88 | 51.45 | 60.33 |
| Non-Mag | 13.12 | 40.00 | 45.04 | 55.31 |
| Total | 40.00 | | 55.31 | |

Table 2.29Overall products

| Details | Wt., % | Fe, % |
|--------------------------|--------|-------|
| Screw Scrubber underflow | 60.00 | 63.61 |
| Rougher MS Conc. | 22.65 | 61.99 |
| Total | 82.65 | 63.17 |



Table 2.30Overall rejects

| Details | Wt., % | Fe, % |
|------------------|--------|-------|
| Rougher Middling | 4.23 | 51.45 |
| Rougher Tailings | 13.12 | 45.04 |
| Total | 17.35 | 46.60 |

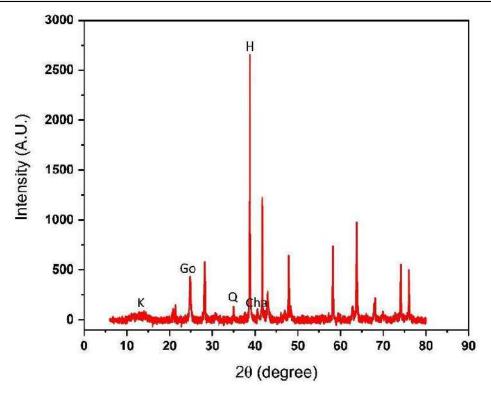
Table 2.31 Chemical analysis of the product

| Details | Scrubber U/F | Magnetic Conc. | Overall |
|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Fe (T) | 63.61 | 61.99 | 63.17 |
| Fe ₂ O ₃ | 90.96 | 88.65 | 90.33 |
| SiO ₂ | 2.23 | 3.55 | 2.59 |
| Al ₂ O ₃ | 1.61 | 2.06 | 1.73 |
| LOI | 4.37 | 5.09 | 4.57 |

Table 2.32 Chemical analysis of the reject

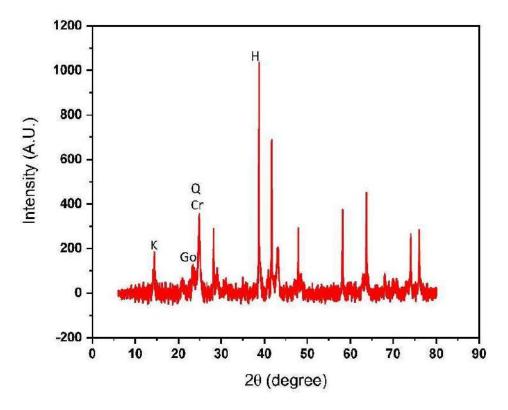
| Details | Percentage |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Fe (T) | 46.60 |
| Fe ₂ O ₃ | 66.64 |
| SiO_2 | 7.03 |
| Al ₂ O ₃ | 17.46 |
| LOI | 8.80 |

XRD study was carried out on the product and reject sample to determine the major minerals present in the samples. The XRD results are shown in Fig. 2.6 and 2.7. It indicates that the product sample have hematite as the major mineral phase and other minerals are goethite, quartz and kaolinite; while the reject sample have hematite as the major mineral phase and other minor minerals are quartz, goethite, cristobilite and quartz.



H: Hematite, Go: Goethite, Q: Quartz, K: Kaolinite; Ch: Chantalite

Fig. 2.6 XRD study of product sample



H: Hematite, Go: Goethite, Q: Quartz, K: Kaolinite, Cr: Cristobilite

Fig. 2.7 XRD study of reject sample



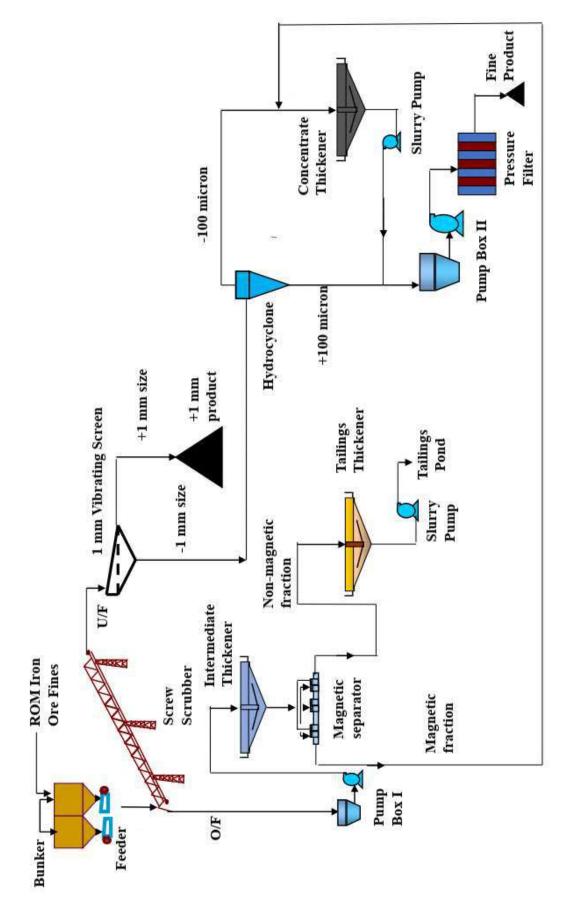


Fig. 2.8 Process flowsheet for washing of low grade iron ore of Nuagoan



2.8 Pressure Filtration Study

The pressure filtration study of magnetic separation concentrate and magnetic separation tailings were carried out by using Diemme Filter press and the results are given in Table 2.32 and Table 2.33 respectively.



Fig. 2.9 Pilot scale pressure filter set up

Table 2.32
Pressure filtration result of magnetic separation concentrate

| Parameters | Exp. 1 |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Solid % in feed | 60 |
| Feeding time, min | 11 |
| Feeding pressure, bar | 6 |
| Air purging time, min | 9 |
| Air purging pressure, bar | 7 |
| Squeezing time, min | 5 |
| Squeezing pressure, bar | 11 |
| Total filtration time, min | 22 |
| Weight of cake (Wet), Kg | 66 |
| Cake Thickness, mm | 25 |
| Filtrate (water) | 35 |
| Cake moisture, % | 16 |



Table 2.33
Pressure filtration result of magnetic separation tailings

| Parameters | Exp. 1 |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Solid % in feed | 30 |
| Feeding time, min | 15 |
| Feeding pressure, bar | 7 |
| Air purging time, min | 10 |
| Air purging pressure, bar | 8 |
| Squeezing time, min | 10 |
| Squeezing pressure, bar | 13 |
| Total filtration time, min | 35 |
| Weight of cake (Wet), Kg | 25 |
| Cake Thickness, mm | 18 |
| Filtrate (water) | 40 |
| Cake moisture, % | 21.6 |

2.9 Settling Studies

2.9.1 Materials Preparation

After processing of the iron ore, the tailing and concentrate samples were taken for the settling study to provide the basic data for design of thickeners for tailings and concentrate.

2.9.2 Experimental Method

The settling study was carried out in a graduated measuring cylinder of 1 liter capacity. Different solid concentration like 20% to 35% in increment of 5% of concentrate and 5% to 10% in the increment of 2.5% tailing samples are prepared. The pH of the concentrate sample was maintained at 6.5 and the pH of tailing is 6.5. This is due to pH as the received in the process. The interface height was observed against the time intervals. The interface level with respect to time was recorded in each case.

2.9.3 Results and Discussion

The settling study was carried out on concentrate sample at different solids concentration of 20%, 25%, 30% & 35%. The pH of the sample was kept at 6.5 as the sample was received from the process at the same pH. The results of experiments were shown in Figures 2.10 to 2.14. It has been observed that the settling rate decreases with increasing of solid percentage. In case of 20% of solid concentration, the settling rate is 2.0 m/hr. Different



dosses of flocculent was used to enhance the settling rate of solid. Very low doses of flocculent is required at lower solid concentration to get satisfactory results to design the conventional thickener. At higher solid concentration, the flocculent dosage requirement is little high.

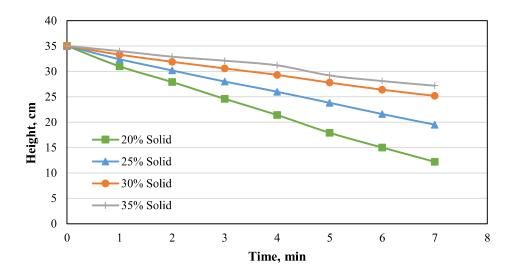


Fig. 2.10 Settling study of iron ore concentrate at different solid concentration

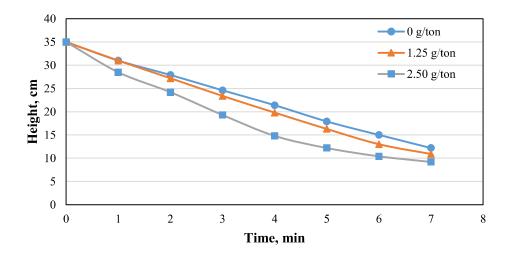


Fig. 2.11 Iron ore concentrate settling study at 20% solid concentration with different doses of flocculent

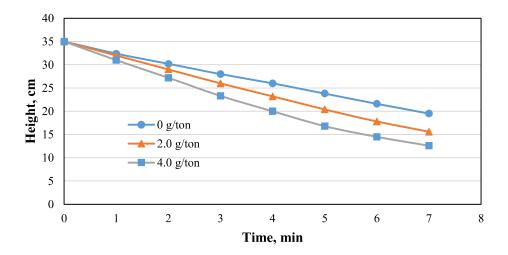


Fig. 2.12 Iron ore concentrate settling study of 25% solid concentration with different doses of flocculent.

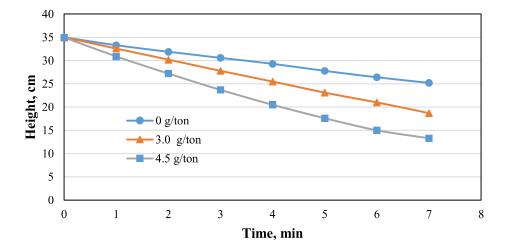


Fig. 2.13 Iron ore concentrate settling study of 30% solid concentration with different doses of flocculent.

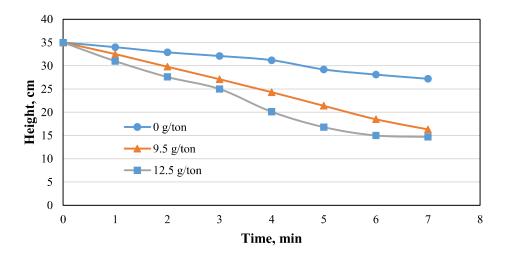


Fig. 2.14 Iron ore concentrate settling study of 35% solid concentration with different doses of flocculent

Similarly settling studies of iron ore tailings were carried out at different concentration of 5%, 7.5% and 10%. The tests were carried out without and with addition of flocculent. The tests results are shown in Figure 2.15 to 2.18. It has been observed that the settling rate decreases with increasing of solid percentage. In case of 5% of solid concentration, the settling rate is 2 m/hr whereas in case 15 %, the settling rate is 0.8 m/hr. The flocculent rate was varied from 6.52 gm/tonne to 30 gm/tonne of solid. The settling rate with flocculent is very high at lower solid concentration. It indicates that after 5% solid concentration, the flocculent may require at lower dosage to enhance the settling rate. At higher solid concentration, the flocculent dosage requirement is high. At 10% solid concentration, the settling rate is very poor even after adding the flocculent.

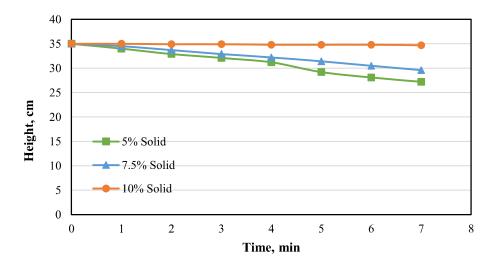


Fig. 2.15 Iron ore tailings settling study of different solid concentration

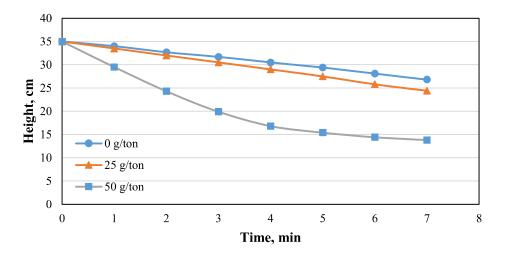


Fig. 2.16 Iron ore tailings settling study at 5% solid concentration with different doses of flocculent

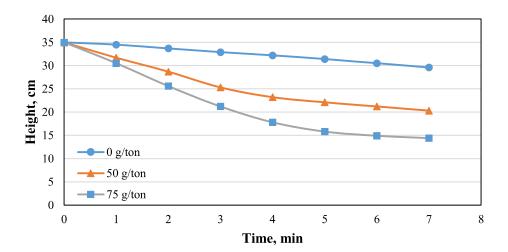


Fig. 2.17 Iron ore tailings settling study at 7.5% solid concentration with different doses of floculent

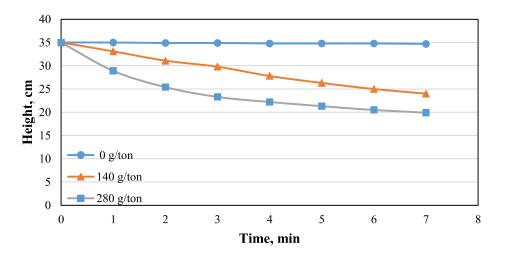


Fig. 2.18 Iron ore tailings settling study at 10% solid concentration with different doses of flocculent

2.10 Conclusions

The results of settling studies indicate the following observations;

- 1. The settling rate in case of tailings sample is very slow due to presence of ultra-fine clay minerals. Because of its surface charge, those try to remain in dispersion mode. The flocculent helps to neutralize the surface charge and make agglomerates the ultra-fine particles, as a result, the settling rate enhances.
- 2. The settling rate for conventional thickener design is required around 20 cm within 5-6 minutes. The above results are matching these phenomena.
- 3. For concentrate sample, small dose of flocculants was required to be added as there was less clay mineral compared to the tailings.

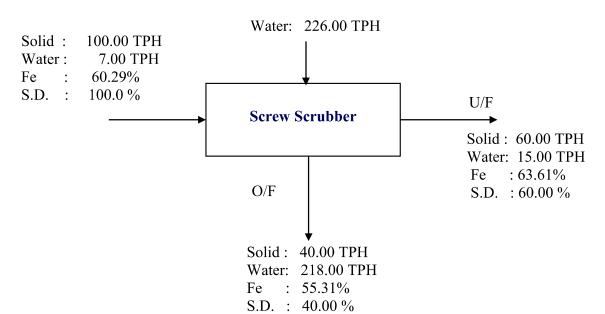


Annexure I.A

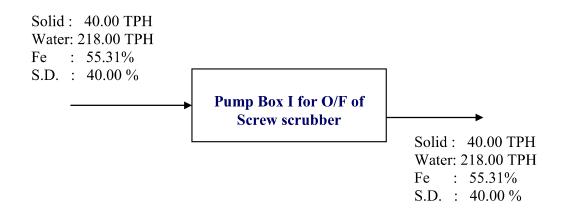
Material Balance of Process (Nuagaon Iron ore)

Basis: 100 TPH

1. Screw Scrubber

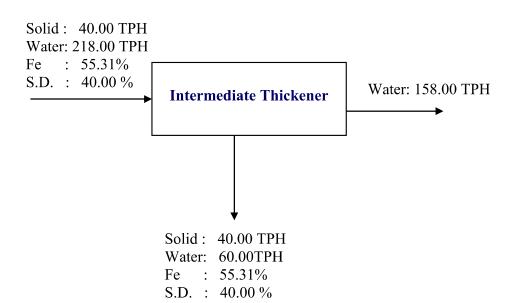


2. Pump Box I (O/F of Screw scrubber)

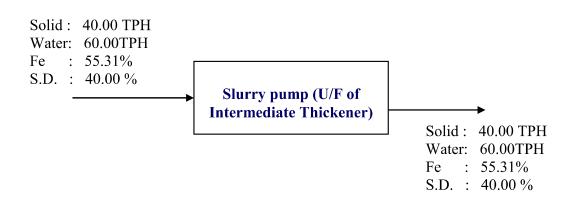




3. Intermediate Thickener

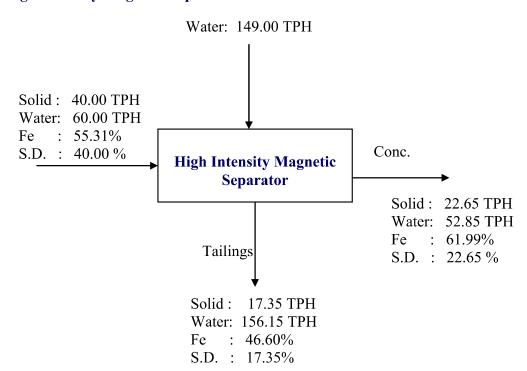


4. Slurry Pump I (U/F of intermediate thickener)

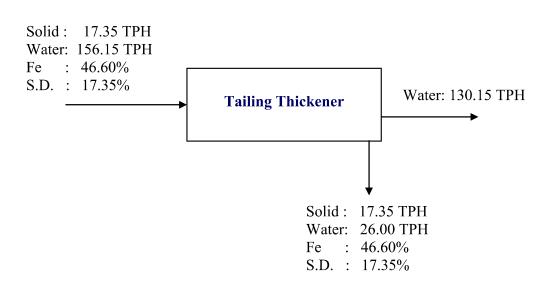




5. High Intensity Magnetic Separator

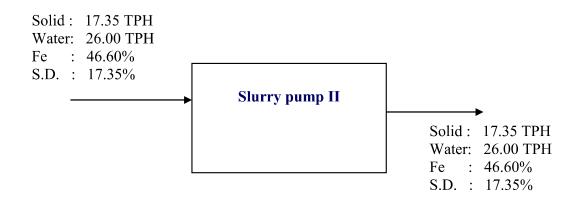


6. Tailing Thickener

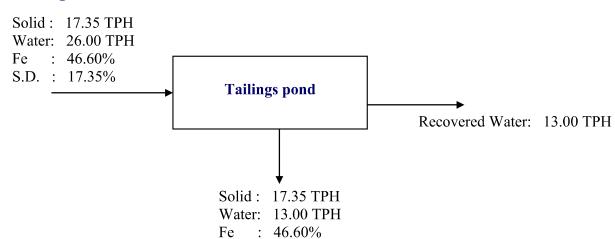




7. Slurry Pump II



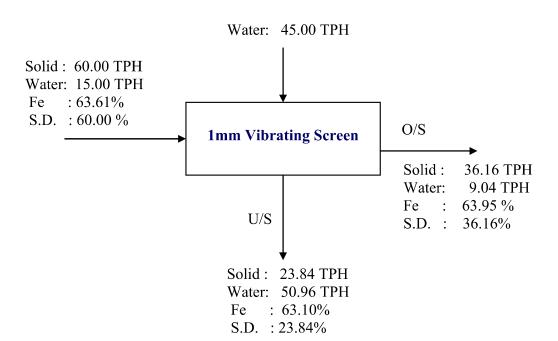
8. Tailings Pond



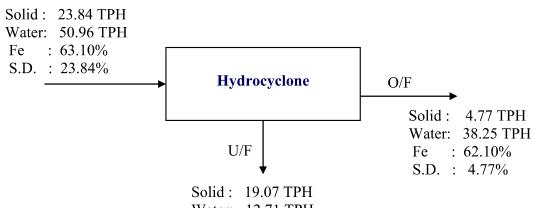
S.D.: 17.35%



9. Vibrating Screen (1 mm size)



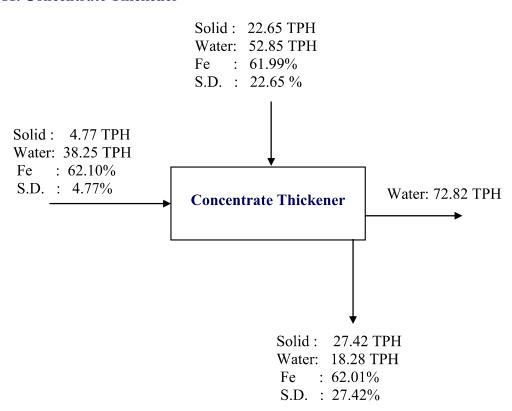
10. Hydrocyclone



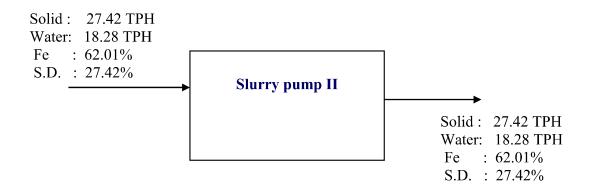
Water: 12.71 TPH Fe : 63.35% S.D.: 19.07%



11. Concentrate Thickener

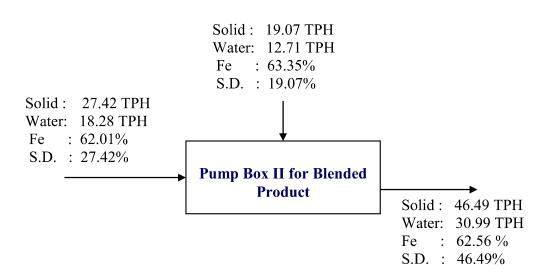


12. Slurry Pump II for Concentrate Thickener

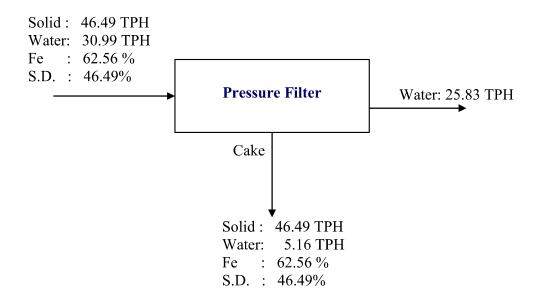




13. Pump Box II (Blended Product)



14. Pressure Filter





Water Balance

A. Water Handling

| Sl. No. | List of Equipment | Water Addition, TPH | |
|---------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1 | Bulk Sample | 7.00 | |
| 2 | Screw Scrubber | 226.00 | |
| 3 | Vibrating Screen | 45.00 | |
| 4 | Magnetic Separator | 149.00 | |
| | Total | 427.00 | |

B. Water Recovered

| Sl. No. | List of Equipment | Water recovered, TPH |
|---------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Intermediate Thickener | 158.00 |
| 2 | Concentrate Thickener | 72.82 |
| 3 | Pressure Filter | 25.83 |
| 4 | Tailings Thickener | 130.15 |
| 5 | Tailing Pond | 13.00 |
| | Total | 399.80 |

C. Water Contains in Products

| Sl. No. | Name of the Product | Water Contain, TPH | |
|---------|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| 1 | Pressure Filter | 5.16 | |
| 2 | Vibrating screen | 9.04 | |
| 3 | Tailing pond | 13.00 | |
| Total | | 27.20 | |

D. Make up water

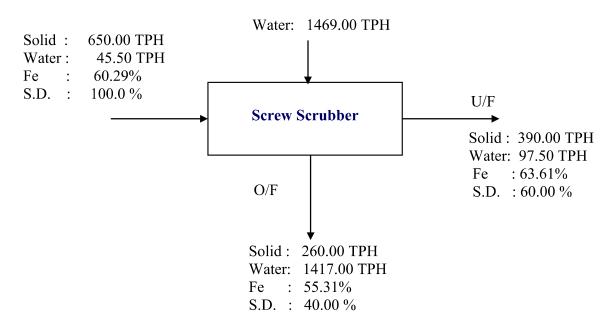
| Sl. No. | Name of the Product | Water Contain, TPH |
|---------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Water content in products | 14.20 |
| 2 | Water content in tailings | 13.00 |
| 3 | 1% of handling loss | 4.27 |
| Total | | 31.47 |



Annexure I.B Material Balance of Process (Nuagaon Iron ore)

Basis: 650 TPH

1. Screw Scrubber



2. Pump Box I (O/F of Screw scrubber)

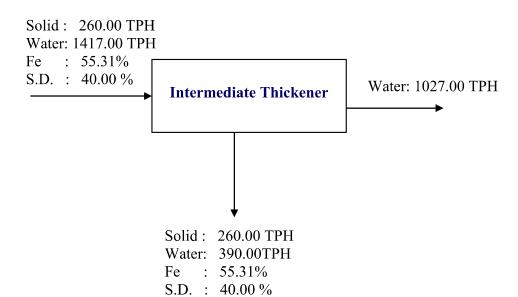
Solid: 260.00 TPH
Water: 1417.00 TPH
Fe : 55.31%
S.D. : 40.00 %

Pump Box I for O/F of
Screw scrubber

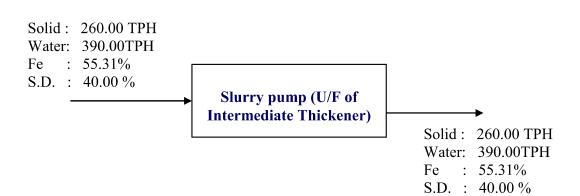
Solid: 260.00 TPH
Water: 1417.00 TPH
Fe : 55.31%
S.D. : 40.00 %



3. Intermediate Thickener

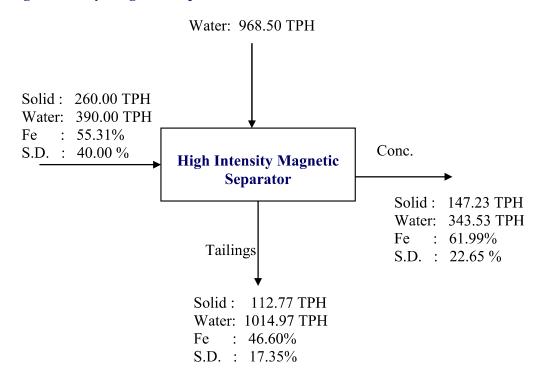


4. Slurry Pump I (U/F of intermediate thickener)

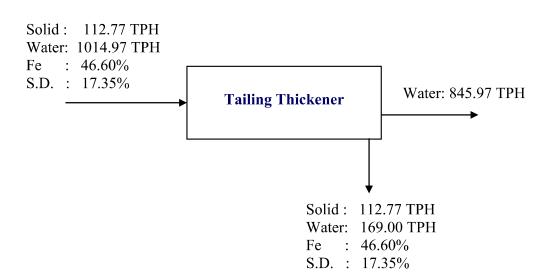




5. High Intensity Magnetic Separator

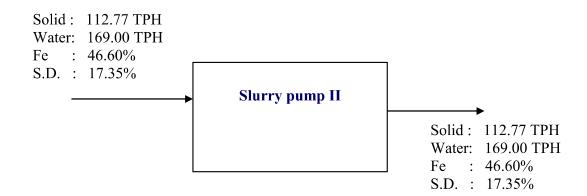


6. Tailing Thickener

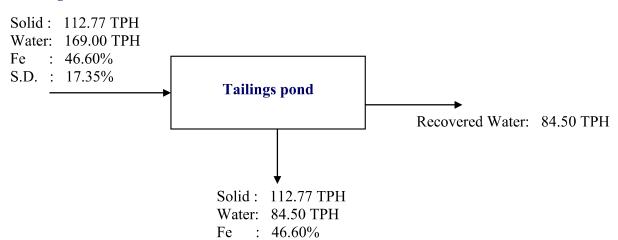




7. Slurry Pump II



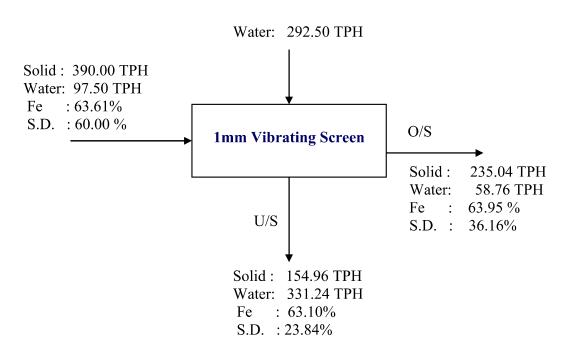
8. Tailings Pond



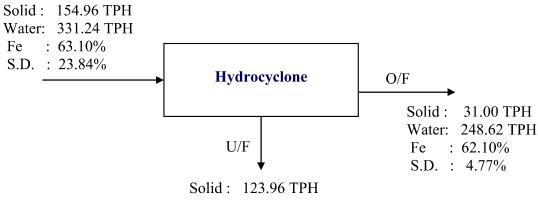
S.D.: 17.35%



9. Vibrating Screen (1 mm size)



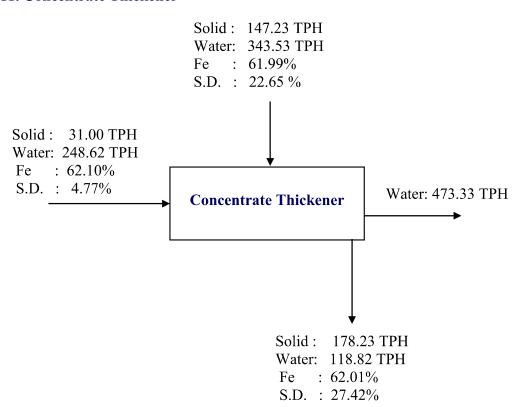
10. Hydrocyclone



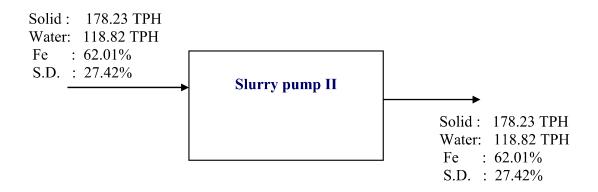
Water: 82.62 TPH Fe : 63.35% S.D.: 19.07%



11. Concentrate Thickener

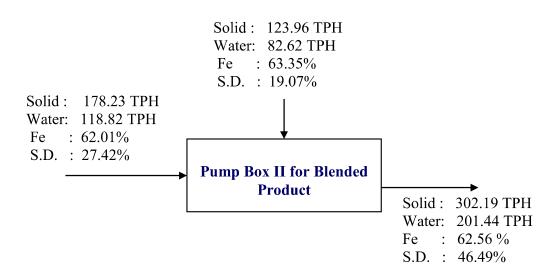


12. Slurry Pump II for Concentrate Thickener

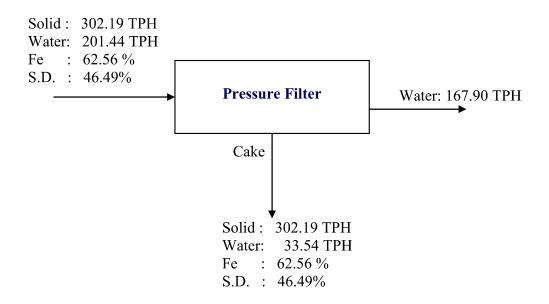




13. Pump Box II (Blended Product)



14. Pressure Filter





Water Balance

A. Water Handling

| Sl. No. | List of Equipment | Water Addition, TPH |
|---------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Bulk Sample | 45.50 |
| 2 | Screw Scrubber | 1469.00 |
| 3 | Vibrating Screen | 292.50 |
| 4 | Magnetic Separator | 968.50 |
| | Total | 2775.50 |

B. Water Recovered

| Sl. No. | List of Equipment | Water recovered, TPH |
|---------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Intermediate Thickener | 1027.00 |
| 2 | Concentrate Thickener | 473.33 |
| 3 | Pressure Filter | 167.90 |
| 4 | Tailings Thickener | 845.97 |
| 5 | Tailing Pond | 84.50 |
| Total | | 2598.7 |

C. Water Contains in Products

| Sl. No. | Name of the Product | Water Contain, TPH | |
|---------|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| 1 | Pressure Filter | 33.54 | |
| 2 | Vibrating screen | 58.76 | |
| 3 | Tailing pond | 84.50 | |
| Total | | 176.8 | |

D. Make up water

| Sl. No. | Name of the Product | Water Contain, TPH |
|---------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Water content in products | 92.30 |
| 2 | Water content in tailings | 84.50 |
| 3 | 1% of handling loss | 27.76 |
| Total | | 204.56 |



Chapter 3

Characterization, Beneficiation and Dewatering Studies of Narayanposhi Sample

3.1 Introduction

Around 1 tonnes of Iron ore below 10 mm sample was received from Narayanposhi Iron ore mines, Barbil, Odisha to carry out the desliming and beneficiation study to develop the suitable process flowsheet for production of high-grade iron ore concentrate. Around 100 kg representative sample was taken by standard coning and quartering method for size analysis, chemical analysis, bond work index, mineralogical studies and bulk density of bulk sample. The remaining sample was processed for desliming and beneficiation studies.

3.2 Characterisation Study

3.2.1 Size & Fe Analysis of Bulk Sample

The total sample of around 1 tonnes was thoroughly mixed and representative sample was drawn by coning and quartering method for size analysis. Then the size analysis with respective Fe analysis of bulk sample was carried out and the result is given in Table 3.1. The remaining sample was subjected to beneficiation studies.

Table 3.1Size and Fe analysis of bulk sample

| Size, mm | Wt., % | Cum Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|----------|--------|------------|-------|------------|
| +10 | 9.48 | 9.48 | 63.05 | 63.05 |
| +6 | 20.03 | 29.51 | 62.83 | 62.90 |
| +3 | 17.30 | 46.81 | 61.70 | 62.46 |
| +2 | 7.09 | 53.90 | 61.51 | 62.33 |
| +1 | 13.20 | 67.09 | 61.13 | 62.10 |
| +0.850 | 5.68 | 72.77 | 60.03 | 61.93 |
| +0.500 | 3.84 | 76.62 | 61.64 | 61.92 |
| +0.300 | 3.03 | 79.65 | 61.43 | 61.90 |
| +0.210 | 2.93 | 82.58 | 60.14 | 61.84 |
| +0.150 | 1.79 | 84.37 | 60.24 | 61.80 |
| +0.100 | 1.24 | 85.61 | 60.34 | 61.78 |
| +0.075 | 0.45 | 86.06 | 60.56 | 61.78 |
| +0.045 | 0.98 | 87.04 | 60.22 | 61.76 |
| -0.045 | 12.96 | 100.00 | 54.21 | 60.78 |
| Total | 100.00 | | 60.78 | |
| Bulk | | | 60.76 | |



3.2.2 Detail Chemical Analysis

The detailed chemical analysis, LOI along with the trace elements of the bulk sample was carried out. The result is given in the Table 3.2. The major impurity is quartzite and aluminum oxide. The hematite percent in the ore is about 86.88 %.

Table 3.2 Detail chemical analysis of the bulk sample

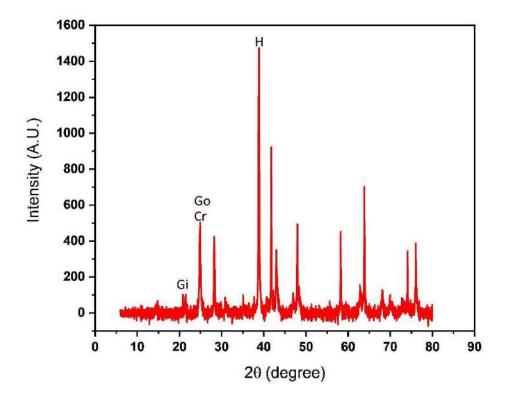
| Details | Percentage |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Fe (T) | 60.76 |
| Fe ₂ O ₃ | 86.88 |
| SiO ₂ | 2.75 |
| Al ₂ O ₃ | 4.16 |
| CaO | 0.014 |
| Cr ₂ O ₃ | 0.020 |
| CuO | 0.006 |
| K ₂ O | 0.057 |
| MgO | 0.048 |
| MnO_2 | 0.072 |
| Na ₂ O | 0.015 |
| NiO | 0.004 |
| P_2O_5 | 0.004 |
| PbO | 0.006 |
| TiO ₂ | 0.004 |
| V_2O_5 | 0.013 |
| ZnO | 0.014 |
| LOI | 6.18 |

3.3 Mineralogical Study

Mineralogical study of the bulk sample was carried out by using X-ray diffraction study. This study gives the qualitative mineralogical identification of different phases present with their textures.

3.3.1 XRD Study

XRD study was carried out on the representative bulk sample to determine the major minerals present in the sample. The XRD result is shown in Fig. 3.1 It indicates that the bulk sample have hematite as the major mineral phase and other minerals are goethite, gibbsite and chromite.



H: Hematite, Go: Goethite, Gi: Gibbsite, Cr: Chromite

Fig. 3.1 XRD study of bulk sample

3.4 Sequential Heating Analysis of Bulk Sample

The sequential heating at different temperature was carried out using muffle furnace for bulk sample to determine the association of minerals like goethite, gibbsite, kaolinite and overall LOI content. The result of sequential heating is given in Table 3.3. Based on weight loss at different temperatures, percentage of goethite, gibbsite and kaolinite were calculated. The percentage of water loss during 108°C to 450°C is used to calculate the percentage of goethite and gibbsite mineral. The percentage of water loss during 450°C 850°C is used to calculate the percentage of kaolinite mineral. The percentage of water loss during 850°C 950°C is used to calculate the percentage of carbonate minerals. Mineralogical characteristion study carried out by using both heating cycle and chemical analysis is given Table 3.4.



Table 3.3
LOI at different temperature by sequential heating cycle of bulk sample

| 400°C | 850°C | 950°C | Total LOI, % |
|-------|-----------|-------|--------------|
| 5.42 | 5.42 0.71 | | 6.18 |

Table 3.4
Mineralogical characteristics study by using heating cycle and chemical analysis

| Heating Cycle Analysis | Hematite, % | Goethite, % | Kaolinite, % | Gibbsite, % |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Treating Cycle Analysis | 48.16 | 43.32 | 5.12 | 2.97 |
| Chemical Analysis | Fe(T), % | LOI, % | Al ₂ O ₃ , % | SiO ₂ , % |
| Chemical Allarysis | 60.76 | 6.18 | 4.16 | 2.75 |

3.5. Estimation of Bond Work Index

3.5.1 Sample Preparation

Around 30 kg of representative bulk sample was taken and screened at 4.36 mm size. The +3.36 mm size was crushed to below 3.36 mm size by using roll crusher. Then, it was thoroughly mixed and the representative sample was drawn for grindiability study for determination of Bond Work Index (BWI).

3.5.2 Ball Mill Grindiability Process

Grindiability study was carried out as per the standard procedure described by Bond. The Bond ball mill work index determination is carried out in a standard test mill and under standard conditions. The test mill has an internal diameter of 12 inch and length is also 12 inch. It has a smooth lining with rounded corners, no lifters except for a 4" X 8" hand hole lid for charging.

It has a revolution counter and runs at 70 rpm. The grinding charge consists of 285 iron balls weighing 20.125 kg. It consists of about 43 numbers of 1.45" balls, 67 numbers of 1.17" balls, 10 numbers of 1" balls, 71 numbers of 0.75" balls and 94 numbers 0.61" balls with a calculated surface area of 842 sq inch.

The standard feed was prepared by passing all through 3.36 mm size. It was packed by shaking in a 1000 cc graduated cylinder, and the weight of 700 cc was placed in the mill



and ground dry at 250 percent circulating load. After the first grinding period of 100 revolutions, the mill was dumped; the ball charge was screened out and 700 cc of material was screened on 150 mesh (100 micron) with coarser protecting sieves if necessary. The undersize was weighed and fresh unsorted feed was added to oversize to bring its weight back to that of original charge. Then it was returned on to the balls in the mill and ground for the number of revolutions calculated from the results of the previous period to produce sieve undersize equal to 1/3.5 of the total charge in the mill. The grinding period cycles were continued until the net grams of sieve undersize produced per mill revolution reaches equilibrium and reverses its direction of increase or decrease. Then the undersize product and circulating load were screen analyzed, and the average of the last three net grams per revolution (G_{bp}) was the mill grindiability. When F is the size in microns which 80 percent of the new ball mill feed passes, P is the microns which 80 percent of the last cycle sieve undersize product passes, and P_1 is the opening in microns of sieve size tested (100 micron), then the ball mill work index W_i is calculated from the following revised equation;

W. I. = 44.5 /{
$$(P_i)^{0.23} \times (G_{bp})^{0.82} \times 10 (1 / \sqrt{P} - 1/\sqrt{F})}$$
 (3.1)

3.5.3 Bond Work Index of Bulk Sample

The representative iron ore bulk sample was taken for grindability study as per Bond's method. The size analysis of the crushed product for grindability study was carried and the results are given in the Table 3.5. It was found that d_{80} of the feed material was 2100 micron. The grindability study was carried for 100 micron test sieve. The weight of the 700 cc of material was 1610 gm. For 250 percent circulating load, 460 gm of -100 micron particles are to be produced at equilibrium revolution. To reach the equilibrium revolution a number of tests were carried out. At the equilibrium stage, G_{bp} was 1.867.

The size analysis of -100 micron product was carried out. The size analysis of product is given in the Table 3.6. The overall grindability result of bulk Sample is given in Table 3.7. The particle size distribution of feed and product is depicted in Fig. 3.2 and 3.3 respectively. The d_{80} of the ball mill product was 79.5 micron. Then according to Equation, W.I. was calculated and it was found 10.2 kWh/short ton. It was converted to normal tonne and WI value is 11.3 kWh/tonne.



$$Wi = (44.5)/((P_1)^{0.23} \text{ X } (Gbp)^{0.82} (10/\sqrt{P} - 10/\sqrt{F}))$$

=
$$(44.5)/((100)^{0.23} \times (1.867)^{0.82} (10/\sqrt{79.5} - 10/\sqrt{2100}))$$

= 10.2 kWh/short ton

= 10.2 X 1.1 = 11.5 kWh/tonne

The bond work index of the sample is determined to be 11.5 kWh/tonne.

Table 3.5 Feed size analysis

| Size, micron | Cum. Wt., % Passing |
|--------------|---------------------|
| 3360 | 100.00 |
| 2000 | 77.76 |
| 1000 | 52.80 |
| 850 | 40.25 |
| 500 | 31.68 |
| 300 | 25.09 |
| 212 | 17.27 |
| 150 | 12.80 |
| 100 | 9.69 |

Table 3.6 Size analysis of ground product

| Size, micron | Cum Wt., % Passing |
|--------------|--------------------|
| 100 | 100.00 |
| 75 | 75.00 |
| 63 | 53.00 |
| 45 | 35.75 |
| 38 | 24.25 |

Table 3.7 Results of gram per revolution

| No. of revolutions | 100micron produced (g) | 100micron in the feed (g) | Net -100micron produced (g) | Grindability (g/rev.) |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 100 | 398 | 156 | 242 | 2.420 |
| 174 | 410 | 38.6 | 371 | 2.130 |
| 197 | 420 | 39.7 | 380 | 1.926 |
| 218 | 448 | 40.7 | 407 | 1.868 |
| 223 | 460 | 43.4 | 417 | 1.866 |
| 223 | 461 | 44.6 | 416 | 1.869 |
| 222 | 460 | 44.7 | 415 | 1.867 |
| 223 | 460 | 44.6 | 415 | 1.865 |

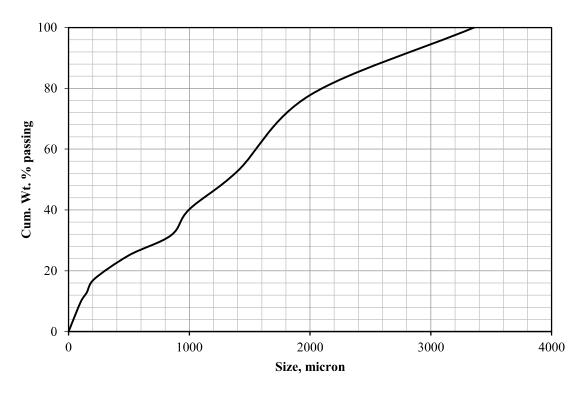


Fig. 3.2 Particle size distribution of feed

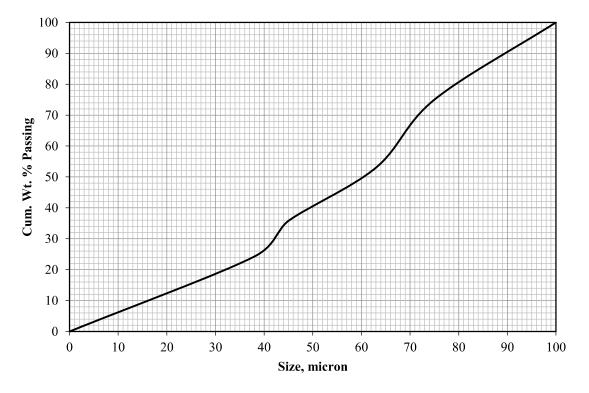


Fig. 3.3 Particle size distribution of product



3.5.4 Bond Work Index of Screw Scrubber Underflow Sample

The representative screw scrubber underflow sample was taken for grindability study as per Bond's method. The size analysis of the crushed product for grindability study was carried and the result is given in the Table 3.8. It was found that d₈₀ of the feed material was 2030 micron. The grindability study was carried for 100 micron test sieve. The weight of the 700 cc of material was 1580 gm. For 250 percent circulating load, 452 gm of below 100 micron particles are to be produced at equilibrium revolution. To reach the equilibrium revolution a number of tests were carried out. At the equilibrium stage, G_{bp} was 1.647.

The size analysis of below 100 micron product was carried out. The size analysis of product is given in the Table 3.9. The overall grindability result of screw scrubber underflow is given in Table 3.10. The particle size description of feed and product is depicted in Fig. 3.4 and 3.5 respectively. The d₈₀ of the ball mill product was 78.5 micron. Then according to equation, W.I. was calculated and it was found 11.3 kWh/short ton. It was converted to normal tonne and WI value is 12.4 kWh/tonne.

Wi =
$$(44.5)/((P_1)^{0.23} \text{ X (Gbp)}^{0.82} (10/\sqrt{P} - 10/\sqrt{F}))$$

= $(44.5)/((100)^{0.23} \text{ X } (1.647)^{0.82} (10/\sqrt{78.5} - 10/\sqrt{2030}))$
= 11.3 kWh/short ton = 11.3 X 1.1 = **12.4 kWh/tonne**

The bond work index of the sample is determined to be 12.4 kWh/tonne.

Table 3.8 Feed size analysis

| Size, micron | Cum. Wt., % Passing |
|--------------|---------------------|
| 3360 | 100.00 |
| 2000 | 79.24 |
| 1400 | 47.59 |
| 1000 | 32.15 |
| 850 | 21.90 |
| 500 | 15.32 |
| 212 | 8.86 |
| 150 | 5.95 |
| 100 | 4.18 |



Table 3.9 Size analysis of ground product

| Size, micron | Cum Wt., % Passing |
|--------------|--------------------|
| 100 | 100.00 |
| 75 | 76.00 |
| 63 | 55.50 |
| 45 | 41.00 |
| 38 | 29.50 |

Table 3.10 Results of gram per revolution

| No. of revolutions | 100micron produced (g) | 100micron in the feed (g) | Net -100micron produced (g) | Grindability (g/rev.) |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 100 | 268 | 66 | 202 | 2.020 |
| 218 | 604 | 11.2 | 593 | 2.717 |
| 157 | 488 | 25.2 | 463 | 2.947 |
| 146 | 316 | 20.4 | 296 | 2.019 |
| 217 | 396 | 13.2 | 383 | 1.762 |
| 247 | 428 | 16.6 | 411 | 1.665 |
| 261 | 450 | 17.9 | 432 | 1.658 |
| 261 | 450 | 18.8 | 431 | 1.651 |
| 262 | 451 | 18.8 | 432 | 1.647 |
| 263 | 451 | 18.9 | 432 | 1.644 |

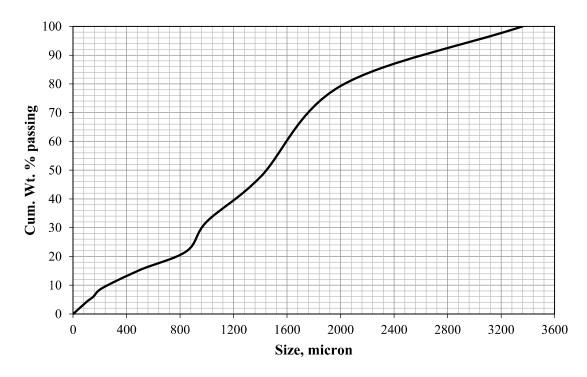


Fig. 3.4 Particle size distribution of feed

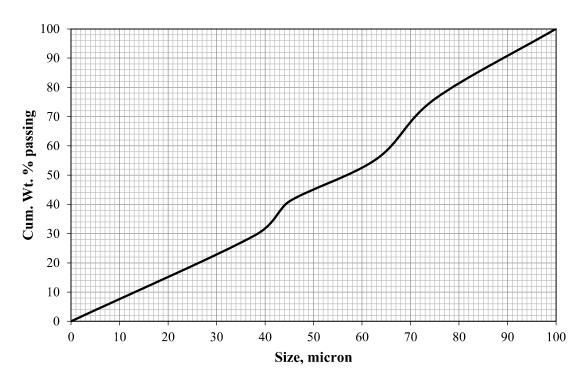


Fig. 3.5 Particle size distribution of product

3.6 Bulk Density

Bulk density is the weight of material in air per unit volume. It is measured by the help of a square sized metal container having length of each side 300 mm. Bulk density is evaluated by weighing a precisely measured known volume of ore sample. Natural moisture content is determined as per IS: 2720 (part 2) -1973. The bulk density of -10 mm sized sample is 1.982 kg/m³ and its bulk density after being tapped is 3.178 kg/m³.

3.7 Beneficiation Studies

The beneficiation study of the iron ore sample was carried out based on their mineralogy. According to size analysis studies, it contains good number of fine particles which may be iron phase minerals along with clay particles. In general, the fine clay particles are coated on the surface of the coarse particles. These clay minerals are responsible to increase the viscosity of slurry due to their swelling characteristics during the beneficiation process. Hence, it is essential to remove at the beginning of the process by scrubbing technique and discard as the reject. Hence the remaining materials can be processes smoothly for upgradation of iron values by physical beneficiation. As it contains 12.96% of below 45



microns and the top size is below 10mm, hence for attrition of particles, screw scrubber process is most suitable. This equipment also classifies simultaneously the fine particles in a single stage. The laboratory screw scrubber was used for desliming the slime particles at the feed rate of 200 kg/hr using water to solid ratio of 70:30. The screw scrubber gives two products i.e., overflow (slimes) and underflow (coarse particles). The sample was fed to the screw scrubber. The Fe content of scrubber underflow could be achieved to 62.47% with overall yield of 80.90% and overflow fraction contained 53.61% Fe with overall yield of 19.10%. The result of screw scrubber is given in the Table 3.11. The result shows that screw scrubber underflow is one of the final product and overflow need to be further processed. Attempt was made to enhance the grade of scrubber underflow by further process.

Table 3.11
Screw scrubber study of bulk sample

| Details | Wt., % | Cum. Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|-----------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Underflow | 80.90 | 80.90 | 62.47 | 62.47 |
| Overflow | 19.10 | 100.00 | 53.61 | 60.78 |
| Total | 100.00 | | 60.78 | |

The underflow of screw scrubber was further classified into two different size fractions viz. (-10+1mm, and -1mm). The Fe content of -10+1 mm size could be achieved to 62.64% with overall yield of 59.42%. The Fe content of -1 mm size could be achieved to 62.01% with overall yield of 21.48%. The result of classified sample is given in Table 3.12. The result shows -10+1 mm is having slightly more higher Fe value compared to -1mm size fraction.

Table 3.12
Size classification of screw scrubber underflow

| Size, mm | Wt., % | Cum. Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|----------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| -10+1 | 59.42 | 59.42 | 62.64 | 62.64 |
| -1 | 21.48 | 80.90 | 62.01 | 62.47 |
| Total | 80.90 | | 62.47 | |

The -10+1 mm size fraction of sample was processed in the batch type laboratory jig (Supplied by All Minerals, Germany). In each batch around 50kg sample was taken during experiment. It is a hydraulic jig operated with pneumatic control pulsating system. The pulse frequency was kept 60 cycle per minute and air flow rate 0.3 to 0.4 bar. The screen



aperture used for bed was 1 mm size. After 30 minutes the material was collected from the chamber in layer by layer from top to bottom at particular thickness. The concentrate (Layer 1, Layer 2 and Layer 3) obtained by jigging of -10+1 mm fraction contains 63.19% Fe with yield of 65.79% and tailings contains 55.40% Fe with yield of 4.94 %. The jigging study of -10+1 mm sample is given in the Table 3.13.

Table 3.13Jigging study on -10+1 mm size fraction material

| Details | Wt., % | Cum. Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|---------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Layer 1 | 51.93 | 51.93 | 64.14 | 64.14 |
| Layer 2 | 7.49 | 59.42 | 60.23 | 63.65 |
| Layer 3 | 6.37 | 65.79 | 58.89 | 63.19 |
| Layer 4 | 4.94 | 70.73 | 55.40 | 62.64 |
| Total | 59.42 | | 62.44 | |

The -1 mm size samples was processed in the spiral concentrator. Roughing and cleaning operations were carried out to enrich the concentrate grade. In both operations of roughing and scavenging, 30% solid concentration was maintained. The capacity of spiral concentrator is 1 tonne per hour. The Fe content of rougher concentrate could be achieved to 63.22% with overall yield of 18.13%. The Fe contains of scavenging concentrate, scavenging tailings and tailing fines could achieved 60.18%, 59.17% and 52.33% with overall yield of 3.36 %, 2.53 % 0.90% respectively. The result of spiral concentrator is given in the Table 3.14.

Table 3.14Spiral study of -1mm size fraction material

| Details | Wt., % | Cum Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|------------------------|--------|------------|-------|------------|
| Rougher Concentrate | 18.13 | 18.13 | 63.22 | 63.22 |
| Scavenging Concentrate | 3.36 | 21.48 | 60.18 | 62.75 |
| Scavenging Tailings | 2.53 | 24.01 | 59.17 | 62.37 |
| Tailing Fines | 0.90 | 24.91 | 52.33 | 62.01 |
| Total | 21.48 | | 62.01 | |

The -10+1 mm size was further classified in two different size fractions viz. (-10+5 mm, and -5+1mm). The Fe content of -10+5 mm size could be achieved to 63.12% with overall yield of 30.17%. The Fe content of -5+1 mm size could be achieved to 62.14% with overall yield of 29.25 %. The result of classified sample is given in Table 3.15.



Table 3.15Size classification of -10+1 mm fraction

| Size, mm | Wt., % | Cum. Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|----------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| -10+5 | 30.17 | 30.17 | 63.12 | 63.12 |
| -5+1 | 29.25 | 59.42 | 62.14 | 62.64 |
| Total | 59.42 | | 62.64 | |

The -10+5 mm and -5+1 mm size fraction of samples were processed in the batch type laboratory jig. In each batch around 50kg sample was taken for experiment. The pulse frequency was kept 60 cycle per minute and air flow rate 0.3 to 0.4 bar. The screen aperture used for bed was 1 mm size. After 30 minute the material was collected from the chamber in layers from top to bottom at particular thickness. The concentrate (Layer 1, Layer 2 and Layer 3) obtained by jigging of -10+5 mm fraction contains 62.74% Fe with yield of 28.06% and tailings contains 53.23% Fe with yield of 2.11%. The jigging study of -10+5 mm sample is given in Table 3.16. The concentrates (Layer 1, Layer 2 and Layer 3) obtained by jigging of -5+1 mm fraction contains 62.74 % Fe with yield of 27.41 % and tailings contains 53.23% Fe with yield of 1.84%. The jigging study of -5+1 mm sample is given in Table 3.17.

Table 3.16Jigging study on -10+5 mm size fraction material

| Details | Wt., % | Cum. Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|---------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Layer 1 | 22.15 | 22.15 | 64.12 | 64.12 |
| Layer 2 | 3.19 | 25.35 | 60.08 | 63.26 |
| Layer 3 | 2.72 | 28.06 | 59.07 | 62.74 |
| Layer 4 | 2.11 | 30.17 | 53.23 | 62.14 |
| Total | 30.17 | | 62.14 | |

Table 3.17Jigging study on -5+1 mm size fraction material

| Details | Wt., % | Cum. Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|---------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Layer 1 | 18.89 | 18.89 | 64.12 | 64.12 |
| Layer 2 | 5.09 | 23.98 | 60.08 | 63.26 |
| Layer 3 | 3.43 | 27.41 | 59.07 | 62.74 |
| Layer 4 | 1.84 | 29.25 | 53.23 | 62.14 |
| Total | 29.25 | | 62.14 | |



The overflow of screw scrubber is to be deslimed by hydrocyclone to remove the ultrafine gangue minerals directly. The screw scrubber overflow sample was fed to the rougher hydrocyclone. The hydrocyclone gives two products i.e., overflow (very ultrafine slimes particle) and underflow (fine coarse particles). The Fe content of hydrocyclone underflow could be achieved to 57.52% Fe with overall yield of 11.33% and overflow fraction contained 47.90% Fe with overall yield of 7.77%. The rougher hydrocyclone overflow sample was fed to the scavenging hydrocyclone at the density 1040 kg/m³. The Fe content of scavenger hydrocyclone underflow could be achieved to 54.45% Fe with overall yield of 1.26% and overflow fraction contained 46.63% Fe with overall yield of 6.51%. The rougher and scavenging hydrocyclone study are given in Table 3.18 and 3.19.

Table 3.18 Rougher hydrocyclone study of screw scrubber overflow

| Details | Wt., % | Cum. Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|-----------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Underflow | 11.33 | 11.33 | 57.52 | 57.52 |
| Overflow | 7.77 | 19.10 | 47.90 | 53.61 |
| Total | 19.10 | | 53.61 | |

Table 3.19 Scavenging hydrocyclone study

| Details | Wt., % | Cum. Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|-----------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Underflow | 1.26 | 1.26 | 54.45 | 54.45 |
| Overflow | 6.51 | 7.77 | 46.63 | 47.90 |
| Total | 7.77 | | 47.90 | |

If the overflow of hydrocyclone contains ultrafine hematite particles and are not the discardable, then the screw scrubber overflow will be beneficiated directly using WHIMS/HGMS.

The rougher and scavenging hydrocyclone underflow were blended together and given in Table 3.20. The blended material fed to LONGI. The intensity of magnetic separator (Longi) having 12000 gauss in pilot scale. The result of rougher LONGI study is given in the Table 3.21. The Fe content of the rougher magnetic fraction could be enhanced to 62.15% Fe with overall yield of 8.22%. The rougher middling could be achieved 57.44% Fe with overall Yield of 1.00 % and non-magnetic fraction from rougher tailings contains 45.10% Fe with overall yield of 3.37%. The rougher tailings of LONGI was further fed to scavenger stage of LONGI. The Fe content of the scavenging magnetic fraction could be



enhanced to 56.39% Fe with overall yield of 1.00%. The scavenging middling contains 44.79% Fe with overall Yield of 0.26% and non-magnetic fraction from scavenging tailings contains 39.79%Fe with overall yield of 2.11%. The result of scavenger LONGI is given in the Table 3.22.

Table 3.20 Blending of hydrocyclone underflows

| Details | Wt., % | Cum Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|-----------------------------------|--------|------------|-------|------------|
| Rougher hydrocyclone underflow | 11.33 | 11.33 | 57.52 | 57.52 |
| Scavenging hydrocyclone underflow | 1.26 | 12.59 | 54.45 | 57.21 |
| Total | 12.59 | | 57.21 | |

Table 3.21 LONGI study of blended product

| Details | Wt., % | Cum. Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|----------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Mag | 8.22 | 8.22 | 62.15 | 62.15 |
| Middling | 1.00 | 9.22 | 57.44 | 61.64 |
| Non-Mag | 3.37 | 12.59 | 45.10 | 57.21 |
| Total | 12.59 | | 57.21 | |

Table 3.22 LONGI scavenging study

| Details | Wt., % | Cum. Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|----------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Mag | 1.00 | 1.00 | 56.39 | 56.39 |
| Middling | 0.26 | 1.26 | 44.79 | 54.00 |
| Non-Mag | 2.11 | 3.37 | 39.79 | 45.10 |
| Total | 3.37 | | 45.10 | |

The overflow of hydrocyclone was fed to HGMS (supplied by LONGI). The magnetic intensity of LONGI is 12000 gauss. The feed density was kept at 1.06 kg/m³. The Fe content of the rougher magnetic fraction of LONGI could be achieved to 57.78 % Fe with overall yield of 1.81% whereas non-magnetic fraction contains 41.58% Fe with overall yield of 4.24 %. The rougher non-magnetic fraction was fed to the scavenging LONGI. The Fe content of the scavenging magnetic fraction of LONGI could be achieved to 43.21% Fe with overall yield of 0.82% and non-magnetic fraction contains 41.12% Fe with overall yield of 3.06%. The rougher and scavenging magnetic separation results are given in Table 3.23 and 3.24.



Table 3.23 LONGI study of hydrocyclone overflow

| Details | Wt., % | Cum. Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|----------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Mag | 1.81 | 1.81 | 57.78 | 57.78 |
| Middling | 0.46 | 2.27 | 49.28 | 56.06 |
| Non-Mag | 4.24 | 6.51 | 41.58 | 46.63 |
| Total | 6.51 | | 46.63 | |

Table 3.24 LONGI scavenging study

| Details | Wt., % | Cum. Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|----------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Mag | 0.82 | 0.82 | 43.21 | 43.21 |
| Middling | 0.35 | 1.18 | 41.76 | 42.78 |
| Non-Mag | 3.06 | 4.24 | 41.12 | 41.58 |
| Total | 4.24 | | 41.58 | |

Based on the above study and considering on the quality and quantity on the final product, following process were carried out. The beneficiation study was carried out by using screw scrubbing of the ROM sample followed by the Magnetic separation of the screw scrubber overflow and scavenging magnetic separation of rougher non-magnetic fraction. The results are given in the Table 3.25 to Table 3.27. The overall product is given in the Table 3.28 and the overall reject is given in the Table 3.29. The process flowsheet is shown in Figure 3.7. The chemical analysis of the product and reject are given in Table 3.30 and 3.31 respectively.

Table 3.25 Scrubbing study of bulk sample

| Details | Wt., % | Cum Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|-----------|--------|------------|-------|------------|
| Underflow | 80.90 | 80.90 | 62.47 | 62.47 |
| Overflow | 19.10 | 100.00 | 53.61 | 60.78 |
| Total | 100.00 | | 60.78 | |

Table 3.26
Rougher magnetic separation study of screw scrubber overflow

| Details | Wt., % | Cum. Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|----------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Mag | 10.03 | 10.03 | 61.36 | 61.36 |
| Middling | 1.46 | 11.49 | 54.87 | 60.54 |
| Non-Mag | 7.61 | 19.10 | 43.14 | 53.60 |
| Total | 19.10 | | 53.61 | |



Table 3.26
Rougher magnetic separation study of screw scrubber overflow

| Details | Wt., % | Cum. Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|----------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Mag | 8.22 | 8.22 | 62.15 | 62.15 |
| Middling | 1.46 | 9.68 | 55.87 | 61.18 |
| Non-Mag | 9.42 | 19.10 | 45.80 | 53.61 |
| Total | 19.10 | | 53.61 | |

 Table 3.27

 Scavenging magnetic separation study of rougher non-magnetic fraction

| Details | Wt., % | Cum. Wt., % | Fe, % | Cum. Fe, % |
|----------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Mag | 2.81 | 2.81 | 58.66 | 58.66 |
| Middling | 0.61 | 3.42 | 45.66 | 56.34 |
| Non-Mag | 7.46 | 10.88 | 42.94 | 47.15 |
| Total | 10.88 | | 47.15 | |

Table 3.28 Overall products

| Details | Wt., % | Fe, % |
|--------------------------|--------|-------|
| Screw Scrubber underflow | 80.90 | 62.47 |
| Rougher MS Conc. | 8.22 | 62.15 |
| Scavenger MS Conc. | 2.81 | 58.66 |
| Total | 91.93 | 62.32 |

Table 3.29Overall rejects

| Details | Wt., % | Fe, % |
|--------------------|--------|-------|
| Scavenger Middling | 0.61 | 45.66 |
| Scavenger Tailings | 7.46 | 42.94 |
| Total | 8.07 | 43.15 |

Table 3.30 Chemical analysis of the product

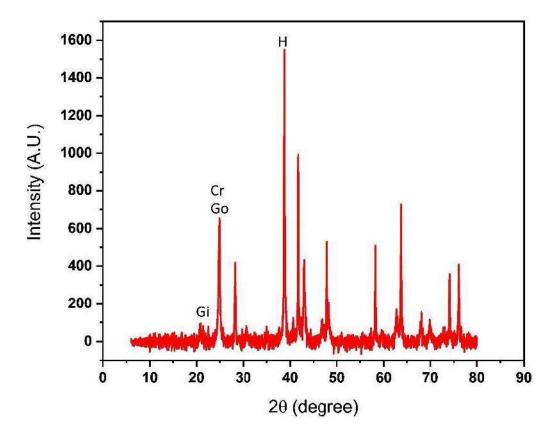
| Details | Scrubber Underflow | Rougher Mag. | Scavenger Mag. | Overall Product |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Fe (T) | 62.47 | 62.15 | 58.66 | 62.32 |
| Fe ₂ O ₃ | 89.33 | 88.87 | 83.88 | 89.12 |
| SiO ₂ | 1.75 | 1.9 | 3.29 | 1.81 |
| Al ₂ O ₃ | 2.74 | 3.41 | 6.58 | 2.92 |
| LOI | 5.85 | 5.79 | 6.23 | 5.86 |



Table 3.31 Chemical analysis of the reject

| Details | Percentage |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Fe (T) | 43.00 |
| Fe ₂ O ₃ | 61.49 |
| SiO ₂ | 13.72 |
| Al ₂ O ₃ | 17.70 |
| LOI | 7.01 |

XRD study was carried out on the product sample to determine the major minerals present in the samples. The XRD results is shown in Fig. 3.6. It indicates that the product sample have hematite as the major mineral phase and other minor minerals are quartz, goethite, cristobilite and quartz.



H: Hematite, Go: Goethite, Gi: Gibbsite, Cr: Cristobilite

Fig. 3.6 XRD study of product sample



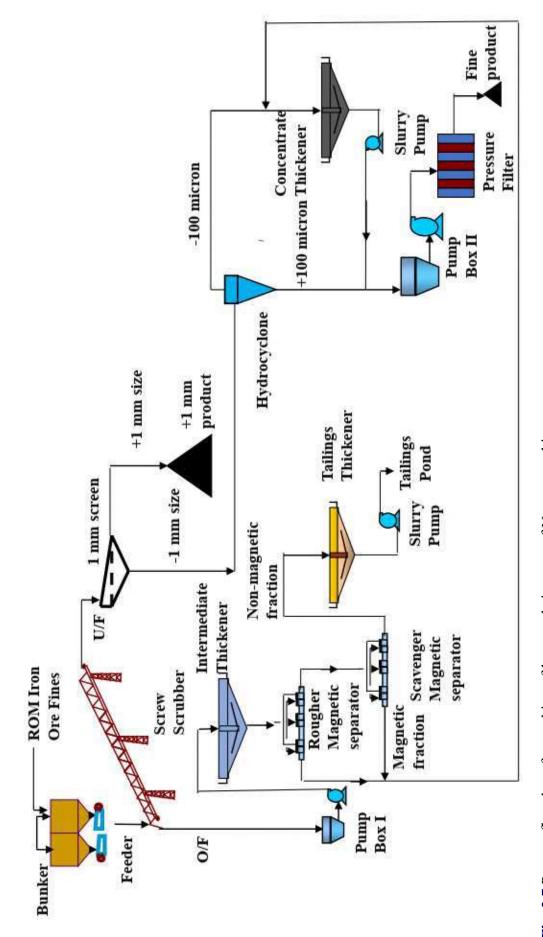


Fig. 3.7 Process flowsheet for washing of low-grade iron ore of Narayanposhi



3.8 Pressure Filtration Study

The pressure filtration study of magnetic separation concentrate and tailings were carried out by using Diemme Filter press and the results are given in Table 3.32 and 3.33. The pressure filter used for experiment is shown in Fig. 3.8.



Fig. 3.8 Pilot scale pressure filter set up

Table 3.32
Pressure filtration result of magnetic separation concentrate

| Parameters | Exp. 1 |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Solid % in feed | 60 |
| Feeding time, min | 15 |
| Feeding pressure, bar | 6 |
| Air purging time, min | 7.5 |
| Air purging pressure, bar | 8 |
| Squeezing time, min | 7.5 |
| Squeezing pressure, bar | 11 |
| Total filtration time, min | 30 |
| Weight of cake (Wet), Kg | 45.5 |
| Cake Thickness, mm | 20 |
| Filtrate (water) | 30 |
| Cake moisture, % | 17.2 |



Table 3.33
Pressure filtration result of magnetic separation tailings

| Parameters | Exp. 1 |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Solid % in feed | 32 |
| Feeding time, min | 15 |
| Feeding pressure, bar | 7 |
| Air purging time, min | 10 |
| Air purging pressure, bar | 8 |
| Squeezing time, min | 10 |
| Squeezing pressure, bar | 13 |
| Total filtration time, min | 35 |
| Cake Thickness, mm | 18.0 |
| Cake moisture, % | 21.8 |

3.9 Settling Studies

3.9.1 Materials Preparation

After processing of the iron ore, the tailing and concentrate samples were taken for the settling study to provide the basic data for design of thickeners for tailings and concentrate.

3.9.2 Experimental Method

The settling study was carried out in a graduated measuring cylinder of 1 liter capacity. Different solid concentration like 20% to 30% in increment of 5% of concentrate and 5% to 10% in the increment of 2.5% tailing samples are prepared. The pH of the concentrate sample was maintained at 6.5 and the pH of tailing is also 6.5. This is due to pH as the received in the process. The interface height was observed against the time intervals. The interface level with respect to time was recorded in each case.

3.9.3 Results and Discussion

The settling study was carried out on concentrate sample at different solids concentration of 20%, 25% and 30%. The pH of the sample was kept at 6.5 as the sample was received from the process at the same pH. The results of experiments were shown in Figures 3.9 to 3.12. It has been observed that the settling rate decreases with increasing of solid percentage. In case of 20% of solid concentration, the settling rate is 1.5 m/hr. Different dosses of flocculent was used to enhance the settling rate of solid. Very low doses of



flocculent is required at lower solid concentration to get satisfactory results to design the conventional thickener. At higher solid concentration, the flocculent dosage requirement is little high.

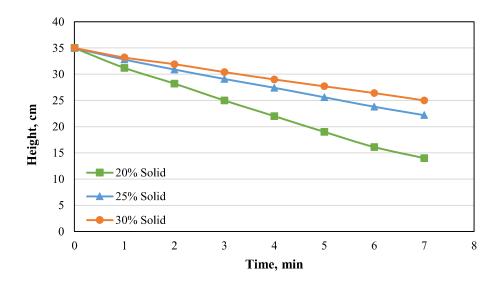


Fig. 3.9 Settling study of iron ore concentrate at different solid concentration

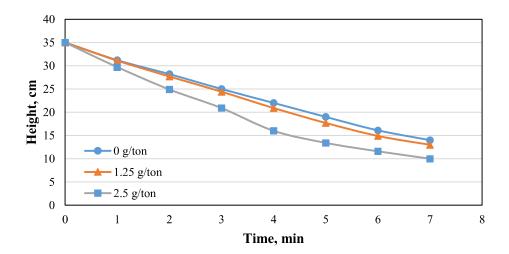


Fig. 3.10 Iron ore concentrate settling study at 20% solid concentration with different doses of flocculent

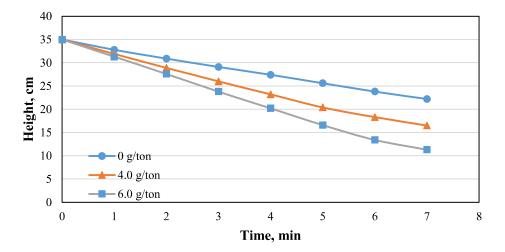


Fig. 3.11 Iron ore concentrate settling study of 25% solid concentration with different doses of flocculent.

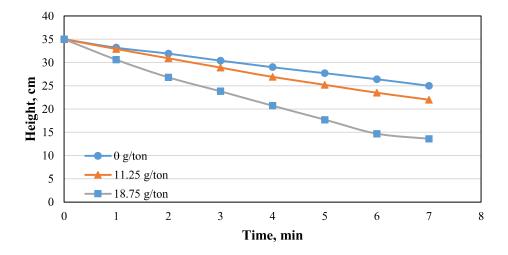


Fig. 3.12 Iron ore concentrate settling study of 30% solid concentration with different doses of flocculent.

Similarly settling studies of iron ore tailings were carried out at different concentration of 5%, 7.5% and 10%. The tests were carried out without and with addition of flocculent. The tests results are shown in Figure 3.13 to 3.16. It has been observed that the settling rate decreases with increasing of solid percentage. In case of 5% of solid concentration, the settling rate is 2 m/hr whereas in case 15 %, the settling rate is 0.8 m/hr. The flocculent rate was varied from 6.52 gm/tonne to 30 gm/tonne of solid. The settling rate with flocculent is very high at lower solid concentration. It indicates that after 5% solid concentration, the



flocculent may require at lower dosage to enhance the settling rate. At higher solid concentration, the flocculent dosage requirement is high. At 10% solid concentration, the settling rate is very poor even after adding the flocculent.

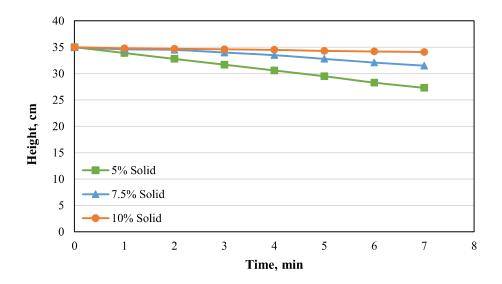


Fig. 3.13 Iron ore tailings settling study of different solid concentration

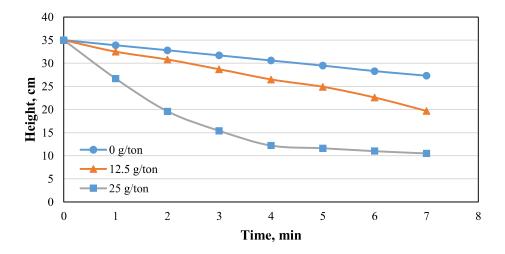


Fig. 3.14 Iron ore tailings settling study at 5% solid concentration with different doses of flocculent

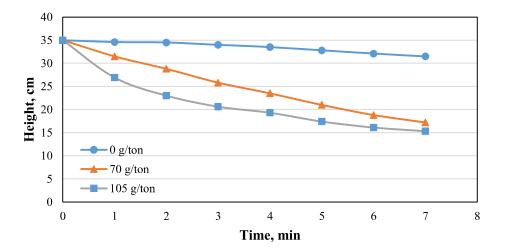


Fig. 3.15 Iron ore tailings settling study at 7.5% solid concentration with different doses of flocculent

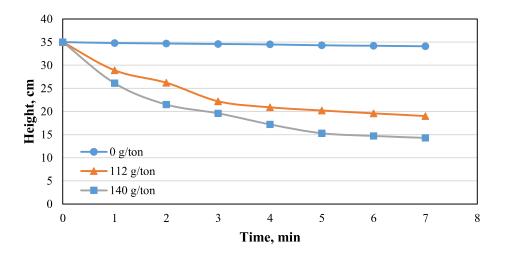


Fig. 3.16 Iron ore tailings settling study at 10% solid concentration with different doses of flocculent

3.10 Conclusions

The results of settling studies indicate the following observations;

1. The settling rate in case of tailings sample is very slow due to presence of ultra-fine clay minerals. Because of its surface charge, those try to remain in dispersion mode. The flocculent helps to neutralize the surface charge and make agglomerates the ultra-fine particles, as a result, the settling rate enhances.



- 2. The settling rate for conventional thickener design is required around 20 cm within 5-6 minutes. The above results are matching these phenomena.
- 3. For concentrate sample, small dose of flocculants was required to be added as there was less clay mineral compared to the tailings.

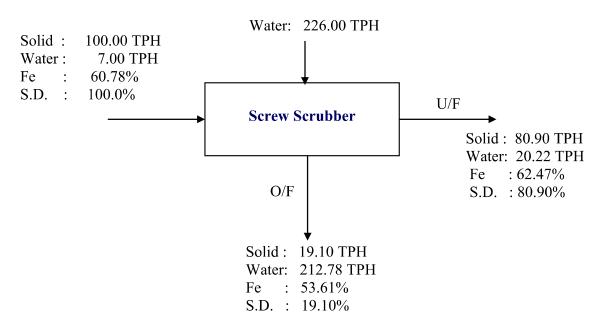


Annexure II.A

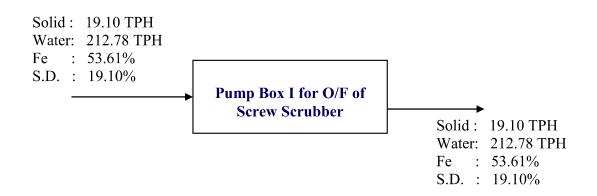
Material Balance of Process (Narayanposhi Iron ore)

Basis: 100 TPH

1. Screw Scrubber

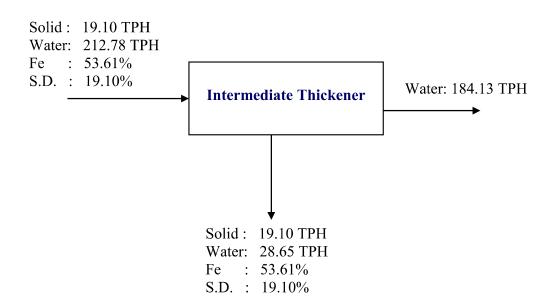


2. Pump Box I (O/F of Screw Scrubber)

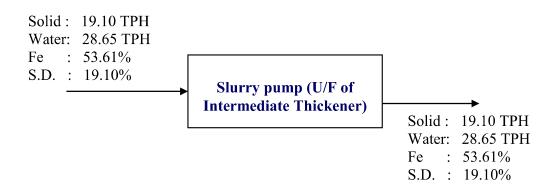




3. Intermediate Thickener

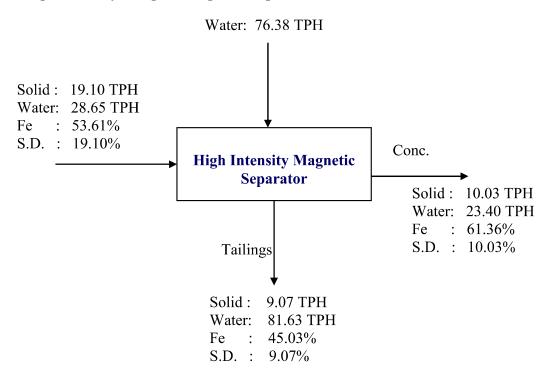


4. Slurry Pump I (U/F of intermediate thickener)

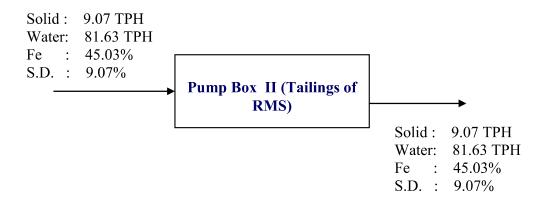




5. High Intensity Rougher Magnetic Separator

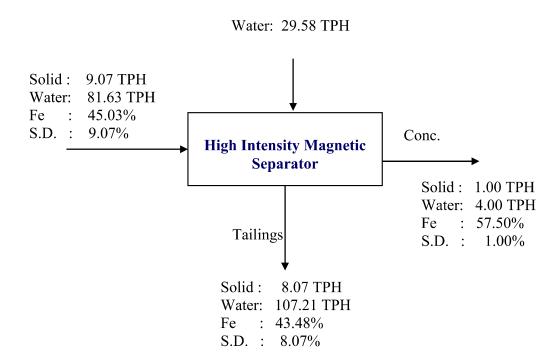


6. Pump Box II (Tailings of RMS)

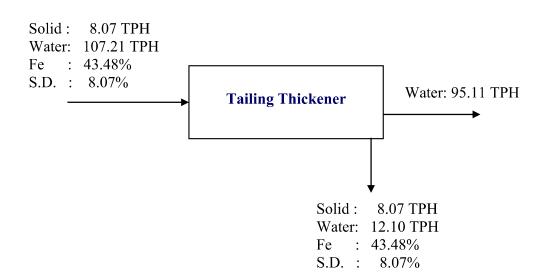




7. High Intensity Scavenging Magnetic Separator

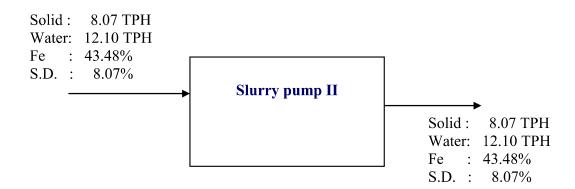


8. Tailing Thickener

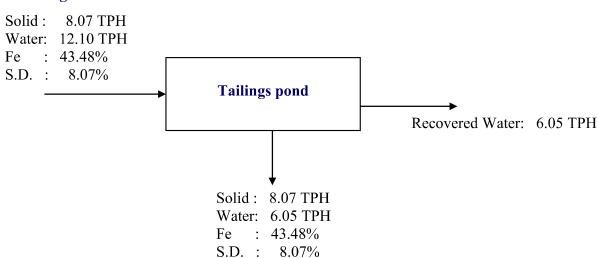




9. Slurry Pump II

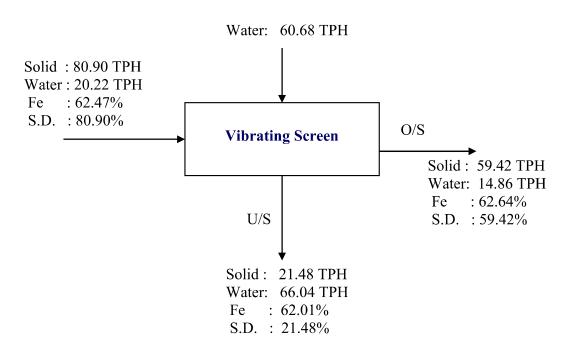


10. Tailings Pond

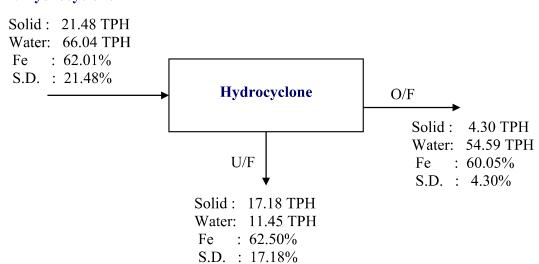




11. Vibrating Screen (1 mm size)

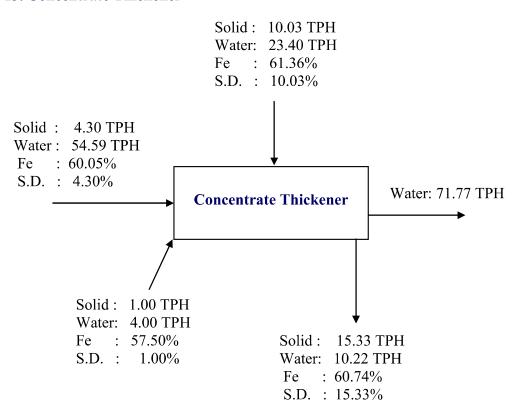


12. Hydrocyclone





13. Concentrate Thickener

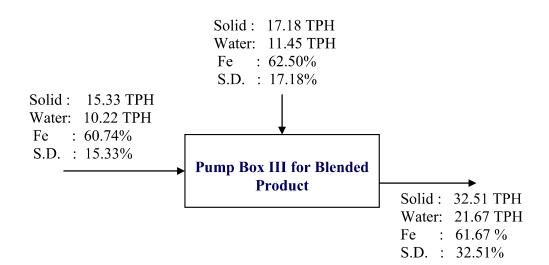


14. Slurry Pump III (Underflow of CT)

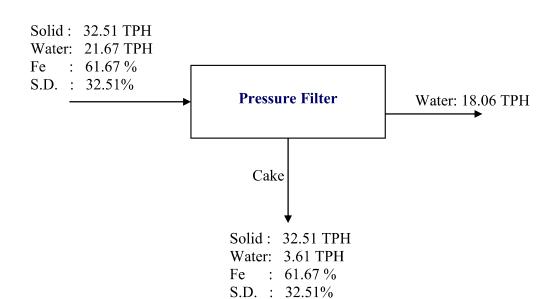




15. Pump Box III (Blended Product)



16. Pressure Filter





Water Balance

A. Water Handling

| Sl. No. | List of Equipment | Water Addition, TPH | |
|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1 | Bulk Sample | 7.00 | |
| 2 | Screw Scrubber | 226.00 | |
| 3 | Vibrating Screen | 60.68 | |
| 4 | Rougher Magnetic Separator | 76.38 | |
| 5 | Scavenger Magnetic Separator | 29.58 | |
| Total 399.64 | | 399.64 | |

B. Water Recovered

| Sl. No. | List of Equipment | Water recovered, TPH | |
|---------|------------------------|----------------------|--|
| 1 | Intermediate Thickener | 184.13 | |
| 2 | Concentrate Thickener | 71.77 | |
| 3 | Pressure Filter | 18.06 | |
| 4 | Tailings Thickener | 95.11 | |
| 5 | Tailing Pond | 6.05 | |
| Total | | 375.12 | |

C. Water Contains in Products

| Sl. No. | Name of the Product | Water Contain, TPH | |
|---------|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| 1 | Pressure Filter | 3.61 | |
| 2 | Vibrating screen | 14.86 | |
| 3 | Tailing pond | 6.05 | |
| | Total | 24.52 | |

D. Make up water

| Sl. No. | Name of the Product | Water Contain, TPH |
|---------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Water content in products | 18.47 |
| 2 | Water content in tailings | 6.05 |
| 3 | 1% of handling loss | 4.00 |
| | Total | 28.52 |

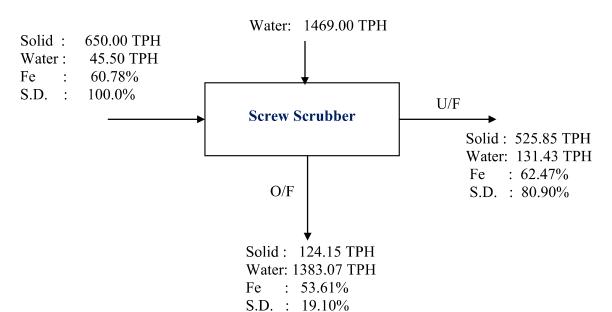


Annexure II.B

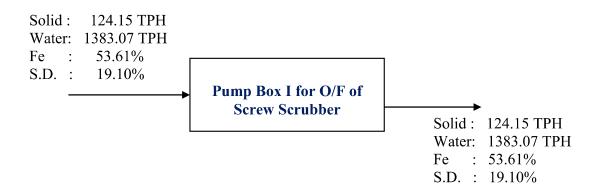
Material Balance of Process (Narayanposhi Iron ore)

Basis: 650 TPH

1. Screw Scrubber

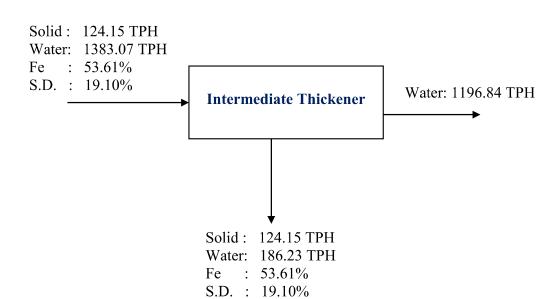


2. Pump Box I (O/F of Screw Scrubber)





3. Intermediate Thickener

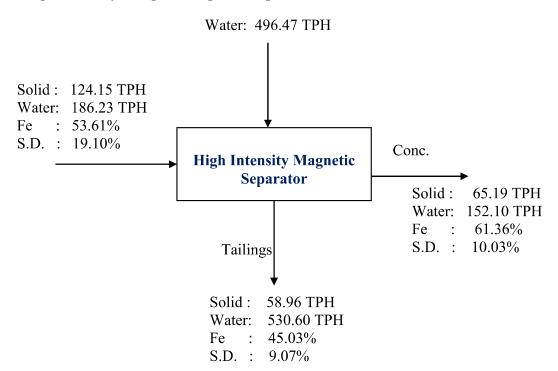


4. Slurry Pump I (U/F of intermediate thickener)

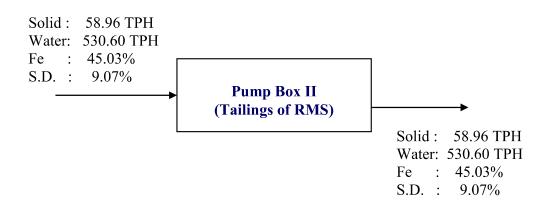




5. High Intensity Rougher Magnetic Separator

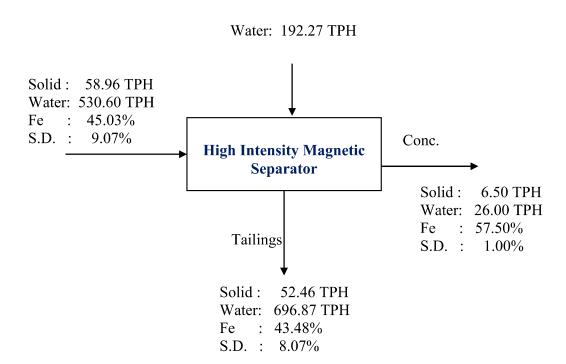


6. Pump Box II (Tailings of RMS)

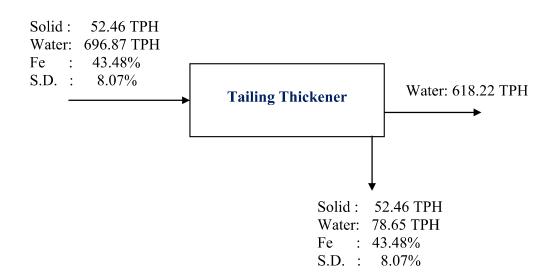




7. High Intensity Scavenging Magnetic Separator

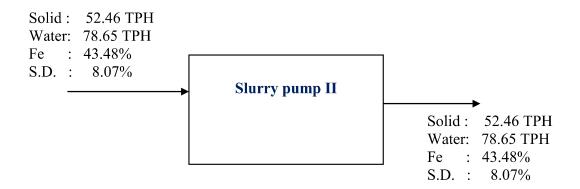


8. Tailing Thickener

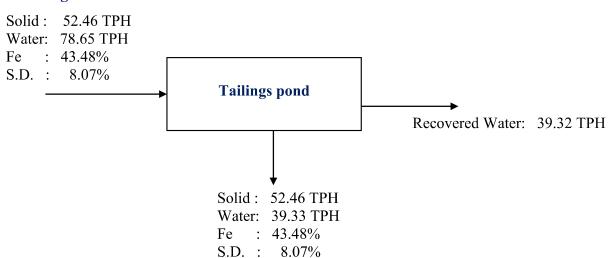




9. Slurry Pump II

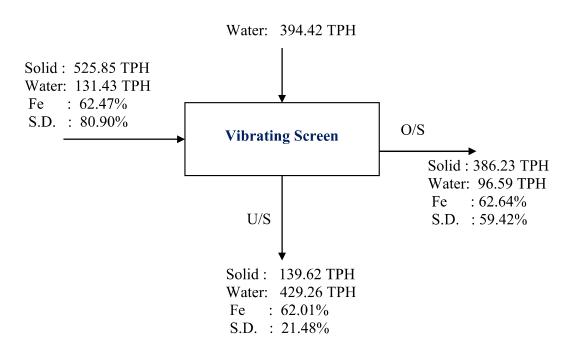


10. Tailings Pond

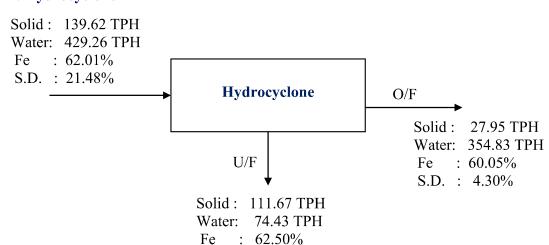




11. Vibrating Screen (1 mm size)



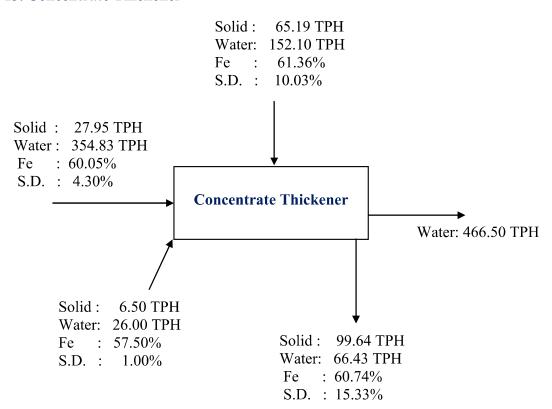
12. Hydrocyclone



S.D.: 17.18%



13. Concentrate Thickener

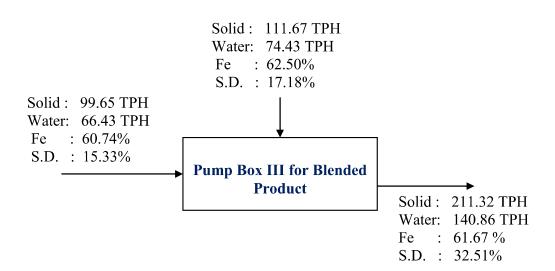


14. Slurry Pump III (Underflow of CT)

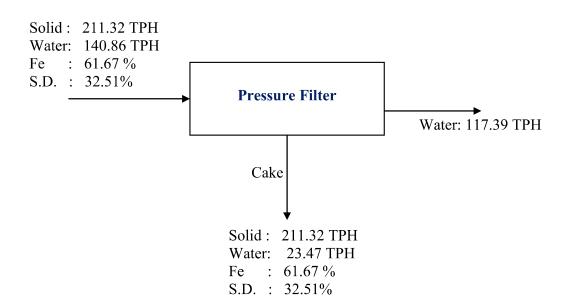




15. Pump Box III (Blended Product)



16. Pressure Filter





Water Balance

A. Water Handling

| Sl. No. | List of Equipment | Water addition, TPH | |
|---------|------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1 | Bulk Sample | 45.50 | |
| 2 | Screw Scrubber | 1469.00 | |
| 3 | Vibrating Screen | 394.42 | |
| 4 | Rougher Magnetic Separator | 496.47 | |
| 5 | Scavenger Magnetic Separator | 192.27 | |
| | Total | 2597.66 | |

B. Water Recovered

| Sl. No. List of Equipment Wa | | Water recovered, TPH |
|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Intermediate Thickener | 1196.84 |
| 2 | Concentrate Thickener | 466.50 |
| 3 | Pressure Filter | 117.39 |
| 4 | Tailings Thickener | 618.22 |
| 5 | Tailing Pond | 39.32 |
| Total | | 2438.27 |

C. Water Contains in Products

| Sl. No. | Name of the Product | Water contain, TPH | |
|---------|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| 1 | Pressure Filter | 23.47 | |
| 2 | Vibrating screen | 96.59 | |
| 3 | Tailing pond | 39.33 | |
| | Total | 159.39 | |

D. Make up water

| Sl. No. | Name of the Product | Water contain, TPH |
|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Water content in products | 120.06 |
| 2 | Water content in tailings | 39.33 |
| 3 | 1% of handling loss | 26.00 |
| Total 185.39 | | 185.39 |





Regd. Office: JSW Centre Bandra Kurla Complex,

Bandra (East), Mumbai – 400 051 CIN : L27102MH1994PLC152925

Phone: +91 22 4286 1000 Fax: +91 22 4286 3000

Website: www.jsw.in

No. JSW/C/O/2024/325

Date: 11/05/2024

To,

The Member Secretary
State Pollution Control Board, Odisha,
Paribesh Bhawan, A/118, Nilakantha Nagar, Unit-8,

BHUBANESWAR-751012

Sub: - Submission of 9 Points NEERI Compliance Status Report of FY 2023-2024 for **Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine of M/s JSW Steel Ltd.**

Ref: - New Consent Order No 2943 vide letter no 4808/IND-I-CON-2320 dated 30.03.2024.

Dear Sir,

With reference to aforesaid subject, please find enclosed herewith the 9 Points NEERI Compliance Status Report of FY 2023-24 for Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine of M/s JSW Steel Ltd.

Seeking your co-operation as always.

Thanking you,

Yours Faithfully For JSW Steel Ltd

Mrutyunjaya Mahapatra

(Authorized Signatory)

Encl: As above

Copy to- The Regional Officer, Regional Office, State Pollution Control Board, Keonjhar, At – Baniapat, College Road, Keonjhar-758 001, Office of the State Pollution Control Board, Odisha



NEERI REPORT COMPLIANCE STATUS - NUAGAON MINE

| Sl. | Decommendation by CSID NEEDI | Action Tokon |
|-----|--|--|
| No. | Recommendation by CSIR-NEERI | Action Taken |
| 1 | The individual lease holders shall make assessment and quantification of emission load generation (in terms of air pollution, noise, wastewater and solid waste) from each of the mining activity (including transportation) for the period starting from 1st April to 31st March and submit report by June of every year. Efforts should be made to further eliminate/ minimize generation of air pollution/ dust, noise, wastewater, solid waste generation in successive years through use of better technology. Necessary guidance many be sought from Regional Officer, SPCB on load calculation. | The project proponent has already been practicing different environmental safeguard measures for prevention of the air pollution. The measures are- 1. Mobile water sprinkling arrangement has been provided for the haul roads, processing area and loading / unloading points to minimize dispersion of air borne dust particles. 2. Fixed Sprinklers of 5.6 Km has been installed within mine lease area from Guali gate to Katasahi. 3. Wet drilling arrangement with acoustic enclosure is in practice to control dust right at the source. 4. Dust Suppression System (Dry fog system) being provided at all appropriate places of mineral handling plants (crusher & screening plant) and other areas. Same are being maintained for proper dust control. Regular Monitoring of ambient air quality parameters being carried out through NABL accredited agency, M/s Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd. Monitoring reports of FY 2023-24 were submitted in your good office vide our letter no. JSW/C/O/2024/324 dated 11.05.2024. 5. No process water being discharged from the mine. Regular Monitoring of water quality parameters being carried out and Monitoring reports of FY 2023-24 were submitted in your good office vide our letter no. JSW/C/O/2024/324 dated 11.05.2024. 6. Noise producing equipment's are covered as far as practicable. Workers engaged in operations are provided with ear plugs / muffs. Besides this, acoustic enclosures are provided for all machines operating within themines. Regular Noise Monitoring being carried out and Monitoring reports of FY 2023-24 were submitted in your good office vide our letter no. JSW/C/O/2024/324 dated 11.05.2024. 7. The overburden generated as solid waste is stacked at the earmarked areas and will be stabilized after maturity. 8. The vehicles carrying the loaded materials are being covered with tarpaulin. |

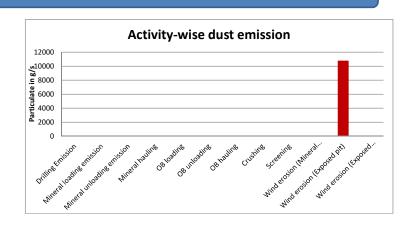
| | | 9. Annual assessment and quantification of emission load generation (in terms of air pollution, noise, waste water and solid waste) as per prescribed standards is enclosed as ANNEXURE I |
|---|---|--|
| 2 | Monitoring of ambient air and fugitive emission in core zone shall be carried out on daily basis. Minimum four ambient air quality monitoring stations shall be installed in the core zone. Out of four, at least one on-line monitoring station shall be installed in case of mines having EC capacity of 3 MTPA of more. Moreover, one station should be located near the ore carrying truck entry and exit gate of mine. A letter in this regard has already beencommunicated to individual lease holder of capacity 3 MTPA and above vide Board's Letter no-7807, dt. 30.06.2018. | Regular monitoring of ambient air and fugitive emission is being carried out through NABL accredited agency, M/s Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd. and Monitoringreports of FY 2023-24 were submitted in yourgood office vide our letter no. JSW/C/O/2024/324 dated 11.05.2024. We have installed Three Continuous Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Stations (CAAQMS) and Digital Display Board in consultation with Regional Officer, Keonjhar. All 3 CAAQMS are equipped with data transfer facility to SPCB and we have authorized Phoenix Robotix Pvt. Ltd. (Datoms) for transmitting data to OSPCB and already completed the necessary setup for data transfer from all 3 locations to OSPCB |
| | | Server. Data has been transferred from the Nuagaon Mine in the name of Ex-Lessee. |
| 3 | Monitoring in buffer zone shall be carried out by through NABET accredited agency preferably, at locations of nearest human habitation including schools and other public amenities located nearest to source of dust generation as applicable. The monitoring station shall be installed in core and buffer zone in consultation with Regional Officer, SPCB. | Regular Monitoring in buffer zone is being carried out at locations of nearest human habitation (residential area) engaging an NABET accredited agency M/s Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd. Monitoring reports of FY 2023-24 were submitted in yourgood office vide our letter no. JSW/C/O/2024/324 dated 11.05.2024. |
| 4 | Monitoring stations shall be facilated for measurement of CO as an additional parameter to the other parameters SPM, PM ₁₀ , PM _{2.5} , SO ₂ and NO ₂ . The monitoring result shall be compiled and submitted to Board on annual basis. | Regular Monitoring of CO as an additional parameter being carried out along with other AAQ data. Monitoring reports of FY 2023-24 were submitted in yourgood office vide our letter no. JSW/C/O/2024/324 dated 11.05.2024. |
| 5 | All the vehicles engaged in mining and transporting activity in the mine shall have Pollution under Control (PUC) certificate. A record of the same shall be maintained for verification of inspecting agency. | Mineral carrying trucks are not allowed to go out of the lease area without tarpaulin cover and is being monitored by security personnel at the exit gate. |
| | | Similarly, the transportation vehicles are not allowed to enter the mines without having valid PUC by the security personnel. |

| 6 | Noise level should be monitored near the major sources of noise generation within the core zone once in week and submit the report annually. Further, date, time and distance of measurement shall also be indicated with the noise levels in the report. The data shall be used to map the noise generation from different activities and efforts should be made to maintain the noise levels with the acceptable limits of CPCB. The monitoring schedule shall be informed | Source noise monitoring is being carried out in core zone once in week through NABL accredited agency M/s Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd. Monitoring reports of FY 2023-24 were submitted in yourgood office vide our letter no. JSW/C/O/2024/324 dated 11.05.2024. |
|---|--|--|
| | to Regional Officer, SPCB in order to ensure his presence 25% of the monitoring programme. | |
| 7 | Measurement of flow rate of the springs and perennial nallah passing through the mining lease area shall be done on monthly basis. Identification of the perennial streams to be brought under the monitoring programme and the location the flow measurement shall be determined in consultation with Regional Officer, SPCB. The consolidated report shall be submitted to Board on annual basis. | No natural watercourse and water resources are obstructed due to mining operations & the same will be taken care of. Monitoring of flow rate measurement of the different water bodies is being carried out through NABL accredited agency M/s Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd. Monitoring reports of FY 2023-24 were submitted in yourgood office vide our letter no. JSW/C/O/2024/324 dated 11.05.2024. |
| 8 | Effort shall be made to recycle or reuse the treated waste water from ETP of work shop and STP of residential colony instead of discharging to outside. | STP of 30 KLD has been installed for treatment of the domestic water near the operator's colony. The treated water is being used for plantation activities. Oil & Grease trap system being maintained in the Workshop area. |
| 9 | Annual environmental sustainability report (ESR) shall be made highlighting the efforts made towards environmental protection with respect to different environmental components vis-à-vis production performance of the mine on monthly basis. The data collected as per EC and CTE/CTO conditions should be utilized to prepare the annual sustainability report. The report shall be submitted to SPCB and RO, MoEF&CC by June of every year. | Nuagaon Mine started operations since July 2020. Annual environmental sustainability report (ESR) is enclosed as ANNEXURE II |

ANNEXURE I

RESULTS OF DUST LOAD CALCULATIONS

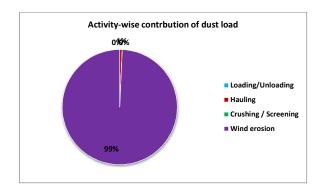
| | Particulate matter in (g/s) | Particulate matter in (kg/d) | Particulate matter (kg per ton of ore) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Drilling Emission | 0.0438556 | 3.789123634 | 0.000326789 |
| Mineral loading emission | 0.05335409 | 4.609793663 | 0.000397567 |
| Mineral unloading emission | 0.38742936 | 33.47389654 | 0.002886925 |
| Mineral hauling | 31.3447859 | 2708.189503 | 0.233565287 |
| OB loading | 0.55395989 | 47.86213415 | 0.004127825 |
| OB unloading | 0.42535041 | 36.7502757 | 0.003169493 |
| OB hauling | 42.6937518 | 3688.740153 | 0.318131967 |
| Crushing | 2.2222222 | 192 | 0.016558862 |
| Screening | 2.08333333 | 180 | 0.015523933 |
| Wind erosion (Mineral stack) | 1.2782442 | 110.4402988 | 0.009524821 |
| Wind erosion (Exposed pit) | 10798.4518 | 932986.2339 | 80.46453074 |
| Wind erosion (Exposed OB dump) | 14.1353336 | 1221.292826 | 0.105329265 |
| Total | 10893.67 | 941213.38 | 81.174073 |



| Major Activity | Dust load (kg/day) |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Loading/Unloading | 122.6961 |
| Hauling | 6396.92966 |
| Crushing / Screening | 372 |
| Wind erosion | 934317.967 |

GO TO MAIN PAGE

GO TO DATA ENTRY
PAGE





Annual Environmental Sustainability Report (ESR) for Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine of M/s. JSW Steel Ltd.

Introduction:

The Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine (erstwhile lessee M/s KJS Ahluwalia) was one of the mines whose lease expired on 31.03.2020. The lease area is located in villages Nuagaon, Barapada, Gandhalpada, Guali, Katesahi, Parediposi, KohlaRudukela, Panduliposhi and Topadihi villages under Barbil Tehsil of Keonjhar District, Odisha State.

In pursuant to the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957 and the Mineral (Auction) Rules, 2015, Govt. of Odisha issued the notice inviting tender dated December 6, 2019 for commencement of the auction process to grant the mining lease in respect of Nuagaon Iron Ore Block over an area of 776.969 ha as per DGPS (767.284 ha as perROR) in villages Nuagaon, Barapada, Gandhalpada, Guali, Katesahi, Parediposi, KohlaRudukela, Panduliposhi and Topadihi under Barbil Tehsil of Keonjhar District, Odisha for a resource size of about 789.04 Million tonnes (Mt). The e-auction process was conducted in accordance with the tender document and the mineral auction rule, 2015 for the said mineral block and M/s JSW Steel Limited was declared as the preferred bidder under Rule 9(9)(iii) of Mineral (Auction) Rules 2015.

Without prejudice to the generality of the provisions of section 8B(2) of the MMDR Act, 1957, the details of the valid rights, approvals, clearances, licenses and the like held by the previous lessee are vested in favor of M/S JSW Steel Ltd by the Govt. of Odisha for a period of 2 years from the date of execution of lease deed or till the date of getting fresh approvals, clearances, licenses, permits, and the like, whichever is earlier vide vesting order No-4167/SM, dated **29.05.2020**. Further it got vested for 50 years vide letter no. 1303/SM – MC1-MRL-0002-2020 dated 15.02.2022. M/s JSW Steel Limited being successful bidder upon execution of mining lease deed, the successful bidder shall immediately, but not later than one hundred twenty days fromthe date of execution of mining lease, applied afresh for all necessary rights, approvals, clearances, licenses and the like under the applicable statutes, rules or regulations, as the case may be, for obtaining the necessary clearances to enable further continuance of the mining operations beyond two years and vesting order shall be valid for a period of two years from thedate of execution of new lease deed or till the date of getting all fresh approvals, clearances, licenses, permits, and the like, whichever is earlier.

The mining lease was granted in favor of M/s JSW Steel Limited for a period of 50 years i.e. 27.06.2020. Subsequent to signing of the MDPA with the Collector, Keonjhar, M/s JSW Steel Limited has made payment of the third installment being the eighty percent of the upfront value and executed and registered the mining lease with the Government of Odisha on 27.06.2020.

Indicative Coordinates Range of the Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine

Latitudes : 21° 57' 12.91896" N to 21° 59' 34.26648" N Longitudes : 85° 16' 06.04164" E to 85° 19' 24.93228" E

Fully mechanized open cast method of mining by drilling and blasting and by deploying HEMM equipment's like hydraulic drills and excavators, wheel loaders, dumpers, will be undertaken. The height and width of the benches for iron ore will be kept at 9 m and 15 m respectively. The working of benches will be commenced from top and extended to bottom benches. The excavated ROM ore is proposed to be processed in the crushing and screening plants to obtain the lump and fine ore as product mix. The iron ore lumps and iron ore fines extracted from the mine will be transported through railway/port/road to JSW Steel Plants.

Production in FY 2023-24

Nuagaon mining operations started from 01.07.2020 based on the vested approvals. From April2023 to March 2024, Nuagaon Mine has produced 4.232 MT Iron Ore (ROM) and dispatched to steel plants.

Environment Management in Nuagaon Mine Air Management-

Blasting Operation

- Controlled blasting method is in practice by restriction of explosive charge in the holes.
- Well-designed blast by effective stemming and use of milli second delay detonators, Proper blasting designing to see that the optimum breakage occurs.
- To control ground vibrations and arrest fly rocks, advanced initiation system is beingused for blasting
- Ground vibrations are also being monitored and the results are well within limits.



Wet Drilling and Dust Extractor System in Drilling Operation

Excavation, Hauling and Crushing & Screening

- Dry fog system for crusher & screen plants are provided.
- Proper maintenance of HEMM
- Using sharp teeth for shovels and other soil excavation equipment, and their periodical replacements.
- Acoustic enclosures for operator cabin.
- Avoiding overloading of dumpers
- Provision of dust filters / masks to workers working at highly dust prone and affectedareas
- Imparting sufficient training to operators on safety and Environmental parameters.



Dry Fog System in Mineral Handling Plants

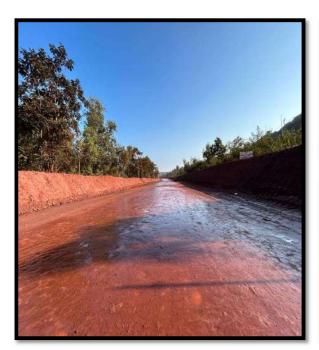
Transportation

- Regular water sprinkling is being carried out by engaging mobile water tankers on the mine benches, mine haul, loading and unloading points and transfer points for dust suppressions.
- Maintenance of haul road by regular grading is carried out through grader, dozer.
- Ensuring that all mineral trucks are covered by tarpaulin.
- Vehicular emissions controlled through regular and proper preventive maintenanceschedules.
- It is ensured that there is no overloading of trucks by having Quick Dispatch system at the weigh bridge near the dispatch gate.
- Regular water sprinkling arrangements have been made on the transportationroads/public road through mobile water tankers.





Water Tanker Arrangement (16KL & 50KL water sprinkler) for Haul Road Dust Suppression





Maintaining ideal haul road width and berm height





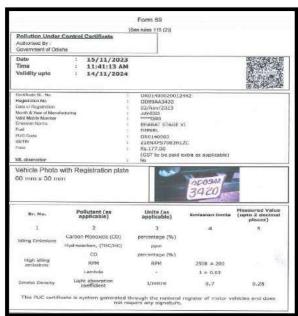
Maintenance of Haul Road





Dispatch truck with tarpaulin cover and Quick Dispatch System





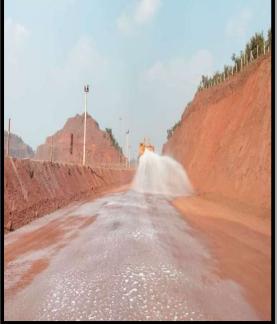
PUC Check for dispatch trucks and PUC certificate





Fixed water sprinkling system and Road sweeping machine





Wheel washing system and Dust suppressant chemical trial

Environment Monitoring

- Total 8 Ambient air quality monitoring stations (04 in core zone and 04 in buffer zone) has been installed and monitored by the NABL accredited agency.
- Total 6 Fugitive dust monitoring stations has been installed and monitored by the NABL accredited agency.
- Total 3 Continuous ambient air quality monitoring stations (CAAQMS) has been installed and monitored which are directly connected with SPCB Server.
- The electronic digital display board at entry gate (Guali gate) has been installed and the monitoring data are displayed.





AAQMS and CAAQMS monitoring station



Electronic Digital Display Board at Nuagaon Mine Gate

Consolidated Air Quality Monitoring Data of FY 2023-2024

| | NUAGAON IRON ORE MINES | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------|-------|----------------|----------------|
| AAQ DATA FOR THE PERIOD APRIL 2023 TO MARCH 2024 (Microgram/ Cubic. Meter) | | | | | | | | | | Meter) |
| | PM10 [μg/m. | 3] | PM2.5 [μg/m3] | | SO2 [μg/m3] | | NO2 [μg/m3 | 3] | CO [mg/m3] | |
| | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min |
| CORE ZONE | | | | | | | | | | I |
| Near Mines Office | 66.9 | 51.1 | 36.05 | 27.45 | 18.7 | 14.55 | 24.95 | 22.7 | 0.64 | 0.51 |
| Near Dispensary | 63.15 | 51 | 33.4 | 27.6 | 16.15 | 14.5 | 25.55 | 22.6 | 0.58 | 0.5 |
| Near KatesahiExit Gate area | 65.25 | 51.7 | 34.75 | 27.35 | 18.45 | 15.5 | 26.9 | 23.45 | 0.72 | 0.6 |
| Near LP 99 | 63.45 | 50 | 33.15 | 26.35 | 18.5 | 13.8 | 25.95 | 22.15 | 0.62 | 0.57 |
| BUFFER ZONE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barpada Village | 60.8 | 50.85 | 32.6 | 27.15 | 16.5 | 14.75 | 25.1 | 22.3 | 0.58 | 0.5 |
| Katesahi Village | 60.85 | 50.65 | 32.8 | 25.9 | 16.45 | 13.75 | 26.35 | 22.25 | 0.58 | 0.49 |
| Rengelabeda Village | 60.7 | 49.5 | 31.75 | 26.8 | 17.05 | 13.7 | 25.25 | 20.65 | 0.6 | 0.49 |
| Panduliposhi Village | 59.3 | 49.95 | 30.95 | 26.35 | 16.1 | 13.35 | 24.05 | 20.95 | 0.57 | 0.52 |
| NAAQ standards for Industrial, residential, Rural and Other Areas (24 hourly standard) | 100 [μ | g/m3] | 60 [µg | /m3] | 80 [µg | /m3] | 80 [µg | /m3] | 2 [n (8 hou | ng/m3] rly) |

Water & OB Dump Management

- Garland drains maintained of suitable size around mine area and dump with propergradients to prevent rain water descent into active mine area.
- Settling ponds maintained to prevent flow of fine particles from OB / Waste dumps, check dams, parapet / retaining walls & garland drains.
- Usage of stored water in the settling ponds for watering of haul roads, vehicle washingand green belt development etc.
- De- silting of garland drains & settling ponds are being carried out at regular intervals.
- Maintenance of all the runoff management structures.





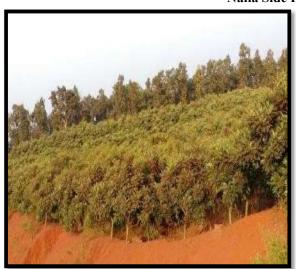
Retaining Wall at MDH SG dump and Katesahi OB dump



Check Dam Provided at Topadihi Nalla



Nalla Side Plantation





Dump Plantation





Safety zone plantation





Coir matting at Katesahi OB dump area





Rainwater harvesting structure at Kanhusahi area





Series of settling pit

Consolidated Ground Water Quality Monitoring Data of FY 2023-2024

| Malda Village | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------|-------|------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Parameter | Units | max | min | Acceptable Limits | Permissible Limits |
| РН | - | 7.15 | 7.11 | 6.5-8.5 | No Relaxation |
| Total Hardness | mg/l | 61.95 | 48.6 | 200 | 600 |
| Iron | mg/l | 0.95 | 0.91 | 1 | No Relaxation |
| Chlorides | mg/l | 24.6 | 18.2 | 250 | 1000 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | 118 | 84.6 | 500 | 2000 |
| Sulphates | mg/l | 7.8 | 7.6 | 200 | 400 |
| Fluoride | mg/l | 0.16 | 0.12 | 1 | 1.5 |
| Katesahi Village | | | | | |
| Parameter | Units | max | min | Acceptable Limits | Permissible Limits |
| РН | - | 6.91 | 6.89 | 6.5-8.5 | No Relaxation |
| Total Hardness | mg/l | 54.6 | 43.9 | 200 | 600 |
| Iron | mg/l | 0.91 | 0.75 | 1 | No Relaxation |
| Chlorides | mg/l | 22.1 | 11.9 | 250 | 1000 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | 108.6 | 85 | 500 | 2000 |
| Sulphates | mg/l | 11.5 | 10.2 | 200 | 400 |
| Fluoride | mg/l | 0.24 | 0.15 | 1 | 1.5 |

| Rengelbada Village | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Parameter | Units | max | min | Acceptable Limits | Permissible Limits |
| PH | - | 6.81 | 6.24 | 6.5-8.5 | No Relaxation |
| Total Hardness | mg/l | 71.6 | 49.3 | 200 | 600 |
| Iron | mg/l | 0.98 | 0.91 | 1 | No Relaxation |
| Chlorides | mg/l | 23.4 | 16.1 | 250 | 1000 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | 124 | 114.3 | 500 | 2000 |
| Sulphates | mg/l | 12.3 | 9.1 | 200 | 400 |
| Fluoride | mg/l | 0.34 | 0.12 | 1 | 1.5 |
| Guali Village | | | | | |
| Parameter | Units | max | min | Acceptable Limits | Permissible Limits |
| PH | - | 7.23 | 7.14 | 6.5-8.5 | No Relaxation |
| Total Hardness | mg/l | 68.3 | 52.8 | 200 | 600 |
| Iron | mg/l | 0.56 | 0.37 | 1 | No Relaxation |
| Chlorides | mg/l | 25.3 | 15.9 | 250 | 1000 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | 142.9 | 73.9 | 500 | 2000 |
| Sulphates | mg/l | 11.7 | 9.8 | 200 | 400 |
| Fluoride | mg/l | 0.26 | 0.13 | 1 | 1.5 |

| Volvo gate | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------|------|------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Parameter | Units | max | min | Acceptable Limits | Permissible Limits |
| РН | - | 7.28 | 6.81 | 6.5-8.5 | No Relaxation |
| Total Hardness | mg/l | 64.1 | 49.6 | 200 | 600 |
| Iron | mg/l | 0.94 | 0.48 | 1 | No Relaxation |
| Chlorides | mg/l | 25.9 | 17.2 | 250 | 1000 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | 94.6 | 87.5 | 500 | 2000 |
| Sulphates | mg/l | 9.9 | 6.7 | 200 | 400 |
| Fluoride | mg/l | 0.23 | 0.18 | 1 | 1.5 |
| Nuagaon Village | | | | | |
| Parameter | Units | max | min | Acceptable Limits | Permissible Limits |
| РН | - | 6.92 | 6.81 | 6.5-8.5 | No Relaxation |
| Total Hardness | mg/l | 60.5 | 48.3 | 200 | 600 |
| Iron | mg/l | 0.77 | 0.64 | 1 | No Relaxation |
| Chlorides | mg/l | 18.6 | 13.5 | 250 | 1000 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | 96 | 92 | 500 | 2000 |
| Sulphates | mg/l | 9.6 | 8.2 | 200 | 400 |
| Fluoride | mg/l | 0.19 | 0.14 | 1 | 1.5 |

| Panduliposhi Village | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------|------|------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Parameter | Units | max | min | Acceptable Limits | Permissible Limits |
| PH | - | 7.19 | 7.14 | 6.5-8.5 | No Relaxation |
| Total Hardness | mg/l | 76.3 | 55.1 | 200 | 600 |
| Iron | mg/l | 0.87 | 0.31 | 1 | No Relaxation |
| Chlorides | mg/l | 19.4 | 12.9 | 250 | 1000 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | 109 | 86.7 | 500 | 2000 |
| Sulphates | mg/l | 10.6 | 7.4 | 200 | 400 |
| Fluoride | mg/l | 0.21 | 0.13 | 1 | 1.5 |
| Dispensary | | | | | |
| Parameter | Units | max | min | Acceptable Limits | Permissible Limits |
| PH | - | 7.14 | 6.92 | 6.5-8.5 | No Relaxation |
| Total Hardness | mg/l | 75.6 | 46.2 | 200 | 600 |
| Iron | mg/l | 0.92 | 0.74 | 1 | No Relaxation |
| Chlorides | mg/l | 26.4 | 14.8 | 250 | 1000 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | 108 | 88.4 | 500 | 2000 |
| Sulphates | mg/l | 12.6 | 7.5 | 200 | 400 |
| Fluoride | mg/l | 0.21 | 0.16 | 1 | 1.5 |

Consolidated Surface Water Quality Monitoring Data of FY 2023-2024

| KARO RIVER | | | | |
|------------------------|-------|-------|------|---|
| Parameter | Units | max | min | Limits for Stream Water Standards |
| Karo River Upstream | 1 | ı | | - |
| РН | mg/l | 7.18 | 6.78 | 6.5-8.5 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | 169.5 | 55.6 | 1500 |
| Chlorides | mg/l | 24.5 | 23.6 | 600 |
| Iron | mg/l | 1.24 | 0.85 | 50 |
| Fluorides | mg/l | 0.21 | 0.11 | 1.5 |
| BOD | mg/l | 2.66 | 2.4 | 3 |
| DO | mg/l | 3.3 | 3.4 | 4 |
| Karo River Downstream | | | | |
| РН | mg/l | 7.28 | 6.91 | 6.5-8.5 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | 145.7 | 64.2 | 1500 |
| Chlorides | mg/l | 28.6 | 27.1 | 600 |
| Iron | mg/l | 1.5 | 1.1 | 50 |
| Fluorides | mg/l | 0.21 | 0.18 | 1.5 |
| BOD | mg/l | 2.95 | 2.8 | 3 |
| DO | mg/l | 3.8 | 3.2 | 4 |

| TEHERAI NALLA | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|------|---|--|--|--|
| Parameter | Units | max | min | Limits for Stream Water Standards | | | |
| Teherai Nalla Upstream | | | | | | | |
| РН | mg/l | 7.2 | 7.13 | 6.5-8.5 | | | |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | 215.6 | 49.1 | 1500 | | | |
| Chlorides | mg/l | 23.1 | 20.9 | 600 | | | |
| Iron | mg/l | 2.16 | 1.6 | 50 | | | |
| Fluorides | mg/l | 0.2 | 0.18 | 1.5 | | | |
| BOD | mg/l | 2.8 | 2.67 | 3 | | | |
| DO | mg/l | 3.9 | 3.6 | 4 | | | |
| Teherai Nalla Down stream | | | | | | | |
| РН | mg/l | 7.3 | 7.2 | 6.5-8.5 | | | |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | 231.7 | 54.2 | 1500 | | | |
| Chlorides | mg/l | 26.1 | 24.1 | 600 | | | |
| Iron | mg/l | 2.75 | 1.9 | 50 | | | |
| Fluorides | mg/l | 0.2 | 0.18 | 1.5 | | | |
| BOD | mg/l | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3 | | | |
| DO | mg/l | 3.4 | 2.8 | 4 | | | |

| Parameter | Units | max | min | Limits |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|------|---|
| | | | | for Stream Water Standar ds |
| Kakarpani Nalla Upstream | | | | |
| PH | mg/l | 7.34 | 7.1 | 6.5-8.5 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | 218.2 | 53.6 | 1500 |
| Chlorides | mg/l | 24.1 | 20.3 | 600 |
| Iron | mg/l | 1.79 | 1.5 | 50 |
| Fluorides | mg/l | 0.2 | 0.19 | 1.5 |
| BOD | mg/l | 2.6 | 2.4 | 3 |
| DO | mg/l | 3.2 | 2.6 | 4 |
| Kakarpani Nalla Downstream | | | | |
| PH | mg/l | 7.28 | 7.1 | 6.5-8.5 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | 233.6 | 65.1 | 1500 |
| Chlorides | mg/l | 27.2 | 24.7 | 600 |
| Iron | mg/l | 2.11 | 1.5 | 50 |
| Fluorides | mg/l | 0.22 | 0.16 | 1.5 |
| BOD | mg/l | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3 |
| DO | mg/l | 3.5 | 3.1 | 4 |
| Suna Nalla Upstream | | | | |
| PH | mg/l | 7.2 | 7.11 | 6.5-8.5 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | 178.9 | 51.3 | 1500 |
| Chlorides | mg/l | 23.2 | 19.8 | 600 |
| Iron | mg/l | 1.74 | 1.3 | 50 |
| Fluorides | mg/l | 0.23 | 0.12 | 1.5 |
| BOD | mg/l | 2.7 | 2.5 | 3 |
| DO | mg/l | 3.8 | 3.3 | 4 |

| Suna Nalla Down stream | | | | |
|----------------------------|------|-------|-------|---------|
| PH | mg/l | 7.2 | 7.19 | 6.5-8.5 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | 188.5 | 61.2 | 1500 |
| Chlorides | mg/l | 25.1 | 21.2 | 600 |
| Iron | mg/l | 2.17 | 1.1 | 50 |
| Fluorides | mg/l | 0.3 | 0.29 | 1.5 |
| BOD | mg/l | 2.8 | 2.3 | 3 |
| DO | mg/l | 3.3 | 3.1 | 4 |
| Topadihi Nalla Up stream | | | | |
| РН | mg/l | 7.2 | 7 | 6.5-8.5 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | 57.8 | 54.3 | 1500 |
| Chlorides | mg/l | 24.6 | 20.4 | 600 |
| Iron | mg/l | 3 | 2.3 | 50 |
| Fluorides | mg/l | 0.2 | 0.15 | 1.5 |
| BOD | mg/l | 2.7 | 2.4 | 3 |
| DO | mg/l | 3.5 | 2.8 | 4 |
| Topadihi Nalla Down stream | | | | |
| РН | mg/l | 7.43 | 7.1 | 6.5-8.5 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | 59 | 54.07 | 1500 |
| Chlorides | mg/l | 28.1 | 24.5 | 600 |
| Iron | mg/l | 3.64 | 2.6 | 50 |
| Fluorides | mg/l | 0.3 | 0.24 | 1.5 |
| BOD | mg/l | 2.9 | 2.73 | 3 |
| DO | mg/l | 3.8 | 3.3 | 4 |

Noise Management

- Providing sound proof operator's cabin for equipment like dumpers, shovel, tippers, etc.
- Planting trees at various places within the lease area to act as acoustic barriers.
- Proper and regular maintenance of vehicles, machinery and other equipment. All HEMMs are monitored for any abnormal sound and rectified with due precaution by maintenance personnel.
- Providing workers with ear muffs & earplugs against high noise levels.
- Conducting regular health check-ups of workers including Audiometry test
- Controlling the time of exposure of workers towards high noise areas.
- Ambient and source noise monitoring is being carried out by NABL accredited agency M/s Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.
- Online noise monitoring system is installed and monitoring is done on 24 hours basis.



Online noise monitoring system at LP99

Consolidated Noise Quality Monitoring Data of FY 2022-2023

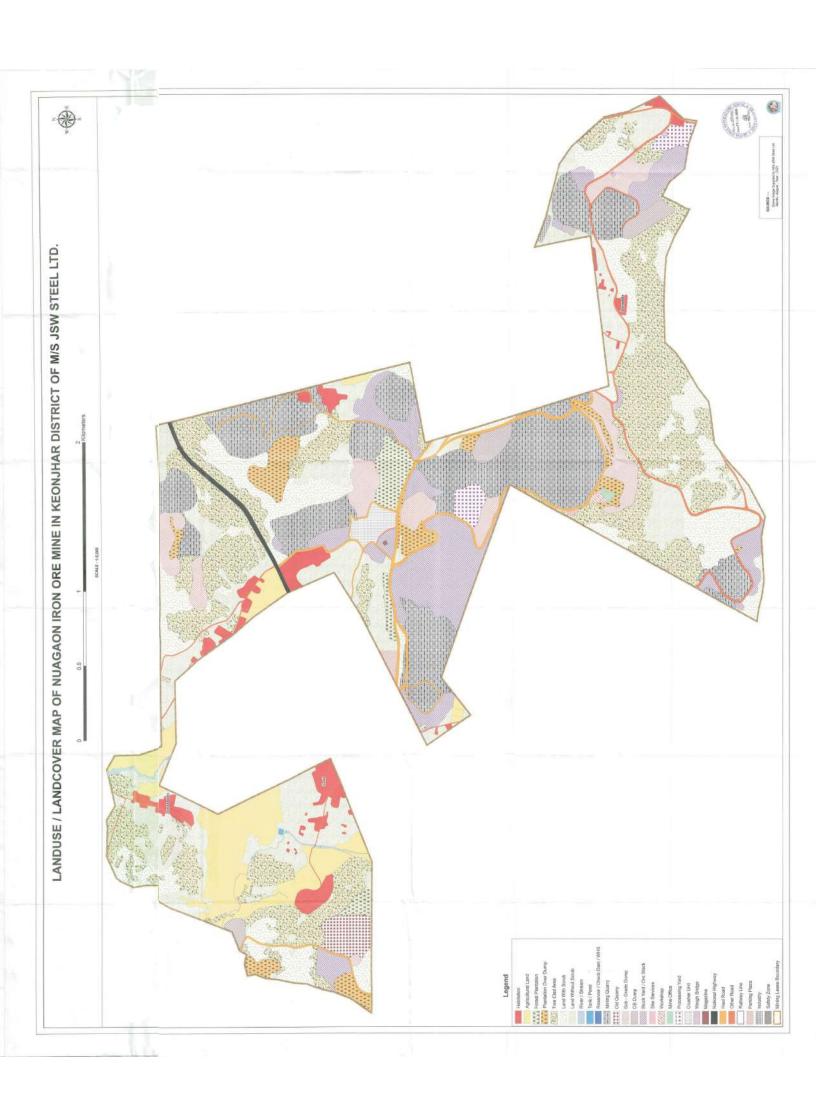
| Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|------|-----------|
| CORE ZONE | MAX | MIN | STANDARDS |
| Drilling machine | 76.6 | 70.7 | |
| Mine Face/ Bench | 69.9 | 64 | |
| Haul Road | 69.3 | 68 | |
| Ore Crusher plant | 70.3 | 62.3 | |
| Mobile Screen plant | 72,4 | 69.2 | |
| Ore Storage & Loading point | 71.1 | 68.6 | |
| Waste Dump | 68.6 | 58.5 | 85 dB |
| Excavator | 76.8 | 68.7 | |
| Dozer | 76.9 | 69.6 | |
| Dumper | 77.8 | 69.1 | |
| Loader | 71.4 | 69.6 | |
| Mine office | 67.6 | 65.4 | |
| Workshop area | 71.2 | 69.3 | |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| BUFFER ZONE | | | | | STANI | DARDS |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | max (Leq Day) | min (Leq Day) | max (Leq Night) | min (Leq Night) | Day Equivalent | Night Equivalent |
| BARPADA VILLAGE | 53.8 | 43.8 | 43.7 | 38.6 | | |
| KATESAHI VILLAGE | 53.2 | 44.1 | 42.2 | 40.4 | _ | |
| RANGELABEDA VILLAGE | 51.7 | 42.7 | 41.8 | 39.5 | | |
| PANDULIPOSHI VILLAGE | 52.9 | 44.5 | 44.6 | 40.5 | 55 dB(A) | 45 dB(A) |
| EAST BOUNDARY | 54.4 | 47.6 | 43.5 | 42.3 | - | |
| WEST BOUNDARY | 54.2 | 45.5 | 44.7 | 33.2 | | |
| NORTH BOUNDARY | 53.4 | 41.3 | 39.5 | 36.3 | - | |
| SOUTH BOUNDARY | 53.6 | 39.3 | 38.8 | 31.8 | | |

Nuagaon Environmental Protection Measures Expenditure (head wise breakup) incurred FY 2023-24

| | Expenditure Incurred for 2023-24 | | | | | |
|-----------|---|------------|--|--|--|--|
| SI No. | Expenditure Head -Particulars (INR) | Nuagaon | | | | |
| 1 | Drip irrigation or other conservation techniques | 80000 | | | | |
| 2 | Construction & Maintenance of garland drains and settling pits | 860,860 | | | | |
| 3 | Construction & Maintenance of retaining walls | 3,471,390 | | | | |
| 4 | Geo-textiling- Coir Mating/ slope stabilization, etc. | 1,224,811 | | | | |
| 5 | Planation in Mines/Safety zone with watch and ward | 2,293,000 | | | | |
| 6 | Dust Suppression activities- Water Sprinkling (fixed and mobile), Dust suppression chemicals | 6332920 | | | | |
| 7 | Maintenance of Wheel Washing/Road sweeping System | 3320000 | | | | |
| 8 | Manual Environment parameters monitoring (AIR,WATER,NOISE and Ground Vibration) | 1,297,840 | | | | |
| 9 | Online Environment parameters monitoring (CAAQMS) | 557,148 | | | | |
| 10 | Installation and Service of Flowmeter and Piezometer | 421,301 | | | | |
| 11 | Installation of online noise meter | 330,000 | | | | |
| 12 | Installation of Mechanical Bio-composter | 560,500 | | | | |
| 13 | Installation, O&M of STP | 3,685,000 | | | | |
| 14 | Construction/Maintenance of Nursery | 3,120,000 | | | | |
| 15 | Lawn development and maintenance | 261,370 | | | | |
| 16 | Environmental Awareness Programmes/ MEMC program | 473,375 | | | | |
| 17 | Devlopment of recreational facilities /horticulture activities etc. | 0 | | | | |
| 18 | Any other expenses related to Environment protection, Infrastructure, machineries, etc.(if any) | 0 | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 28289515.2 | | | | |

ANNEXURE XIV



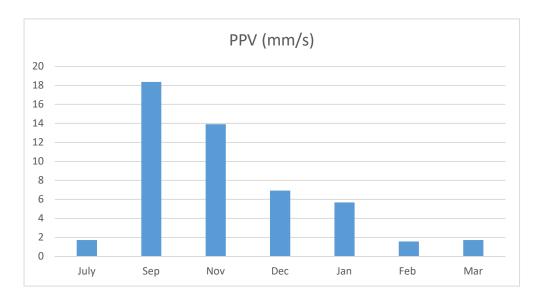
DISPATCH TRUCK WITH TARPAULIN COVER-NUAGAON IRON ORE MINE



ANNEXURE XVI

NUAGAON IRON ORE MINE GRAPHICAL VARIATION OF PPV

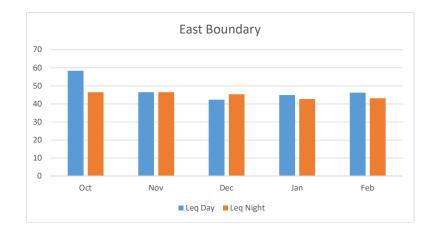
| Month | PPV (mm/s) |
|-------|------------|
| July | 1.73 |
| Sep | 18.36 |
| Nov | 13.92 |
| Dec | 6.93 |
| Jan | 5.69 |
| Feb | 1.59 |
| Mar | 1.73 |



NUAGAON IRON ORE MINE AMBIENT NOISE DATA dB

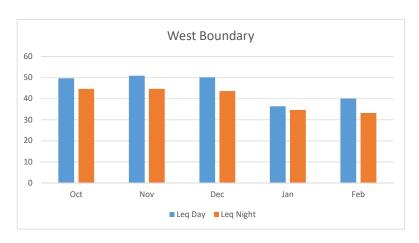
1. East Boundary

| Month | Leq Day | Leq Night |
|-------|---------|-----------|
| Oct | 58.3 | 46.5 |
| Nov | 46.5 | 46.5 |
| Dec | 42.3 | 45.3 |
| Jan | 44.9 | 42.7 |
| Feb | 46.2 | 43.1 |



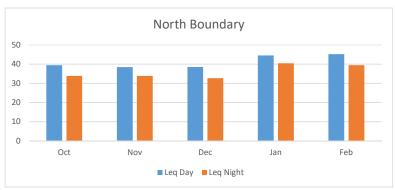
2. West Boundary

| Month | Leq Day | Leq Night |
|-------|---------|-----------|
| Oct | 49.7 | 44.7 |
| Nov | 50.9 | 44.7 |
| Dec | 50.2 | 43.6 |
| Jan | 36.4 | 34.6 |
| Feb | 40.1 | 33.2 |



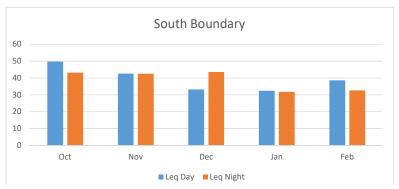
3. North Boundary

| Month | Leq Day | Leq Night |
|-------|---------|-----------|
| Oct | 39.5 | 33.9 |
| Nov | 38.5 | 33.9 |
| Dec | 38.6 | 32.7 |
| Jan | 44.6 | 40.5 |
| Feb | 45.2 | 39.5 |



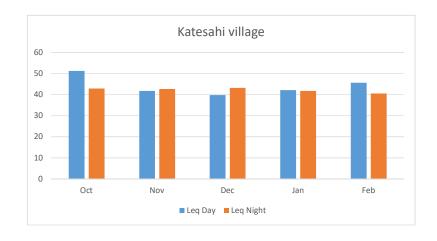
4. South Boundary

| Month | Leq Day | Leq Night |
|-------|---------|-----------|
| Oct | 49.7 | 43.2 |
| Nov | 42.6 | 42.5 |
| Dec | 33.2 | 43.6 |
| Jan | 32.4 | 31.8 |
| Feb | 38.6 | 32.6 |



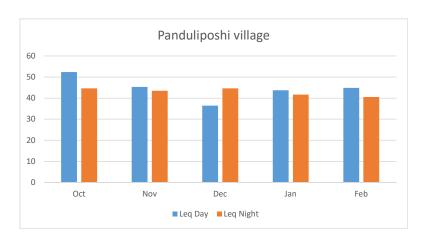
5. Katesahi Village

| Month | Leq Day | Leq Night |
|-------|---------|-----------|
| Oct | 51.2 | 42.9 |
| Nov | 41.7 | 42.6 |
| Dec | 39.8 | 43.2 |
| Jan | 42.1 | 41.7 |
| Feb | 45.6 | 40.5 |



6. Panduliposhi village

| Month | Leq Day | Leq Night |
|-------|---------|-----------|
| Oct | 52.4 | 44.6 |
| Nov | 45.3 | 43.5 |
| Dec | 36.4 | 44.6 |
| Jan | 43.7 | 41.7 |
| Feb | 44.9 | 40.5 |



RAINWATER HARVESTING STRUCTURE- NUAGAON IRON ORE MINE

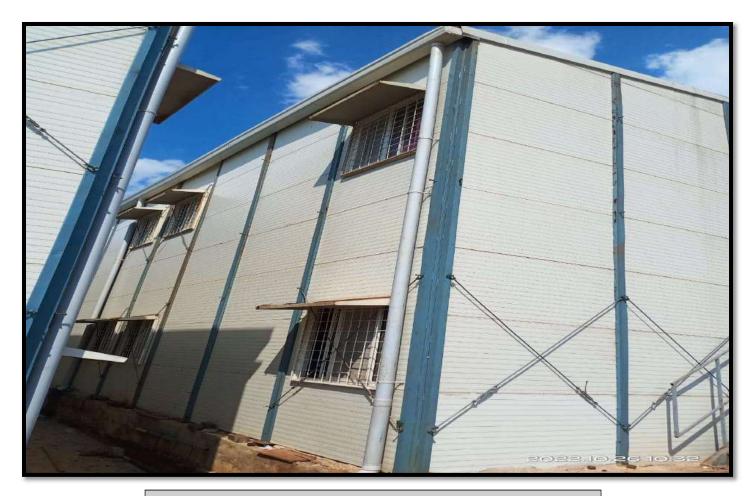








KANHUSAHI RAINWATER HARVESTING OF DIMENSION (50m*60m*2m)



ROOFTOP RAINWATER HARVESTING AT OPERATOR'S COLONY





Tel : 2564033/2563924 EPABX : 2561909/2562847 E-mail: hwmd@ ospcboard.org / paribesh1@ ospcboard.org Website: www.ospcboard.org

STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD, ODISHA

[FOREST, ENVIRONMENT AND CLIMATE CHANGE DEPARTMENT, GOVERNMENT OF ODISHA]
Paribesh Bhawan, A/118, Nilakantha Nagar, Unit - VIII
Bhubaneswar - 751012, INDIA

BY SPEED POST

FORM 2

[See rule 6(2)]

RENEWAL OF AUTHORISATION BY STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD, ODISHA TO THE OCCUPIER UNDER HAZARDOUS AND OTHER WASTES (MANAGEMENT AND TRANSBOUNDARY MOVEMENT) RULES, 2016

- 1. Number of authorization: IND-IV-HW-1348/ 15763 and date of issue: 07-10-2023
- 2. Reference of application (No. and date): 4562912, dtd. 26-12-2022/05-10-2023.
- 3. Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine of M/s JSW Steel Ltd. is hereby granted an authorization based on the enclosed signed inspection report for generation, storage, transport, reuse, utilization, disposal or any other use of hazardous or other wastes or both in the premises situated At Nuagaon, Po Guali, Barbil, Dist Keonjhar, Odisha.

Details of Authorization

| Sl. No | Category of Hazardous Waste as per the Schedules I, II and III of these Rules | Waste Description | Quantity | Authorized Mode of Disposal or Recycling or utilization or Co-processing, etc. |
|-----------|---|---------------------------------------|----------|---|
| 1. | Schedules - I Stream - 5.1 | Used / Spent Oil | 50 T/A | Storage in containers over impervious floor under well ventilated covered shed followed by disposal through Actual Users authorized by SPCB, Odisha |
| 2. | Schedules - I (Stream - 5.2, 33.2 & 3.3) | Wastes / Residue Containing Oil | 20 T/A | Storage in impervious pits / containers under well ventilated covered shed followed by Coprocessing in Cement Kiln Authorized by SPCB, Odisha / disposal in Authorized Hazardous Waste Incinerator / Common Hazardous Waste Treatment Storage Disposal Facility (CHWTSDF) |

| Sl. No | Category of Hazardous Waste as per the Schedules I, II and III of these Rules | Waste Description | Quantity | Authorized Mode of Disposal or Recycling or utilization or Co-processing, etc. |
|-----------|---|----------------------|----------|--|
| 3. | Schedules - I Stream - 33.1 | Empty barrels | 20 T/A | Storage on impervious floor under well ventilated covered shed followed by captive reuse / disposal through original supplier / Actual Users authorized by SPCB, Odisha |

- (1) The authorization shall be valid up to 31-03-2024.
- (2) The authorization is subject to the following general and specific conditions.

A. General Conditions of authorisation:

- 1. The authorized person shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and the rules made there under.
- 2. The authorization or its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the State Pollution Control Board.
- 3. The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous and other wastes except what is permitted through this authorization.
- 4. Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment or working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
- 5. The person authorized shall implement Emergency Response Procedure (ERP) for which this authorization is being granted considering all site specific possible scenarios such as spillages, leakages, fire etc. and their possible impacts and also carry out mock drill in this regard at regular interval of time.
- 6. The person authorized shall comply with the provisions outlined in the Central Pollution Control Board guidelines on "Implementing Liabilities for Environmental Damages due to Handling and Disposal of Hazardous Waste and Penalty"
- 7. It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the State Pollution Control Board to close down the facility.
- 8. The imported hazardous and other wastes shall be fully insured for transit as well as for any accidental occurrence and its clean-up operation.
- 9. The record of consumption and fate of the imported hazardous and other wastes shall be maintained.
- 10. The hazardous and other waste which gets generated during recycling or reuse or recovery or pre-processing or utilization of imported hazardous or other wastes shall be treated and disposed of as per specific conditions of authorization.

- 11. The importer or exporter shall bear the cost of import or export and mitigation of damages if any.
- 12. An application for the renewal of an authorization shall be made as laid down under these Rules.
- 13. Any other conditions for compliance as per the Guidelines issued by the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change or Central Pollution Control Board from time to time.
- 14. Annual return shall be filed by June 30th for the period ensuring 31st March of the year.

B. Specific Conditions:

- 1. Authorization granted herewith does not relieve you in complying with other provision laid down under Water (PCP) Act, 1974, Air (PCP) Act, 1981 and Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and the Rules made there under.
- 2. This authorization is subject to statutory and other clearances from Govt. of Odisha and / or Govt. of India as and when applicable.
- In case the quantity of generation of hazardous Waste exceeds the Authorized quantity, the mine shall apply for amendment of Authorization order.
- 4. The mine shall strictly comply to the provisions of Hazardous and Other Wastes (Management and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016 and amendments made thereafter.
- 5. Annual returns in Form 4 (See Rules- 6 (5), 13 (8), 16 (6) & 20 (2)) shall be submitted to the Board for the financial year by 30th June of every year. It shall contain the detail quantities of generation, storage and disposal of different type of hazardous wastes such as recyclable, incinerable, land disposable.
- 6. Steps shall be taken for reduction and prevention of the hazardous waste generated or for recycling or reuse.
- 7. Environmental Information with respect to Air, Water, Hazardous Waste and Hazardous Chemicals shall be displayed at the main gate for public view.
- 8. The transport of the hazardous and other waste shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Rule, 2016 and the rules made by the Central Government under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 and the guidelines issued by the Central Pollution Control Board from time to time in this regard.
- 9. The occupier shall provide the transporter with the relevant information in Form 9, regarding the hazardous nature of the wastes and measures to be taken in case of an emergency and shall label the hazardous and other wastes containers as per Form 8.

- 10. In case of transportation of hazardous waste and other wastes for recycling or utilization including co-processing to outside the state, the sender shall intimate both the State Pollution Control Boards before handing over the waste to the transporter.
- 11. Manifest system (Movement document) shall be strictly followed as per Rule-19 and to be submitted to this office as per the Rule. The mine shall check the authenticity of the way bill of the transport vehicle to ensure supply of hazardous waste to the authorized destination.
- 12. The hazardous waste shall be sold if required only to Actual User having valid authorization from the State Pollution Control Board, Odisha and concerned SPC Board. Details of such wastes shall be entered in the passbook issued by respective SPCB.
- 13. All the hazardous waste shall be stored in impervious pits / containers / floors under cover shed with adequate capacity having spill containment facility. The spilled hazardous waste shall be re-collected and stored in impervious pits / containers / floors under cover shed prior to sale / disposal.
- 14. The schedule of hazardous waste and the quantity as specified shall only be disposed off as per the stipulation prescribed in this authorization.
- 15. This authorization does not permit you to either receive and process or generate hazardous waste in case validity of Consent to Operate of your mine ceases. However you can carry out handling, storage, treatment, transport and disposal of hazardous waste and other wastes generated previously during such period to avoid accumulation of hazardous waste.
- 16. The mine shall store the accumulated hazardous waste for a period not exceeding 90 days and shall dispose as per the stipulation prescribed in this authorization order. In case, generation of any category of Hazardous Waste is less than 10 T/A, then such waste can be stored up to a period of 180 days before disposal. In case of any violation, authorization granted shall be suspended / cancelled.
- 17. The mine shall apply for renewal of authorization in Form 1, 120 days before expiry of this authorization order enclosing Annual Return in Form 4, Manifest copies in Form 10 and compliance to the conditions stipulated in this order along with adequate processing fees.
- 18. In case of transportation of hazardous and other waste, the responsibility of safe transport shall be either of the sender or the receiver whosoever arranges the transport and has the necessary authorization for transport from the concerned State Pollution Control Board. This responsibility should be clearly indicated in the manifest.
- 19. Hazardous Wastes having calorific value of more than 2500 Kcal/Kg shall not be landfilled. It can only be disposed through authorized actual users or incinerated in authorized Hazardous Waste incinerator or co-processing in authorized cement kiln.

- 20. The mine shall follow On-site and Off-site Emergency plan during all activities involving hazardous wastes to avert accidents, fire and other environmental damages.
- 21. The mine shall follow all safety protocols during handling, transportation and disposal of hazardous wastes

Member Secretary

To

The Dy Managing Director
Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine of M/s JSW Steel Ltd.
At - Nuagaon, Po - Guali, Barbil
Dist - Keonjhar, Odisha

| Memo No. | Dt. | |
|--------------|-----|---|
| Copy to the: | | - |

- 1. Collector & District Magistrate, Keonjhar.
- 2. Director, Factories & Boilers, Odisha, Bhubaneswar.
- 3. Regional Officer, State Pollution Control Board, Odisha, Keonjhar.
- 4. Guard file.

Additional Chief Environmental Engineer



| + | | | | | | | TAX IN | TAX INVOICE | | | | | OBIGINA | ORIGINAL FOR RECIPIENT | THE |
|-------------|---|---|---|--|---|----------------------------|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|------------|
| • | Seller Details ISW S | the inited | | | INO. | DER R | ULE 46 OF | UNDER RULE 46 OF CGST RULES 2017 J | 17] | | | | 0 | T On Account | |
| 7 " | | IS JSW STEEL LIMITED | | <u></u> | IT PAN NO. | Ą | AAACJ4323N | | | | Invoice No | | 23OD2100130847 | 130847 | |
| 0 00 70 | BHADRASAHI ODISH State Odisha | ddress - SHINGHANIA TOWEK, BHUSUGGAN 15, IEHSIL-BAKBIL 02, KEONJHAR BHADRASAHI, ODISHA 758051 Ph.7325843227 FAX. Bate - Odisha | L 02. REONSHAF | ^ | GSTIN CIN | 21 | 21AAACJ4323N2ZR L27102MH1994PI C | 21AAACJ4323N2ZR L27102MH1994PI C152925 | | | Invoice Date Internal No | | 26.12.2023 92455136 | | |
| | - | | | | Details of Co | nsign | Do (Shina | • | | | Pass No | | | | |
| > z | Name N.S. | N. S. CHEMICALS . | | | Name N. S. CHEMICALS | N. S | N. S. CHEMICALS | S (o) | | | Fe% Delivery No | | 714909583 | | |
| 5.1 | IDC PLOT NO-37 KALUNGA KALUNGA | NGA KALUNGA | | | IDC PLOT NO-37 KALUNGA KALUNGA | 37 KAL | UNGA KALL | INGA | | | Shipment Type Date/Time of | × | ROAD 26.12.2023 / 17:13:07 | 13:07 | |
| S | SUNDARGARH 770031 ODISHA | ODISHA | | | SUNDARGARH770031 ODISHA | 177003 | ODISHA | | 回答的 | | SO No & Date LC No. & Date | | 402154257 / 26.12.2023 / | 12.2023 | |
| 0 0 | State Odisha | 18 | | | State | 0 | Odisha | | | | Date &Tin | ne of Preparati | ation 26.12. | Date &Time of Preparation 26.12.2023 17:08:07 | 97 |
| 7 00 | GSTIN/Unique ID 21AE Place of Supply SUNI | 21 21AEUPS6861B1ZA SUNDARGARH | | | State Code GSTIN/Unique ID | | 21 21AEUPS6861B1ZA | IB1ZA | | | Gross Wt Billing Type | 5711 | 0.000 JSW Factory Scraps | craps | |
| o z | Name of State Odisha Buvers Code 40107617 | 7617 | | | LR Date | 26 | 26.12.2023 | | | | Stack No. | | | | |
| ס | | IAIL / | | | Transporter Code | | 20015753 | | 7 77 1 | | FNR No | | | | |
| P = | Payment Terms ADV | AEUPS6861B | | | E-Way Bill No | | SELF 881371296100 | | | | RR No | | | | |
| D | 1 | on Iron Ore Mines | Despatch To :- | To :- | SUNDARGARH | 62 | 0.16.6063 | | 11/2 | | | | | | |
| Z | | Description of Material | HSN / SAC UOM | Mou | Grade | Net Wt | t Base Price | _ | Ex Mines Price. | | axable Value | Taxable Value CGST9.00 % SGST9.00 % | SGST9.00 % | _ | TCS in Rs. |
| | 7100000217 | WASTE OIL FILLED IN 210 LTS BARREL | 27109900 | E. | | 35 000 | 10.000.00 | 000 | 10.000 00 | 0 00 | 10 000 00 | 900 00 | 900 00 | Ant in Rs. | 118 00 |
| • | | | | | Total | 35 000 | 0 350.000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 350,000.00 | 31,500.00 | 31,500.00 | | 4.130.00 |
| \$ 7 5 | Todal Tax Value (in Words) Rs. SIXTY T Total Invoice Value (in Words) Rs. FOUR Amount Subject to Reverse Charge NIL | Total Tax Value (in Words) Rs. — SIXTY THREE THOUSAND RUPEES TOtal Invoice Value (in Words) Rs. FOUR LAKH SEVENTEEN THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED THIRTY RUPEES Amount Subject to Reverse Charge NIL | SAND ONE HUND | RED | THIRTY RUPEI | S | | | | | | Total GST (Rs.): Total TCS (Rs.): Total Invoice (Rs.) | Rs.) | 63.000.00 4,130.00 417,130.00 | |
| Note: | E. & O.E. | Ted de d | ms & Conditions the sale of goods tax if any payable o tax if any payable o tax if any payable o tax if any payable tax if any payable tax if any payable tax invoice payments should be ma payments of Goods lost or cace. | specific specific should the supposed of the s | We hereby certify the ded in this Tax Involvable has been paid liked on your Account to be paid on the due day to pay for the payers of an transit or discrepted in transit or discrepted in transit or discrepted. | or shall or shall or shall | ur registration de by merus a be paid on the bened on the bened on the benedictude of the brahima octable in the b | Ferms & Conditions: - In the heety centry that myour registration centricate under the Goods and Services Tax Act 2017 is in force on the date on their safe droots specified in this Tax Invoice is made by merus and it shall be accounted for in the safes turnover while filing of GST return and the title tax farry payable on the safe has been paid or shall be paid on the due dates. Touch under this house are suppret or put Account and Tax Touch under this house are suppret or put Account and Tax The amount of this house are suppret or put Account and Tax The amount of this house are suppret or put Account and Tax A the amount of this house are suppret or put Account and Tax A thin amount of this house are suppret or put Account and Tax A thin amount of this house are suppret or put Account and Tax A thin amount of this house are suppret or put Account and Tax A thin amount of this house are suppret or put Account and Tax A thin amount of this house are suppret or put Account and Tax A thin amount of this house are suppret or put Account and Tax A thin amount of this house are suppret or put Account and Tax A thin amount of this house are suppret or put Account and Tax A thin amount of this house are suppret or put Account and Tax A thin amount of this house are suppret or put Account and Tax A thin amount or this thin account and Tax A thin amount of this house are suppret or this act and this put Account and Tax A thin amount or this account and Tax A thin amount or this account and Tax A thin amount of this house are suppret or this account and this account | ds and Services Tax A or in the sales turnover the charged from the date of JSW Steel Limited delivery) must be made up | Tax Act 2017 is in force on the date on mover while filing of GST return and the mover while filing of its partial payment. See spon the came of insurance Company as | turn and the | | | | |
| Ren | narks: | 500 | SE JETTE ALL CHORDON | apply a | tions about as per Letter of Offer ac | O September 1 | Conformation/Sale | n/Sales Contract | | | | | AKSHAY, | KUMAR | PATI |
| Ships | Remarks: Shipment Number 9829720 | 9829720 INCOTERM- EXW EX - WORKS NA | | | | | | Printe | Printed by 01087255 On 26.12 2023 17·10 43 | 26.12.2023 17:10 | 3 | | AKSHAY/ Date: 202 17:10:49 | AKSHAYA KUMAK PATI Date: 2023.12.26 17:10:49 IST | Ä |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Daired Doviets
100-9078049942

| Details of Consignee (Shipped To) Name N. S. CHENICALS Address N. S. CHENICALS SURDARGARITOSI ODISHA State Code CHO POOT NALUNGA KALUNGA State Code STREED CODE GENERAL CODE CHO STREED CHO STREED CODE CHO STREED CH | Address Shire Trans ph. 7325843227 FAX | | CIN | - | | | | | F 0 /0 | | 714909563 | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|---------------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Control Cont | BHADRASAHI ODISHA /58031 | | | of Consi | nee (Shipped | To) | | | Delivery M | | DAD | 2000 | |
| Accordance Acc | State Code 21 | | Detail | Z | S. CHEMICALS | | | | Shipmon | | 12 2023 | Se 42 2023 | |
| Comparison of the property o | Details of Recipient | | Addre | SS | | | | | SO NO & D | ato 4t | | | |
| SUNDARGARIVITIOSTI ODISHA State Code ODISHA SUE Code CODING SUNDARGARIVITIOSTI ODISHA SUE Code CODING SUNDARGARIVITIOSTI ODISHA SUE Code CODING COD | Name N. S. Citamore | | IDC PLO | OT NO-37 K | LUNGA RAL | | 1 | TO STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA | LC No. & D | ate Prepa | ration 26.1 | 2 2023 17:08 | 1.63 |
| Control Cont | IDC PLOT NO-37 KALUNGA KALUNGA | | SUNDA | RGARH7700 | 31 ODISHA | | | | Tare WL | 00 | 000 | | |
| Content Cont | SUNDARGARH 770031 ODISHA | | State | | Odisha 21 | | | | Billing Ty | ě | W Factory | Scraps | |
| LR NO LR NO LR NO LR Dies Truck No. Dispetition 10 - 250 123315 Transporter Gode 200 13730 Transporter Name 351 77295100 Trans | | | GSTINA | | 21AEUPS68618 | AZA | が存在 | ではなが | Stack No. | | | | |
| Transporter from SELECTION SULFAMENTIAL CONTROL TO SELECTION SELEC | | | LR No | | oe 19 2023 | | 然是是 | が記れた | FNR No | | | | |
| Truck No Property Name STYT/296100 Property Name Pro | | | LR Date | | 20.12.2023 | | 1. T. T. C. | が対方が | FNR Date | | | | |
| Part | | | Truck N | ter Code | 20015753 | | またが かん | 18 Shorts | RRNO | | | | |
| E-Way Dalk 6813/1296100 E-12/2023 | | | Transpo | | SELF | | がない。 | はのはいい | RR Date | | | | |
| Despatich To: SUNDARGARIA Teial Conditions - Third Prince Rayalty Chrg RREL. 27109900 EA 35.000 10.00000 250.000.000 0. | | | E-Way B | | 881371296100 | | 0.00 A. C. | C. C | | | | | TCS in Rs. |
| TOTAL STREET TOTAL STREET THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE STREET TOTAL STREET T | | | E-Way D | | C9167511 Q | | | | Taxable Value | CGST9.00 7 | 86519.00 | | |
| TOTAL 27109000 EA 35.000 10.000.00 10.000.00 10.000.00 10.000.00 | Payment Terms ADV PAYMEN INMOTE COM | | SUNDAR | | | Royalty Chrg | Ex Mines Price. | | Rs. | Amt in Rs | Amt in ma | | 118 00 |
| GREEL 27109000 EA 35 000 10,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 | Despatch From - Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines | H | oM Grad | | | DMF/NMET. | | 00 | 10 000 00 | 900.00 | 20.00 | . % | |
| ITOLIA 35,000.00 35,000.00 31,500.00 | Sr. Material Code Description of ma | | | 35 | | 0.00 | H | | | | | | |
| Total 35,000.00 350,000.00 31,500.00 | | 27109900 | > | 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Total 35,000.00 30,000.00 0.00 31,50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ND RUPEES Total 35,000 350,000.00 0.00 350,000.00 31,50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total GST (TOTAL CONTROL ONE HUNDRED THIRTY RUPEES Forms & Conditions: NYle hereby centry that myour registration centricate under the Goods and Services Tax Act 2017 is in force on the date on which the sale has been paid or yearlier panels and it shall be accounted for in the sales humbver while filling of GST return and physician of the sale has been paid or yearlier panels and the dates. Total first physician was supported by panels and the panel on the date dates. Total first physician was supported by panels and the panel on the date dates. Total first physician of panels and the sale has been panels or the date dates. Total first physician was passed on the sale has been panels or the date dates. Total first physician was passed by the panels of th | | | Total | 35.0 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 350,000.00 | 31,500,00 | 31,500.00 | | 4 7 34 100 |
| Forms & Conditions: - IWe hereby certify that myour registration certificate under the Goods and Services. Tax Act 2017 is in force on the date on which the sale of goods specified in this Tax invoice is made by metals and shall be accounted for in the saless humble integral CST return and the Due out in 2015 projects and the sale has been paid or year ability to other or the date of the class of the sale has been paid or year ability to other or the sale has been paid or year ability to other or the sale has been paid or year ability to other or the sale of their other or the sale of the sale and the sale of t | Total Tax Value (in Words) Rs. SIXTY THREE THOUS | SAND RUPEES THOUSAND ONE HUNDR | ED THIRTY | RUPEES | | | | | | Total GST (R Total TCS (R | | 63,000.00 4,130.00 | |
| Terms & Conditions: We hereby certify that impour registration, certificate under the Goods and Services Tax Act 2011 is in force on the date on which the safe of goods specified in this flax front must by motions and it shall be accounted for in the safe through which the safe that properly physiole on the safe that been paid or shall be paid on the dates. If cards under this index that safe the been paid or shall be paid on the dates. If cards under this index that safe the safe that safe safe th | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To provide the improvene supported of your Associate and Fig. The second of the improve your state of the support is the second of the improvene of the settled by Competent Count within the improvene of the settled by County improvene of the improvene of the settled by County improvene of the improvene of the settled by County improvened by County improved by | Note: | Terms & Conditions :: which the sale of goods spe due tax.if any payable on t | ecried in this The sale has be | certify that my/ ax invoice is m en paid or shall | ade by melus and it be paid on the due | ficate under the Good shall be accounted for daters | ds and Services Tax A or in the sales turnover | while filling of GST re | sum and the | | | | |
| Printed by 01087255 On 26.12.2023 17 10.43 | m. & O.m. | I Goods under this invoices are 2 The amount of this invoice sho 3 At payments should be made to 4 At payments or Goods light or dain | supplied on your I uid be paid on the by RTGS/NEFT/A naged in transit or | Suzzoni and Rusk due date etse int c payere Cheque discrepances of | nest @18% per annum : Digit: in evocable letter of any kind (including short | and applicable GST will be credit drawn in favour of ages in weight and non-d | e charged from the date of JSW State Limited. Selivery) must be mude up | d invoice till the actual pay on the carrier or shurrance | Company as | 5 | igitally s | gned by | |
| Printed by 01087255 On 26.12.2023 17 10.43 | | b An disputes under this frequent to Committee and conditions also | and the settled by C | Competent Court & | ortenation sales conti | Municia | | | | | KSHAYA | KUMAR F | PIA |
| | Remarks: | | | | | Printed | | 26.12.2023 17 10 | 43 | - n | 7:10:49 K | ST 2.26 | |
| Dripment Number 19029/20 INCO Leave Lot of the Control of the Cont | Shipment Number 9829720 INCOTERM- EXW EX - WORKS NA | ¥ | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seller Details JSW Steel Limited

JSW STEEL LIMITED

Address SHINGHANIA TOWER BHUSUGOAN 15 TEHSIL BARBIL 02, KEONJHAR

BHADRASAHI ODISHA 758051 Ph.7325843227 FAX

State

IE CODE GSTIN

21AAACJ4323N2ZR L27102MH1994PLC152925

Parmit No Pass No Fe'l.

714909583

AAACJ4323N



BILL FROM

31AAAC34323N2ZR 25W Odisha Mines

21AEUPS6861B1ZA

DISPATCH FROM

Nuagaon Han Ore Mines

BILL TO

N.S. Chemicals

SHIP TO

DE PLOT NO STRAILUIDA KALUNDA SUNDARGARIA TEDRAT DE DEMAN POS CEL SOCIAL

Generated By

Zahd Upto

Distance Leve (Km)

Supply Type

IRN Ask Number

IRN Act Date

Transaction Mode

76/12/2023 DE 30 PM

412210024481064

Stort (2) 31,500

GOODS DETAILS

| HSN CODE | ITEM DESCRIPTION | noc | PRICE/UNIT | DUANTITA | ***** | |
|----------|------------------------------------|-----|------------|----------|-------|----------------------------------|
| | WASTE ON THIS ED IN 210 LTS BARREL | NGS | 10000 1111 | | | C . S/UT . I + CESS/CESS NON AGY |
| | | | | | | Stuff |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

4.130 31,500

Other Clumps (2)

TRANSPORTATION DETAILS

| Transporter ID | |
|-------------------|--|
| "Tancolisted Name | |

Transport Document Number Transport Document Date

VEHICLE DETAILS

| HODE | VEHICLES / TRANSPORTS | FROM | ENTERED DATE | ENTERED BY | CEWB# | MULTI VEHICLE INFO |
|------|------------------------|---------|----------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| | 5054Z9E% / 50000000000 | Naggara | SWINS HOSERING | DRAMORESONIZA | | |



TIME VEHICLE NO DATE S186 Z4190 **NUAGAON IRON ORE MINES NUAGAON** 26/12/2023 14.32 P.m. WEIGHBRIDGE SLIP **JSW STEEL LTD GROSS WT** NET WT. TARE WT. 12.380 との、そ C. 360

INVOICE NO 23002100130847

WB NO

SIGNATURE OF SECURITY

SIGNATURE OF SUPERVISOR

Passbook for Maintenance of Records of Hazardous and Other Wastes purchased by the Actual User [See Rule - 6 (7 & 8) of Hazardous and Other Wastes (Management and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016]

Type & Quantity of Hazardous and Other Wastes Permitted for Procurement for Reuse, Recycling, Recovery. Preprocessing, Utilization including Co-Processing

| SI. No. | Type of Hazardous and Other Wastes | Quantity |
|---------|------------------------------------|----------|
| 1. | Used Oil/Sperit "OII | 936 T/A |
| | osee cry sport cr | , |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

This Passbook is valid till Authorization under Hazardous and Other Wastes (Management and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016 is valid. Therefore, both Authorization Order as well as Passbook shall be produced before the occupier of an establishment who generates Hazardous and Other Wastes for procurement.

Member Secretary

Membel Secretary

Endorsement by the Auctioneer/Seller (Except Column No. 6 & 7) [See Rule - 6(7&8) of Hazardous and Other Wastes (Management and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016]

| SI. No. | Date | Address of the Auctioneer/ Seller | Quantity of Hazardous and other wastes sold/Auctioned | Signature & seal of the Auctioneer/ Seller with date | Date of arrival in the premises of Acutal User & Challan No, | Balance Quantity (Permitted- Procured till date) | Signature of Actual User |
|------------|----------|---|--|--|---|---|-----------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) JU | ladha | (7) | (8) |
| 61 | 24.11.23 | LILADHAR THACKER GUA. | USED OIL 220 LITRES WITH DRUH 12 NOS/2640 | U.S. C. S. C | inacke, | | |
| 02 | | JSW Sted Ital, Jayang Mines | Used oil 88 Banuls | 25/11/23 | SON E | | |
| b 3 | 06.12.23 | JSW Steel Newyon Pash 1800, MN Mine Koire, Sundary | Used oil 100 DRUM 21,000 | · and | STEEL LILL | | |
| 04 | 08-12-23 | JSW State | used air 8 112 Barnels | (Q. | LIMITE BAR 12/23 12/23 | | |
| | 11-12-23 | Field motor PV+ Ltcl Idc Kalunges B-12/13 | used oil 2Bornel | 12/22 | Shed No- BI2 & 13 | | |
| 06 | 191223 | Ultratech Coment Ltd. Sharzuguda | used oil 32 Barrel | | ARDA JHARSUGUDA 76820: | | |

Endorsement by the Auctioneer/Seller (Except Column No. 6 & 7) [See Rule - 6(7&8) of Hazardous and Other Wastes (Management and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016]

| £ | Atta |
|-------|------------|
|) | Will |
| M1] | 70 |
| All . | ATTENDED . |

| SI. No. | Date | Address of the Auctioneer Seller | Quantity of Hazardous and other wastes sold/Auctioned | Signature & seal of the Auctioneer/ Seller with date | Date of arrival in the premises of Acutal User & Challan No. | Balance Quantity (Permitted- Procured till date) | Signature of Actual User |
|------------|------|--|--|---|---|---|-----------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) Jsw. 8+e.) | (4) Usedoù! | (5) | STEER | (7) | (8) |
| | | Jew steel Ltd Nugga minus | Barrely | 22/12 Co | PBIT OF | | |
| | | | | - | | | |
| | | | F. | | | | |





Tel 2564033/2563924 EPABX 2561909/2562847 E-mail hwmdir ospeboard org / paribeshl ir ospeboard org Website www.ospeboard.org

STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD, ODISHA

[FOREST, ENVIRONMENT AND CLIMATE CHANGE DEPARTMENT, GOVERNMENT OF ODISHA]
Paribesh Bhawan, A/118, Nilakantha Nagar, Unit - VIII
Bhubaneswar - 751012, INDIA

FORM 2

BY SPEED POST

[See rule 6(2)]

RENEWAL OF AUTHORISATION BY STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD, ODISHA TO THE ACTUAL USER UNDER HAZARDOUS AND OTHER WASTES (MANAGEMENT AND TRANSBOUNDARY MOVEMENT) RULES, 2016

- 1. Number of authorization:IND-IV-HW-706/ 8836 and date of issue: 31-05-2023
- Reference of application (No. and date): 4711024, dtd. 09-02-2023/28-05-2023.
- M/s N. S. Chemicals, an Actual User of Used / Spent Oil is hereby granted an
 authorization based on the enclosed signed inspection report for generation, storage,
 transport, reuse, recycling, recovery, preprocessing, co-processing, utilization, treatment,
 disposal or any other use of hazardous or other wastes or both on the premises situated
 At Plot No.- E-72, Chhend Colony, Rourkela, Dist Sundargarh, Odisha -769015.

Details of Authorization

| SI. No. | Category of Hazardous Waste as per the Schedules I, II,III and IV of these Rules | | Quantity | Authorized Mode of Disposal or Recycling or utilization or Co-processing, etc. |
|------------|--|------------------|---|---|
| | Haza | rdous Waste for | Recycling / | Re-processing |
| 1. | Schedules - I (Stream - 5.1) / Schedules - IV (Sl. No - 20) | Used / Spent Oil | per a personal in a personal management | Storage in containers over impervious concreted floor under well ventilated covered shed followed by reprocessing |
| - | H | azardous Waste | Generation | for disposal |
| 2. | Schedules - I (Stream - 4.1, 4.4, 4.5 & 35.3) | Oily sludge | 70.36 T/A | |

| SI. No. | Category of Hazardous Waste as per the Schedules I, II,III and IV of these Rules | Waste Description | Quantity | Authorized Mode of Disposal or Recycling or utilization or Co-processing, etc. |
|------------|--|----------------------|----------|---|
| 3. | Schedules - I Stream - 37.2 | Incineration Ash | 1.1 T/A | Storage in impervious pits / containers under well ventilated covered shed followed by final disposal in CHWTSDF |
| 4. | Schedules - 1 Stream - 33.1 | Empty Barrels | 1.0 T/A | Storage on impervious floor under well ventilated covered shed followed by captive reuse / disposal through original supplier /Actual Users authorized by SPCB, Odisha |

- (1) The authorization shall be valid up to <u>31-03-2024</u>.
- (2) The authorization is subject to the following general and specific conditions.

A. General Conditions of authorisation:

- The authorized person shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection)
 Act, 1986, and the rules made there under.
- The authorization or its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorized by the State Pollution Control Board.
- The person authorized shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous and other wastes except what is permitted through this authorization.
- 4. Any unauthorized change in personnel, equipment or working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorized shall constitute a breach of his authorization.
- 5. The person authorized shall implement Emergency Response Procedure (ERP) for which this authorization is being granted considering all site specific possible scenarios such as spillages, leakages, fire etc. and their possible impacts and also carry out mock drill in this regard at regular interval of time.
- 6. The person authorized shall comply with the provisions outlined in the Central Pollution Control Board guidelines on "Implementing Liabilities for Environmental Damages due to Handling and Disposal of Hazardous Waste and Penalty"
- It is the duty of the authorized person to take prior permission of the State Pollution Control Board to close down the facility.
- The imported hazardous and other wastes shall be fully insured for transit as well as for any
 accidental occurrence and its clean-up operation.
- The record of consumption and fate of the imported hazardous and other wastes shall be maintained.

- The hazardous and other waste which gets generated during recycling or reuse or recovery or pre-processing or utilization of imported hazardous or other wastes shall be treated and disposed of as per specific conditions of authorization.
- The importer or exporter shall bear the cost of import or export and mitigation of damages if any.
- An application for the renewal of an authorization shall be made as laid down under these Rules.
- Any other conditions for compliance as per the Guidelines issued by the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change or Central Pollution Control Board from time to time.
- Annual return shall be filed by June 30th for the period ensuring 31st March of the year.

B. Specific Conditions:

- Authorization granted herewith does not relieve you in complying with other provision laid down under Water (PCP) Act, 1974, Air (PCP) Act, 1981 and Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, and the Rules made there under.
- This authorization is subject to statutory and other clearances from Govt. of Odisha and / or Govt. of India as and when applicable.
- In case the quantity of generation of hazardous Waste exceeds the Authorized quantity, the industry shall apply for amendment of Authorization order.
- The industry shall strictly comply to the provisions of Hazardous and Other Wastes (Management and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016 and amendments made thereafter.
- 5. Annual returns in Form 4 (See Rules- 6 (5), 13 (8), 16 (6) & 20 (2)) shall be submitted to the Board for the financial year by 30th June of every year. It shall contain the detail quantities of generation, storage and disposal of different type of hazardous wastes such as recyclable, incinerable, land disposable.
- Steps shall be taken for reduction and prevention of the hazardous waste generated or for recycling or reuse.
- Environmental Information with respect to Air, Water, Hazardous Waste and Hazardous Chemicals shall be displayed at the main gate for public view.
- 8. The transport of the hazardous and other waste shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Rule, 2016 and the rules made by the Central Government under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 and the guidelines issued by the Central Pollution Control Board from time to time in this regard.

- The occupier shall provide the transporter with the relevant information in Form 9, regarding the hazardous nature of the wastes and measures to be taken in case of an emergency and shall label the hazardous and other wastes containers as per Form 8.
- 10. In case of transportation of hazardous waste and other wastes for recycling or utilization including co-processing to outside the state, the sender shall intimate both the State Pollution Control Boards before handing over the waste to the transporter.
- Manifest system (Movement document) shall be strictly followed as per Rule-19 and to be submitted to this office as per the Rule. The industry shall check the authenticity of the way bill of the transport vehicle to ensure supply of hazardous waste to the authorized destination.
- 12. All the hazardous waste shall be stored in impervious pits / containers / floors under cover shed with adequate capacity having spill containment facility. The spilled hazardous waste shall be re-collected and stored in impervious pits / containers / floors under cover shed prior to sale / disposal.
- 13. The schedule of hazardous waste and the quantity as specified shall only be disposed off as per the stipulation prescribed in this authorisation.
- 14. This authorization does not permit you to either receive and process or generate hazardous waste in case validity of Consent to Operate of your industry ceases. However you can carry out handling, storage, treatment, transport and disposal of hazardous waste and other wastes generated previously during such period to avoid accumulation of hazardous waste.
- 15. The industry shall store the accumulated hazardous waste for a period not exceeding 90 days and shall dispose as per the stipulation prescribed in this authorisation order. In case, generation of any category of Hazardous Waste is less than 10 T/A, then such waste can be stored up to a period of 180 days before disposal. In case of any violation, authorization granted shall be suspended / cancelled.
- 16. The industry shall apply for renewal of authorization in Form-1, 120 days before expiry of this authorization order enclosing Annual Return in Form 4, Manifest copies in Form 10 and compliance to the conditions stipulated in this order along with adequate processing fees.
- 17. In case of transportation of hazardous and other waste, the responsibility of safe transport shall be either of the sender or the receiver whosoever arranges the transport and has the necessary authorisation for transport from the concerned State Pollution Control Board. This responsibility should be clearly indicated in the manifest.

- The unit shall follow On-site and Off-site Emergency plan during all activities involving hazardous wastes to avert accidents, fire and other environmental damages.
- The unit shall follow all safety protocols during handling, transportation and disposal of hazardous wastes.

C. Additional conditions:

 The unit shall dispose the hazardous wastes as per the disposal options mentioned in the authorisation order.

Member Secretary

To

The Proprietor
M/s N. S. Chemicals,
At- Plot No. - E-72, Chhend Colony,
Rourkela, Dist - Sundargarh,
Odisha - 769015

Memo No. _____ Dt. ____
Copy to the

- Collector & District Magistrate, Sundargarh.
- 2. Director, Factories & Boilers, Odisha, Bhubaneswar.
- 3. Regional Officer, State Pollution Control Board, Odisha, Rourkela.
- 4. Guard file.

Additional Chief Environmental Engineer

FORM 10

[See rule 19 (1)]

MANIFEST FOR HAZARDOUS AND OTHER WASTE

| 1. | Sender's name and mailing address | Isw wheel Hd, Nungeron ironer |
|------|--|--|
| | (including Phone No. and e-mail) | JEW Heel Hd, Nungeron iron en mine, At, Muguen, po, Swali Bark Dilt, Keen) har. Odisha |
| 2 | Cond. | |
| 2. | Sender's authorisation No. | 2ND/2V/HW/906/14/2029 |
| 4. | Manifest Document No. | ^ |
| 30.0 | Transporter's name and address: (including Phone No. and e-mail) | seff. |
| 5. | Type of vehicle | (Truck/Tanker/Special Vehicle) |
| 6. | Transporter's registration No. | NIL |
| 7. | Vehicle registration No. : | 001429814 |
| 8. | Receiver's name and mailing address | MIS N.S Chemicals., At plot No. |
| | (including Phone No. and e-mail) | Chhend colony Roulkel 9 Dist, Su |
| | i and the second | edisha. 769015 may - & NSchemical |
| 9. | Receiver's authorisation No. | IND 194/ HW/706/14/2023 |
| 10 | Waste description : | Whed waste Unb oil 7:35 KL m³ or MT 35 Ramuls Nos. |
| | Total quantity | 7:35 Km3 or MT |
| | No. of Containers | 35 Panels Nos. |
| | | |
| 12 | Physical form | (Solid/Semi- |
| | : | Solid/Sludge/Oily/Tarry/Slurry/Liquid) |
| 13. | Special handling instructions and additional information : | |
| 14 | The state of the s | I hereby declare that the contents of |
| | | the consignment are fully and |
| | | accurately described above by |
| | | proper shipping name and are |
| | | categorised, packed, marked, and |
| | EEL T. | labelled, and are in all respects in |
| 1 | (a) | proper conditions for transport by |
| Ñ | (2) - (2) | road according to applicable national |
| | 0 | government regulations. |
| | Name and stamp: Signature: Mor | |
| | HOR Parage 12 | 26 2023 |
| 15. | Transporter acknowledgement of receipt of Wastest E.M.C. | |
| | Name and stay Signature: Mo | nth Day Year |
| | z Danish 12 | |
| 16. | Receipt of hazardous | |
| 10. | Name or Signature: Mo | |
| | Danish 1 | 2 26 2023 |
| | 12 P | |
| | | |

FORM 10 [See rule 19 (1)]

MANIFEST FOR HAZARDOUS AND OTHER WASTE

| 1. | Sender's name and mailing address | |
|-----|--|--|
| 1. | (including Phone No. and e-mail) | Jew steel Itd Nuggary inch one mine At. Nuggary po. Guali Partil Dist Keonjhar odisha |
| | (including Phone No. and e-mail) | ene mine At, Mungaen po. munit Bortil |
| 2. | Sender's authorisation No. | Dist- Keonjhar . edisher |
| 3. | Manifest Document No. | IND/IV/HW/706/14/2023 |
| 4. | | <u> </u> |
| | Transporter's name and address: (including Phone No. and e-mail) | Self. |
| 5. | Type of vehicle | (Truck/Tanker/Special Vehicle) |
| 6. | ransporter's registration No | 001117 9015 AUI |
| 7. | Vehicle registration No. : | 00147 9815 |
| 8. | Receiver's name and mailing address | MIS N.S. chemicals: At Polot No. E. 72, |
| | (including Phone No. and e-mail) | Chhend Colony Roulled 9 DIH - Sunda forh. |
| _ | : | odisha - 769015 mail · No chemical 29020 /9 |
| 9. | Receiver's authorisation No. : | OD1479815 MIS N.S. chemicals. At Polot No. E. 72 Chhend Colony Roullel 9 DIN-Sundr garh. Odisha. 769015. mail. No Chemical 20028/9 IND/IN/H0/706/14/2023 NOO. 17 |
| 10. | Waste description : | Used weste dub oil. |
| 11. | Total quantity : | 7:35 K m³ or MT |
| | No. of Containers : | 1.35 K m³ or MT 25. NO parrel s. Nos. |
| 12. | | (Solid/Semi- |
| | | Solid/Sludge/Oily/Tarry/Slurry/Liquid) |
| 13. | Special handling instructions and additional information : | |
| 14. | Sender's Certificate | hereby declare that the contents of |
| | | the consignment are fully and |
| | | accurately described above by |
| | | proper shipping name and are |
| | | categorised, packed, marked, and |
| | | abelled, and are in all respects in |
| | | proper conditions for transport by |
| | | road according to applicable national |
| + | | government regulations. |
| | Name and stamp: Signature: Mont | |
| 45 | Afor Party | 26 2023 |
| 15. | Transporter acknowledgement of receipt of | |
| 1 | Name and samp: Signature: Mon | |
| | X Danish 12 | |
| | | |
| | Receiver's ification for receipt of hazardous a | nd other waste |
| | Receiver's continuous and samp: Signature: Mon | |



Government of India Form GST REG-06

[See Rule 10(1)]

Registration Certificate

Registration Number: 21AEUPS6861B1ZA

| 1. | Legal Name | MANISH KUMAR SINGH | | | | |
|----------|---|--|----------------|----|----|--|
| 2. | Trade Name, if any | N. S. CHEMICALS | | | | |
| 3. | Constitution of Business | | Proprietorship | | | |
| 4. | Address of Principal Place of Business | IDC, PLOT NO-37, KALUNGA, KALUNGA, KALUNGA, Sundargarh, Odisha, 770031 | | | | |
| 5. | Date of Liability | 01/07/2017 | | | | |
| 6. | Date of Validity | From | 28/10/2017 | То | NA | |
| 7. | Type of Registration | Regular | | | | |
| 8. | Particulars of Approving Auth | ority | | | | |
| | | | Signature | | | |
| | ne | | | | | |
| Nam | | | | | | |
| 10000000 | gnation | | | | | |
| 1-11-4 | gnation dictional Office | | | | | |

This is a system generated digitally signed Registration Certificate issued based on the deemed approval of application on

Annexure A



Details of Additional Place of Business(s)

0

GSTIN 21AEUPS6861B1ZA

Legal Name MANISH KUMAR SINGH

Trade Name, if any N. S. CHEMICALS

Total Number of Additional Places of Business(s) in the State



GSTIN

21AEUPS6861B1ZA

Legal Name

MANISH KUMAR SINGH

Trade Name, if any

N. S. CHEMICALS

Details of Proprietor

8

Name

MANISH KUMAR SINGH

Designation/Status

PROPRIETOR

Resident of State

Odisha

S. CHEMICALS

Mfg. : Lubricating Oil

To. JSW limited Barbil

Proprietor (Manish ku Singh)

AUTHORIZATION LETTER

We are authorized that Mr Danish khan, he is one of our Repersentives. He LIFT Used Lubricants oil and sings the all documents behalf the company. Our company has been register in Orissa state Pollution Control Board Bhubaneswar and Central Control Board Delhi. Certificate in enclosed.

The Authorization Certificated will Valid up to 31/03/2024.

Sgn of Danish Khan Attested by mg Yours Faithfully Adar card Enclosed: M/S N.S.CHEMICAL

> Office & Factory : Plot No. - 37, Industrial Estate, Kalunga, Rourkela - 770031 (Odisha)

Telephone . 0661-2955006 (F), cell : 9437220798

E-Mail : nschemical 2902@vahoo.in nschemical2902@gmail.com





ଭାରତ ସରକାର

Unique Identification Authority of Indi-

ନାମାଙ୍କନ କୁମ / Enrollment No.: 0654/03111/39484

To

ତନୀଞ୍ଜ ଅପାର୍ତ୍ତ

Danish Ansari

HIRAKUD COLONY

NALDA

Barbil

Nalade

Kendujhar Odisha 758035

9078049942

ME360769227FH



ଆପଣଙ୍କ ଆଧାର ସଂଖ୍ୟା / Your Aadhaar No. :

6913 1293 4262

ମୋ ଆଧାର, ମୋ ପରିଚୟ





ତନୀଷ ଅପାଦି Danish Ansari ଜଳ୍ମ ଜାଭିଷ / DOB : 27/12/1995 ପୁଲ୍ଲ / Male



6913 1293 4262

ମୋ ଆଧାର, ମୋ ପରିଚୟ





Water supply and Sanitation





Medical Facilities

Sustainable Development

(FORM - O)

(See rule 29F (2) and 29L)
Report of medical examination under rule 29B

t of medical examination under rule 29E (To be issued in Triplicate)

| Certificate No Tsw/oHc/2022 I-252, Certified that Shri/Shrimati* Swapan Gayen employed as Assistant Manager In Nuagan IRON ORE mines |
|--|
| Certified that Shri/Shrimati* Swapan Gayen |
| employed as ASSISTANT MANAGER In NUAGAON IRON DRE mines |
| Form A No |
| examination. He/she* appears to beyears of age. The findings of the examining authority are |
| given in the attached sheet. It is considered that Shri/Shrimati* Swapan |
| |
| (a) * is medically fit for any employment/ graduate/technician apprentice training in mines. |
| (b)* is suffering from |
| (1) any employment in mine; or |
| (2) any employment below ground; or |
| (3) any employment or work |
| (c)* is suffering from |
| |



Signature of the Examinating Authority

(Name and Designation in Block letters)

Place:

Date:

03.05.2022

^{*} Delete whatever is not applicable.

^{**} One copy of the certificate shall be handed over to the person concerned and another copy shall be sent to the manager of the mine concerned by registered post; and the third copy shall be retained by the examining authority.

Report of the Examining Authority (To be filled in for every medical examination whether initial or periodical or re -examination or after cure/control of disability). Annexure to Certificate No..... as result of medical examination on Identification Mark Left thumb impression of the candidate i. A cut mark on right hand thump. ii. 1. General Development: Good/Fair/Poor 2. Height.....167....CMS 4. Eyes: (ii) Any Organic disease of eyes: (iii) Night Blindness (iv) Color Blindness (v) Squint* (* to be tested in special case) 5. Ears: (i) Hearing Right Ear..... 15 (45) Left Ear..... (ii) Any Organic Disease: 6. Respiratory System: Chest measurement (i) After full Inspiration..... 7. Circulatory System: Blood Pressure: 122 82 mm/Hg. Pulse 78 / min 8. Abdomen: Tenderness No Liver Non Spleen HOM Tumor No 9. Nervous System: History of Fits or epilepsy Paralysis Mental Health 10. Locomotor System: 11. Skin: 12. Hernia: 13. Hydrocele: 14. Any Other Abnormality 15. Urines:

Place:

Reaction Albumin Sugar 16. Skiagram of Chest:

17. Any other "C" test considered necessary by the examining authority.

18. Any opinion of Specialist considered necessary:

Dr. Santosh Kaprar Mishra MISS AND APTOCLU (Signature of the examining Authority)

Regd. No- 16388/2007 (Odisha

BE

Report of Medical Examination as per the recommendations of National Safety Conferences in Mines (To be used in continuation with Form O)

| I. Car | dio logical Assessmen | ıt: | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|---|----------|--|
| | Auscultation | S1 | 06 | irmal | |
| | Auscultation | S2 | 14 | urmal | |
| | | Additional Sound | | ormal No | |
| Electro | ocardiograph (12 leads) |) findings : | Normal/A | | |
| Enclos | ed ECG | | 1 torniu/1 | Onorman | |
| 2. Neu | rological Assessment: | | | | |
| | Findings | | Normal/Abnormal | | |
| Superf | icial Reflexes | | | | |
| Deep I | Reflexes | 821 | Dog | 71 | |
| Perinh | eral Circulation | | Hon | | |
| - 3 | | | Hon | | |
| | ional Syndromes | | tu | | |
| . ILO | Classification of Che | st Radiograph: | | | |
| rofusi | ion of Pneumoconiosis | opacities | Grades | Types | |
| Present | t/Absent | ole | | | |
| Enclose | ed Chest Radiograph | | 00 | | |
| . Aud | iometry Findings: | | | | |
| | ction Type | Left Ear | Right | Ear | |
| | nduction | Wermal/Abnormal | Normal/Abnormal | | |
| | Conduction | Normal/Abnormal | Normal/Abnormal | | |
| nclose | ed Audiometry Report: | | | | |
| SI.No. | ological/Microbiologi | | | | |
| 1 | | Tests | Findings | | |
| 2 | Blood-Tc,Dc,Hb,ESF | R, Platelets | WNL/Abnormal | | |
| 3 | Blood Sugar- Fasting Lipid profile | & PP | WNL/Abnormal | | |
| 4 | | | WNL/Abnor | | |
| 4 Blood Urea, Creatinine 5 Urine Routine | | | WNL/Abnormal | | |
| 6 Stool Routine | | | WNL/Abnormal | | |
| 1000 | d Investigation Reports | | WNL/Abnor | mal | |
| Speci | al Tests for MN expos | euro. | | | |
| | Behavioral | Disturbances | D | | |
| | | ch Defect | Present/Not | | |
| Neur | ological Disturbances | Tremor | Present/Not | | |
| | 5 = -3-ai ouiio03 | Adiadocokinesia | Present/Not Present | | |
| | | | Present/Not Present Present/Not Present | | |

7. Any other Special Test Required:

Ur. Santosh Kumar Mishra MbJS, MD AFILHELM Occussivesth Health Why Islan Regd. No- 16388/2007 (Odisha

Awareness program on Occupational Health













Regd. Office: JSW Centre Bandra Kurla Complex,

Bandra (East), Mumbai – 400 051 CIN : L27102MH1994PLC152925

Phone : +91 22 4286 1000 Fax : +91 22 4286 3000 Website : <u>www.jsw.in</u>

No. JSW/S/O/2021/194 Date: 18/08/2021

To, The Sarpanch, Loidapada Gram Panchayat

Sub: - Submission of Environment Clearance letter for the **Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine of M/s JSW Steel Ltd.**

Ref: - Environment Clearance Letter No F. No. J-11015/1156/2007-IA.II (M) dated 05.08.2021 issued by MOEF&CC, GOI.

Dear Sir,

With reference to aforesaid subject, we would like to submit that M/s JSW Steel Limited has obtained the Environment Clearance for Nuagaon Iron ore mine for expansion in Iron Ore production from 5.2 Million TPA to 7.99 Million TPA (ROM) along with existing 2.0 Million TPA Beneficiation Plant and Crusher and Screen Plants in the mine lease area of 767.284 Ha located in the village(s) of Nuagaon, Guali, Topadihi, Barapada and Katasahi, Tehesil- Barbil, Keonjhar District, Odisha from MOEF&CC, GOI on 05.08.2021.

To comply the EC Standard condition (I. Statutory Compliance point no 5), a copy of environment clearance is submitted for your kind record and perusal.

Thanking you,

Yours Faithfully For JSW Steel Ltd

Baswaraj M Dalgade (Authorized Signatory)

Encl: As above



Part of O. P. Jindal Group





Regd. Office: JSW Centre Bandra Kurla Complex,

Bandra (East), Mumbai – 400 051 CIN : L27102MH1994PLC152925

Phone : +91 22 4286 1000 Fax : +91 22 4286 3000

Website : www.jsw.in

Date: 18/08/2021

No. JSW/S/O/2021/195

To, The Sarpanch, Guali Gram Panchayat

Sub: - Submission of Environment Clearance letter for the Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine of M/s JSW Steel Ltd.

Ref: - Environment Clearance Letter No F. No. J-11015/1156/2007-IA.II (M) dated 05.08.2021 issued by MOEF&CC, GOI.

Dear Sir,

With reference to aforesaid subject, we would like to submit that M/s JSW Steel Limited has obtained the Environment Clearance for Nuagaon Iron ore mine for expansion in Iron Ore production from 5.2 Million TPA to 7.99 Million TPA (ROM) along with existing 2.0 Million TPA Beneficiation Plant and Crusher and Screen Plants in the mine lease area of 767.284 Ha located in the village(s) of Nuagaon, Guali, Topadihi, Barapada and Katasahi, Tehesil- Barbil, Keonjhar District, Odisha from MOEF&CC, GOI on 05.08.2021.

To comply the EC Standard condition (I. Statutory Compliance point no 5), a copy of environment clearance is submitted for your kind record and perusal.

Thanking you,

Yours Faithfully For JSW Steel Ltd

Baswaraj M Dalgade (Authorized Signatory)

Encl: As above





BHUBANESWAR BHUBANESWAR TUESDAY [0.08.202]

Pujas are to be conducted in an indoorlike condition only for observance of rituals without public participation

newindianexpress_o com

GOVERNMENT LOCKS ALL FESTIVALS

No public celebration of Pujas this year too

EXPRESS NEWS SERVICE

WITH the Covid pandemic still raging strong, the Odisha government on Monday said there will be no public celebration of festivals across the State including Ganesh Puja, Durga Puja, Lawni Puja and Kali Puja this year too.

However, festival rituals in temples and other places of worship will continue as usual with a limited persons, Ganesh Puja has been allowed in educational institutions but with participation of a limited and strict adherence to Covid norms.

Releasing the guidelines, Chief Secretary Suresh Maha-

Ganesh Puja, Durga Puja, Laxmi Puja and Kali Puja

CP to allow festivals at mandap in Twin City Idol height in mandap patra said, "It is not possible to adhere to Covid appropriate behaviour during celebration of puja festivals and congrega-tions have potential to cause spread of the virus. Pujas are to be conducted in an indoor-like condition only for observ-ance of rituals without public

participation."
For conducting puja in pandals and mandaps, the organisers will have to get necessary permission from the district magistrate or any other officer authorised by him. In Bhubaneswar and Cuttack, permission will be given by the Com-

missioner of Police of the two cities or any other officer authorised by him.

The guidelines issued by the office of the Special Relief Commissioner (SRC) said that there should not be more than seven persons including organisers and priests and support staff present in the pula pandal or mandap. "There will be no public darshan for devotees. Pula pandals or mandaps have to be covered on three sides. The fourth side shall also be covered in a way not to allow any public view of the idols. The size of idols should be less than four feet and no public address system is allowed," the SRC order said.

The persons present at puja

THE MOST COST-EFFECTIVE

WAY TO REACH YOUR CUSTOMERS

Advertising in The New Indian Express 'Business & Enterprise' column helps to reach your customers in Tamil Nadu. Karnataka, Kerala, Andhra Pradesh, Telangana Odisha and The Morning Standard, New Delhi in a cost effective manner, yielding more returns! No matter what your business, find your customers here!

BUSINESS & ENTERPRISE

pandal or mandap will have to follow all Covid protocols and abio by any other conditions as imposed by local administration.

The SRC order said that there would be no immersion procession and idols will be immersed in artificial ponds created by the local administration. Community feasts associated with the festivals or pujas have also been banned.

"Any person found violating the guidelines will be punished in accordance with the provisions of Section 51 to 60 of the Disaster Management Act, 2005 and the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897 besides legal action under Section 188 of IPC and other legal provisions as applicable," the order added.

Lawyers suspend boycott of Chief Justice court

EXPRESS NEWS SERVICE

THE Orissa High Court Bar Association (OHCBA) on Monday suspended its boy-cott of the Chief Justice's

cott of the Chief Justice's court.

OHCBA member lawyers were boycotting the Chief Justice's court-since live streaming of the court proceedings was started on August 2. The live streaming of the proceedings was started on trial basis on that day and then discontinued till another trial run on Monday from 2 pm.

The association has been demanding immediate with-

drawal of the High Court of Orissa Live Streaming of Court Proceedings Rules, 2021 as it was implemented without taking into consideration the views and suggestion of the association and the pros and cons.

OHCBA secretary JK Lenka said the decision to suspend abstention of the court of Chief Justice by member lawyers was taken by the general body.

A final decision will be taken after a meeting with the Chief Justice, he said and added that a committee formed for the purpose will represent OHCBA at the meeting to be held soon.

Rent-free land for Bagchi Cancer Centre gets Cabinet approval

EXPRESS NEWS SERVICE

Behubaneswar

THE State Cabinet on Monday approved the Revenue department's proposal to provide government land measuring 20 acre each in Infocity. If or establishment of Bagchi-Sri Shankar Cancer Centre and Research Institute, and Bagchi Karunashraya Palliative Care Centre on payment of a token ₹1 per annum towards annual ground rent and cess.

The Cabinet meeting chaired by Chief Minister Naveen Patnaik also decided to waive off stamp duty and registration fees amounting ₹2.92 crore for execution of lease deed of the land in Chandihata mouza of Khurda district.

Chief Secretary Suresh Mahapatra said the State government is committed to fulfil the healthcare needs of the people in an equitable, efficient, transparent and time-bound manner.

The Cabinet further ap-

manner.

The Cabinet further approved the proposal for lease of 18.23 acre of government land in Kalamati mouza under

EXPRESS NEWS SERVICE @ Bhubaneswar

OF the 374 educationally backward districts in the country, 18 are in Odisha. This was informed by Union Education Minister Dharmendra Pradhan while replying to a question in the Lok Sabha by MPS Rama Devi and Harish Dwivedi.

Sambalpur tehsil in favour of the Director, IIM Indore and Mentor Director. IIM Sambalpur for establishment of a permanent campus of IIM Sambalpur. The land is given free of premium and incidental charges subject to payment of ₹100 per acre per annum towards annual ground rent and cess at the rate of 75 per cent of the ground rent. The government would have to forgo over ₹4.21 crore on non-recurring basis (one time) and another ₹6.67 lakh on recurring basis. In a separate decision, the Cabinet approved the lowest turnkey tender of TATA Projects Ltd amounting to \$331.28 for execution of Shree Mandira Parikrama project in the heritage city of Puri under ABADHA scheme. The work is targeted for completion within a period of 18 months, Mahapatra said.

The Cabinet also approved 16 proposals including appointment of Anjan Kumar Manik, retired IAS officer, as member in the Odisha Public Service Commission.

18 dists are educationally backward

OTHER DECISIONS

Proposal for lease of 18.23 acre of govt land to IIM Sambalpur

Lowest turnkey tender of TATA Projects Ltd for execution of heritage plan in Puri

Appointment of retired IAS officer Anjan Manik as member in OPSC



The State
government is
committed to fulfil
the healthcare
needs of the people
in an equitable,
efficient,
transparent and
time-bound
manner

PUBLIC NOTICE

EVERY MONDAY For details: 92443 17292

JSW STEEL LIMITED, ODISHA

JSW STEEL LIMITED, ODISHA

Notice is herewith given to all that Government of India, Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change has accorded Environmental Clearance as recommended by EAC during its 31st and 32nd EAC meetings with specific and Standard conditions for the Nuagaon Iron-ore mine of M/s JSW Steel Limited for expansion in Iron-ore production from 5.62 MTPA to 7.99 MTPA (ROM) along with existing 2.0 MTPA Beneficiation plant and Grusher and Screen Plants in the mine lease area of 603.666Ha (FC available 476.205 + non-forest area 127.461Ha) out of total lease area 767.284Ha located in the village(s) of Nuagaon, Guali, Topadihi, Barapada and Katasahi, Tehsil-Barbil, Dist-Keonjhar, Odisha on 5th August 2021 in accordance with the Environmental Impact assessment Notification, 2006 and further amendments thereto.
Copies of the Environment clearance letter are available with the State Pollution control Board/Committee and may also be seen on the website of the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change at www.parivesh.nic.in

www.parivesh.nic.in

STEEL AUTHORITY OF INDIA LIMITED Rourkela Steel Plant Rourkela - 769 011, Odisha, India

The public NoTICE
It is hereby informed to all that, Environmental Clearence was granted vice Letter No.-1-1015/418/2008-IA-18/0/ deted 21st. December, 2012 vice Letter No.-1-1015/418/2008-IA-18/0/ deted 21st. December, 2012 vice Letter No.-1-1015/418/2008-IA-18/0/ deted 21st. December, 2012 vice Debt 10 of Tolking (S. D. s. mile Lib.) Polyect of Mys. Steel Authority of India a Limited (SAIL), located at Wilege Bolani, Testal Barbili. District Keonjian, of Osika. The Environmental Clearance was amended by MoEFBCC vide even letter dated 17th February, 2014 and further amended by MoEFBCC letter dated 30,7-200. The extension of Environmental Clearance amendment order Dt. 30,02/202 has been granted by MoEFBCC vide even letter Dt. 50,08/2021. Copy of the amended Environmental Clearance amendment order Dt. 30,02/202 has been with the State Pollution Control Board, Odisk and also at whester of Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Charged thttp://environment.sci.org/s

Registered Office: Ispat Bhawan, Lodi Road, New Delhi 110 00 Corporate Identity Number 127109DL1973G01006454, Website: www.sail.co.i

There's a little bit of SAIL in everybody's life

MPS Rama Devi and Harish Dwivedi. An expert committee constituted by the University Grants Commission (UGC) has identified these districts based on various educational parameters including gross enrollment ratio, college population ratio and average enrollment per college. The districts are Angul, Balangir, Bargarh, Boudh, Deogarh, Dhenkanal, Gajapati, Ganjam, Kalahandi, Kandhamal, Keonjhar, Koraput, Malkangiri, Nabarangpur, Nayagarh, Nuapada, Raya-

Six held with brown sugar worth over ₹1 cr

Sugar worth over \$\frac{2}{1}\$ cr
Cuttack: Commissionerate
Police on Monday arrested six
persons and seized 1.159 kg
brown sugar worth over \$\frac{2}{1}\$ crore from them. The accused
are Debasis Das (23) of
Kujang, Ullash Chandra Das
(45) of Jamudanda, Lara Bhoi
(25) of Alana Hatt Teil
Sahu (31) of Alana Hat Teil
Sahu in Jagatsighpur,
Chaturbhuja Barik (27) of
Satapola in Puri and Manas Chaturbhija Barik (27) of Satapola in Puri and Manas Chand (26) of Sahebzada Bazar in Cuttack. Briefing media persons, Commissioner of Police Soumendra Priyadarshi said acting on specific intelligence input about assembling of some drug peddlers at the backside of RNT School for supplying brown sugar to local dealers, a team of Lalbag police along with the special squad raided the spot and apprehended the accused with two motorcycles. During search, six accused with two motorcycles. During search, six polythene pockets containing 1,159 kg brown sugar worth #1.10 were seized from them. The accused used to procure the contraband from Balasore and supplied to dealers in different districts.

पंजाब नैशनल बैंक <mark>थि pab</mark> punjeb national bank

gada and Sonepur.

As per UGC, Odisha has the highest number of educationally backward districts compared to its neighbour Andhra Pradesh which has 11 such districts, Chhattisgarh (15), Jharkhand (12) and West Bengal (17).

The Union Minister informed that the Centre has taken a number of measures to improve the educational standards in the country with special focus on the educationally backward districts. The measures include integrated scheme for School Education Samagra Shiksha - that enables all children to have access to quality education with an equitable and inclusive classroom environment. The scheme covers 11.61akh schools, over 15.6 crore students and s71lakh teachers of government and aided schools.

(A Government of India Undertaking)
PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK, CIRCLE OFFICE, CUTTACK
PORT NO. 14/32, Kharvel Nagar, Holl-TVI, Rhubanes CORRIGENDUM CUM EXTENTION OF BID

in Note Paragraph, in Note paragraph Brackets as "(approximately 10 four wheelers & 30 two t of (approximately 40-50 vehicles). Time for ided till 23.08.2021 latest by 4.00 PM. All oth extended till 23,98,2021 latest by 4,00 PM. All other fects remainschanged. Fordelalis please visit bank's website: www.pablindla.in Chief Manager, GSAD, PNB Circle Office, Cuttack

O SBI

STATE BANK OF INDIA

Muniguda Branch, Muniguda, Dist: Rayagada

Publication of Notice regarding possession of property uls 13(4) of SARFAESI Act 2002

Notice is hereby given under the Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Ac (No. 3 of 2002) and in overcise of powers conformed under section 13 (12) read with rule 3 of the Security Interest (Enforcement) 2002, a demand notice was issued on the data mentioned against account and stated hereinafter calling upon them to repay the switching of the Security Interest Account and stated hereinafter calling upon them to repay the switching the security interest Account and stated hereinafter calling upon them to repay the switching the security interest Account and stated hereinafter calling upon them to repay the switching the security interest Account and stated hereinafter calling upon them to repay the switching the security interest Account and stated hereinafter calling upon them to repay the switching the security interest Account and stated hereinafter calling upon them to repay the switching the security interest Account and stated hereinafter calling upon them to repay the switching the security interests Account and stated hereinafter calling upon them to repay the switching the security interests Account and stated hereinafter calling upon them to repay the switching the security interests Account and stated hereinafter calling upon them to repay the switching the security interests Account and stated hereinafter calling upon them to repay the switching the security interests Account and stated hereinafter calling upon them to repay the switching the security interests Account and stated hereinafter calling upon them to repay the switching the security interests Account and stated hereinafter calling upon them to repay the switching the security interests Account and stated hereinafter calling upon the switching the s

within 60 days from the date of receipt of the said notice.
The borrower having falled to repay the amount, notice is hereby given to the borrowers/guarantors and the public in general that the undersigned has laken POSSESSIGN of the property less described herein below in exercise of power conferred on him/her under section 13.4 Jot the said Act read with Rule 8 and 9 of the said Act on the dates mentioned below. The borrower(guarantor in particular and the public in general is hereby caustioned not to deal with the property less and any dealings with the property lies will be subject to the charge of the STATE BANK OF INDIA for the amount stated below with interest 8 expenses thereon. The borrower's attention is invited to provisions of sub-section (8) of section 13 of the Act, in respect of time available, to redeem the secure assets.

Name & Address

Obtain 50 the Property mortgaged

Date of Demand
Notice

Amount
Outstanding

of Borrower / Guarantor

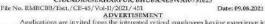
Borrower: Ms Badri Stores, Proprietor: Mr.
Mukesh Kumar Patra / Guarantor: Smt. K.
Indrabai Patro, Wo. K. Badrinareyan Patra, both
are At Mein Road, Muniquue, Dist Rayagada.

John St. K. Indrabai Patro, Brown St. Rayagada.

John St. ₹14,85,577/-

Date: 09.08.2021, Place: Muniguda

5d/- Authorised Officer, State Bank of India



File No. RMRCBB/Estt./CE-45/Vol-11/2021/451

Pale No. RMRCBB/Estt./CE-45/Vol-11/2021/451

Applications are invited from the interested retired employees having experience in the Covernment of India/ Autonomous Organisations/Public Sector Undertaking up to 10-09-2021 at 05:00 PM. Jor filling up of one position of Consultant (Civil Englacering) on contractual basis for a period of six months. Terms can be extended on basis of performance of the worker.

Eligibility Criteria

Below 64 years (on the Remuneration application) of Res 4600/- and above with 15 years experience in Civil Englacering and in the Crade Payof Res 4600/- and above with 15 years experience in Civil Englacering field. Preference will be given to the applicants having electrical knowledge.

Por detailed information and application form please visit to RMRC website wave trunches gov.in

LINGARAJ LAW COLLEGE

(CONSTITUENT COLLEGE OF BERHAMPUR UNIVERSITY)

LIGINEERING SCHOOL ROAD, BERHAMPUR GANJAM, ODISHA, PIN. 760 010

ND.323/LLC/BU/2021

Online Applications are invited from eligible candidates for admission into Three Year LLB. Course CS: Somester Pettern) for the Academic Session 2021-22. Interested applicants are advised to visit the age website https://llcbam.edu.in for information. Prospectus and Online Application Form. Important Dates :
i. Availability of Online Application 10/08/2021

| | Ferm & Prospectus | |
|-----|---|--|
| ll. | Last date for submission of Online Application form | 14/09/2021 or 14days form the date of publication of +3 (Plus Three) results of Berhampur University whichever is later. |
| HL | Last date for receipt of Hard Copy of Application Form with all required document by Regd./Speed Post | Three days from Last Date (as mentioned at SI. No. ii) by 04.30 p.m |

Hard copy of Application Form received after the due date (mentioned at St. No. iii above) shall not be entertained and the College will not be held responsible for any postal delay.

KALAMANDIR ANNUAL SALE in now on

Safe Shopping at Happy Price













କକାମୟିକ 🧺

Shop with a smile. 3, Western Market, Bhubaneswar 751009

Benarasis | Kanjeevarams | Odissis | Printed Silks | Brocades | Jamevars South Silks | Gadwals | Fancy Sarees | Lehengas | Sultings | Shirtings Suits | Jackets | Kurta Pyjamas | Sherwanis | Exclusive Readymades Women's Wear | Kidswear | Furnishings | Dress Materials



















ମାଲବାହୀରେଳର ୧୩ ଡବା ଧାରଣାଚ୍ୟୁତ

ଇଦ୍ରକ,୧୦।୮(ସପ୍ର): ଇଦ୍ରକ ଚରମ୍ପାସ୍ଥିତ ଧାମରା ରେଳ ପୋଲ ନିକଟରେ ରେକ ଧାରଣାଚ୍ୟୁତ ହୋଇଥିବା କଣାପଡ଼ିଛି । ଖାଲି ଥିବା ରେଳଟି ଧାମରା ଅଭିମୁଖେ ଯାଉଥିବା ସମୟରେ ଅପରାହ୍ମ ୨ଟାରେ ଏଭଳି ଅଘଟଣ ଘଟିଛି l ରେଳରେ ମୋଟ ୬୦ଟି ଡବା ଥିଲା । ଏଥିମଧରୁ ୧୩ଟି ଡବା ଧାରଣାଚ୍ୟୁତ ହୋଇଛି । ତେବେ ରେଳ ଇଞ୍ଜିନ ସୁରକ୍ଷିତ ରହିଛି । ଖବର ଲେଖା ହେବାବେଳକୁ ରେଳବାଇର ଏକ ସତନ୍ତ ଦଳ ପହଞ୍ଚି ସ୍ଥିତି ଅନୁଧାନ କରୁଛନ୍ତି ।

ହାଜର ହେଲେନି ବର୍ଷା, ଅନ୍ଭବ; ଶୁଣାଣି୧୮କୁ ଘୁଞ୍ଚିଲା

କଟକ,୧୦ I୮ (ବ୍ୟୁରୋ): କଟକ ପରିବାର ଅଦାଲତରେ ଆଜି ଅଭିନେତା ତଥା ସାଂସଦ ଅନୁଭବ ମହାଡି ଓ ଅଭିନେତ୍ରୀ ବର୍ଷା ପ୍ରିୟବର୍ଷିନୀ ଅନୁପସ୍ଥିତ ଥିଲେ । ଫଳରେ ମାମଲା ଅନୁଭବଙ୍କ ତରଫର ଦାୟର ଛାଡପଡ଼ ମାମଲାର ଷ୍ଟେମ୍ବର୍ଣ୍ଣ ବ୍ୟକ୍ତର କ୍ଷିଣ୍ଡାଣି ଅଗଷ୍ଟ ୧୮କୁ ଧାର୍ଯ୍ୟ ହୋଇଛି । ଦିଲ୍ଲାରେ ଥିବାରୁ ଅନୁଭବ ଆସି ପାରି ନଥିଲେ । ଅନ୍ୟପକ୍ଷରେ ବର୍ଷା ବ୍ୟକ୍ତିଗତ କାରଣର ଅନପସ୍ଥିତ ରହିଥିବା ନେଇ ଜ୍ଞାରଣ ପକ୍ଷକ ଓକିଛି ଅବନାତକୁ ଅବଗତ କରିଥିଲେ । ଅନୁଭବ ବିଲ୍ଲାର ପଟିଆଲା ହାଉସ ପରିବାର ଅଦାଳତରେ ଛାଡ଼ପତ୍ର ପାଇଁ ଗଲା ବର୍ଷ ଜୁଲାଇ ୧୬ରେ କରିଥିବା ଆବେଦନ ସର୍ବୋଚ୍ଚ ନ୍ୟାୟାଳୟଙ୍କ ନିର୍ଦ୍ଦେଶରେ କଟକ ପରିବାର ଅଦାଲତକୁ ସ୍ଥାନାନ୍ତର ହୋଇଥିଲା ।

କର୍ପୋରେସନ୍ ବ୍ୟାଙ୍କର ୫.୬କୋଟିରଣଠକେଇ

ତ୍ତୁବନେଶ୍ୱର,୧୦୮(ନି.ପ୍ର): କପୋଟେଧନ୍ କ୍ୟାକ୍ତ ଓ ୫.୬୨ କୋଟି ଟଙ୍କା ଠକେଇ ମାମଲାରେ ରାଜ୍ୟ କାଥେରିସାନଙ୍କୁ ତାମିଲନାଡୁର ଡ୍ରିଚିରୁ ଗିରଫ କରିଛି । କୋଟି କୋଟି ଟଙ୍କା ଠକେଇ କରିବା ପରେ କାଥେରିସାନ ତାମିଲ୍ନାଡୁ ଡ୍ରିଚିପଲ୍ଲା ଜିଲାର ଥିଭାକୁଡି ଥାନା ଞ୍ଜାନାଓଲି ଗ୍ରାମକୁ ପଳାଇଥିଲେ । ତାଙ୍କୁ ଗତକାଲି ଗିରପ କରିବା ପରେ ଅର୍ଥନୈତିକ ଅପରାଧ ଶାଖା ଡିଚିନାପଲ୍ଲୀୟିତ ବିତାର ବିଭାଗୀୟ ଦଣ୍ଠାଧୀଶ ନିକଟରେ ବ୍ରତନ୍ୟପକ୍ଷୟଟ ବଚୀର ବଜାତାୟ ବଞ୍ଚାଠାର ନକ୍ଷତର ହାଳର କରିଥିଲା । କାଥେରିସାନଙ୍କୁ ପୂଳିସ ଜିମାରେ ଭୁବନେଶ୍ୱର ଅଣାଯାଇଛି । ଆସନ୍ତାକାଲି ସ୍ଥାନୀୟ ଉପଖଣ୍ଡ ବିଚାରବିଭାଗାୟ ଦଣ୍ଡାଧାଶ(ଏସ୍ଡିଜେଏମ୍)ଙ୍କ ନିକଟରେ କାଥେରାସାନଙ୍କୁ ହାଳର କରାଯିବ ବୋଲି ଜଣାପଡିଛି । ୫ ବର୍ଷ ପରେ ଅଭିଯୁକ୍ତକୁ ଠାବ କରାଯାଇଛି । ବର୍ତ୍ତମାନର ୟୁନିଅନ୍ ବ୍ୟାଙ୍କ ତଥା

ତ୍ତିଚିର୍ ଅଭିଯକ୍ତ ଗିରଫ

ନରସୀମ**ା**ଙ୍କ ଅଭିଯୋଗକ୍ରମେ ଅର୍ଥନୈତିକ ଅପରାଧ ଶାଖା ୨୦୧୫ ଫେବୃଆରୀ ୯ରେ ମାମଲା ରୁକ୍ର କରିଥିଲା । ଅଭିଯୋଗ ଅନୁସାରେ ୨୦୦୯ରେ 'ମେସର୍ସ ଜଗନ୍ନାଥ ଫାଇନାନୁ ସଭିସେସ୍ ଲିମିଟେଡ'ର

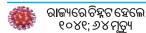
ଗିରଫ କଲା ରାଜ୍ୟ ଅର୍ଥନୈତିକ ଅପରାଧ ଶାଖା

ପରିଚାଳନା ନିର୍ଦ୍ଦେଶକ ତଥା 'ମେସର୍ସ କେଏଏସ୍ ଫାଉଷ୍ଟେସନ୍'ର ମୁଖ୍ୟ ନିର୍ବାହୀ ଅଧିକାରୀ ଏସ୍ ଦାରେଞ୍ଜୟ ଓ ମୁଖ୍ୟ । ଜାଥେରିସାନ୍ କପୋରେସନ୍ ବ୍ୟାଙ୍କରେ ୫ କୋଟି ଟଙ୍କାର ଏକ କୃଷି ରଣ ପାଇଁ ଆବେଚନ କରିଥିଲେ । ରୀଜ୍ୟର ବିଭିନ୍ନ ସୃଙ୍ଘ ସହାୟିକା ଗୋଷ୍ପାକୁ କୃଷି ଉପକରଣ ଯୋଗାଇ ଦେବା ଲାଗି ବ୍ୟାଙ୍କ ଏହି ରଣକୁ ନିର୍ଦ୍ଦେଶକ କାଥେରିସାନ୍ ଏହି ରଣ ନେବା ପରେ ପରିଶୋଧ ବାବଦରେ କିଛି ମାସ କିଞ୍ଜି ପୈଠ କରିଥିଲେ । ୨୦୧୧ରେ ହଠାତ କାଥେରିସାନ କିୟି ଦେବା ବହ୍ଦ କରି

ବ୍ୟକ୍ଷୟତ୍ତଳା ବ୍ୟାଙ୍କ ପକ୍ଷରୁ ଏହି ରଣ ବାବଦ ଖୋଳତାଡ଼ ଆରୟ ହୋଇଥିଲା । ଏବେ ଏହି ରଣ ୫.୬୨ କୋଟି ଟଙ୍କାରେ ପହଞ୍ଚିଛି l ବ୍ୟାଙ୍କ ପକ୍ଷର ଖୋଳତାଡ କରାଯିବା ବେଳେ କାଥେରିସାନ୍ ରଣ ନେବା ଲାଗି ଯେଉଁ କାଗଳପତ୍ର ଦାଖଲ କରିଥିଲେ ସେସବୁ ଜାଲ୍ ବୋଲି ଜଣାପଡିଥିଲା । ସେଭଳି କୌଣସି ଚାଷ କାର୍ଯ୍ୟ ପାଇଁ ଉପକରଣ କିଶା ଯାଇ ନ ଥିବା ଜଣାଯାଇଥିଲା । ଠକେଇ ଉଦ୍ଦେଶ୍ୟରେ ଏହି ଜାଲିଆଡି କରାଯାଇଥିବା ଡଦନ୍ତ ବେଳେ ଜଣାପଡିଛି । ଏହି ଅର୍ଥକୁ କାଥେରିସାନ୍ ତାକ ବ୍ୟକ୍ତିଗତ କାର୍ଯ୍ୟରେ ନିୟୋଜିତ କରିଥିଲେ ।

ଝାରସୁଗୁଡ଼ା,ସୁବର୍ତ୍ତପୁରରେ ଆକ୍ରାନ୍ତ ଶୂନ

ଂଶ୍ୱର,୧୦ ୮୮(ନି.ପ୍ର): ପଶ୍ଚିମ ଓଡ଼ିଶାରେ କରୋନା ମହାମାରୀର ଶୂନ୍ୟ ହୋଇ ଚାଲିଥିବାବେଳେ ପ୍ରାୟ ଜିଲା ଏବେ ନିୟନ୍ତ୍ରଣ ବକଯକୁ ଆସିଗଲାଣି । ଗତକାଲି ରାଜ୍ୟରେ ୫୬ହଜାର ୮୫୯ ନମୂନା ପରୀକ୍ଷା କରାଯାଇଥିବାବେଳେ ସେଥିରୁ ୧୦୪୧ ଆଜ୍ରାନ୍ତ ଚିନ୍ନଟ ହୋଇଛନ୍ତି ।



ଝାରସୁଗୁଡ଼ା ଓ ସୁବର୍ଷପୁରରେ ଜଣେ ହେଲେ ଆକ୍ରାନ୍ତ ବାହାରି ନାହାନ୍ତି। ସେହିପରି ବରଗଡ଼ରେ ୩ ଜଣ ଆକ୍ରାନ୍ତ ଚିହ୍ନଟ ହୋଇଥିବାବେଳେ ବଳାଙ୍ଗୀର ଓ ବୌଦ୍ଧରେ ଜଣେ, ଗଳପଡିରେ ୩, କଳାହାଣ୍ଡି, କୋରାପର ବଳାଥା ନତି ଓଡ଼ିଶାଧର କରଣ, ତାଞ୍ଚଳତେଷ ବା, କଳାଥାନ୍ତ, ତଳାଚାଣ୍ଡର ଓ କମ୍ପାନରେ ୫ ଲେଖାଏଁ, ମାରକାନଗିରିରେ ୩. ନଦରଙ୍ଗପୁର ଓ ନୂଆପଡ଼ାରେ ୨ ଲେଖାଏଁ, ସମ୍ଭନପୁରରେ ୯ ଆକ୍ରାଉ ବାହାରିଛନ୍ତି । ପଣ୍ଟିମ ଓଡ଼ିଶାରେ ଏବେ ପ୍ରାୟ ସମସ୍ତ ଜିଲାରେ ସକ୍ରିୟ ଅଜ୍ରାନ୍ତଙ୍କ ସଂଖ୍ୟା ଦୁଇ ଅଙ୍କ ଭିତରେ ରହିଛନ୍ତି। ଏହାବାଦ୍ ଖୋର୍ବାରେ ସର୍ବାଧିକ ୩୮୩ ଜଣ ଚିହ୍ନଟ ହୋଇଥିବା ବେଳେ କଟକରୁ ୧୩୨ ବାହାରିଛନ୍ତି। କଟକରେ

ଉପର ତଳ ହେଉଛି । କଟକ ଜିଲା ଧୀରେ ନିୟନ୍ତ୍ରଣ ବଳୟ ଭିତରକୁ ଆସୁଛି । ଅବଶିଷ୍ଟ ଜିଲାଗୁଡିକରେ ଆକାନ୍ତ ଦଇଅଙ୍କ ଭିତରେ ରହିଛନ୍ତି । ଆଜିର ଆକାନ୍ତଙ୍କ ୍ଚ ୦୫ ଜଣ ସଙ୍ଗରୋଧ ଏବଂ ୪୩୬ଟି ସ୍ଥାନୀୟ ସମ୍ପର୍କରୁ ଚିହ୍ନଟ ହୋଇଛନ୍ତି । ଆଜିର ଆକ୍ରାନ୍ତଙ୍କୁ ନେଇ ରାଜ୍ୟର ଆକ୍ରାନ୍ତଙ୍କ ସଂଖ୍ୟା ୯ ଲକ୍ଷ ୮୮ ହଜାର ୯୯୭ରେ ପହଞ୍ଚି ଥବାବେଳେ ୧୦ ହଜାର ୯୮୮ ଜଣ ଏରେ ଚିଳିସାଧୀନ ଅଛନ୍ତି ।

ଅନ୍ୟପକ୍ଷରେ ଆଳି ୬୪ ଜଣଙ୍କ କରୋନାରେ ମୃତ୍ୟୁ ଘଟିଥିବା ସ୍ୱାୟ୍ୟ ବିଭାଗ ପକ୍ଷରୁ ଦର୍ଶାଯାଇଛି । ଆଜିର ମୃତ୍ୟୁକୁ ନେଇ ରାଜ୍ୟରେ କରୋନା ମତ୍ୟ ସଂଖ୍ୟା ୬ହଜାର ୫୬୫ଟେ ବେଳ । ବାଞ୍ଚଳତେ କତରାଣୀ ମୃତ୍ୟୁ ଏ ବାମ ଅଞ୍ଚଳତ ଓ ଅବଶ୍ୟ ଫଞ୍ଚଳିଛି । ଏଥିରେ ସର୍ବାଧିକ ବେଞ୍ଚଳିତ୍ର ହ ତ ଜଣଙ୍କ ମୃତ୍ୟୁ ଜୋଣ୍ୟବାନେକେ ସୁଅରଗଡ଼ନ୍ତ ୮. ବାଲେଶରରୁ ୬. କମ୍ପମାଳରୁ ୪. କଟକ, ଯାଜପୁର, ମଯୂରଭଞ୍ଜ, ନୟାଗଡ଼ ଓ ପୁରାରୁ ୩ ଜଣ ଲେଖାଏଁ, ଅନୁଗୋଳ, ଦେବଗଡ଼ ଓ ଝାରସୁଗୁଡ଼ାରୁ ୨ ଜଣ ଲେଖାଏଁ ଏବଂ ବଳାଙ୍ଗର, ଢେଙ୍କାନାଳ, ଗଞ୍ଜାମ, ଜଟ ଓ ସମ୍ବଳପୁରରୁ ଜଣେ ଲେଖାଏଁ ମୃତ୍ୟୁବରଣ କରିଛନ୍ତି ।

୨.୯୨ ଲକ୍ଷ ହିତାଧିକାରୀ ନେଲେ ଟିକା

ଭୁବନେଶ୍ୱର,୧୦I୮ (ନି.ପ୍ର):ରାଜ୍ୟରେ ଟିକାକରଣ ଅଭିଯାନରେ ମଙ୍ଗଳବାର ୨ ଲକ୍ଷ ୯୨ହୀ ୮୦୪ ହିତାଧିକାରୀ ସାମିଲ ହୋଇଛଡ଼ି । ୧୫୮୫ କେନ୍ଦ୍ରରେ ହୋଇଥିବା ଟିକାଦାନ କାର୍ଯ୍ୟକ୍ରମରେ ସର୍ବାଧିକ ୧ଲକ୍ଷ ୯୯ହଜାର ୨୯୯ ପାନ ଟିକା କେବଳ ଯବବର୍ଗ ନେଇଛନ୍ତି । ଆଜିର ଏହି ଟିକାଦାନକୁ ନେଇ ରାଜ୍ୟର ସଂଖ୍ୟା ୧କୋଟି ୮୪ଲକ୍ଷ ୫ହଜାର ୪୯୩ରେ ପହଞ୍ଚିଛି । ଆସନ୍ତାକାଲି ୧୨୪୦ କେହ୍ରରେ ଟିକାକରଣ ହେବ । ଇତିମଧ୍ୟରେ ୬୩ହଜାର ୬୦୮ ଗର୍ଭବତୀଙ୍କୁ ଟିକାକରଣ ହେଲେଣି ବୋଲି ବିଭାଗ ପକ୍ଷରୁ

୨୩ରୁ ଏକକ ପିଜି ପ୍ରବେଶିକା ପରୀକ୍ଷା

(ସେସନ)ରେ କରାଯିବ । ପଥମ ଅଧିବେଶନ

କ୍ଷୁବତମଧ୍ୟର, ୧୯ମା (ମଧ୍ୟ) ହେଉଥି ବଳ୍ଦାର ପତାନ୍ୟ ଭାବନ୍ୟ ବୟକ୍ଷ ବିଶ୍ୱବିବାଦାର, ଫୁଯଣାସିତ ମହାବିବ୍ୟାନୟ ଏବଂ ସ୍ୱାତକୋରର(ପିଡି) ଉପଲବ ଥିବା ତିଗ୍ରୀ ମହାଦିବ୍ୟାକ୍ୟୟରେ ପିଚି ପାଠ୍ୟକ୍ରମରେ ନାମଲେଶାଲବା ନିମନ୍ତେ ୨୩ ତାରିଖରୁ ଏକକ ସ୍ନାତକୋଉର ପ୍ରବେଶିକା ପରୀକ୍ଷା (ସିପିଡିଇଟି) ଅନୁଷ୍ଠିତ ହେବ । ଏନେଇ ବିଜାଗ ପକ୍ଷରୁ ବିଜ୍ଞାପନ ପ୍ରକାଶ ପାଇଛି । ପରୀକ୍ଷା ତିନିଟି ଅଧିବେଶନ

୩ଟି ଅଧିବେଶନରେ ୩ ସେପ୍ଟେମ୍ବର

ପୂର୍ବାହ୍ମ ୧୦ଟାରୁ ଆରୟ ହୋଇ ସାଢେ ୧୧ଟା ପର୍ଯ୍ୟନ୍ତ ତାଲିବ I ଦ୍ୱିତୀୟ ଅଧିବେଶନ ୧୨.୩୦ ମିନିଟରୁ ଅପରାହ୍ମ ୨ଟା ପର୍ଯ୍ୟନ୍ତ ପର୍ଯ୍ୟନ୍ତ ଚାଲିବ ଏବଂ ତତୀୟ ଅଧବେଶନ ଅପରାହ ୩୯୮ରୁ ସାକେ ୪ଟା ଯାଏଁ ଚାଲିବା ପରୀକ୍ଷା ସେପ୍ଟେମ୍ବାର ୩୫ର ଶେଷ ହେବ ବୋରି ବିଭାଗ ପକ୍ଷରୁ ପ୍ରକାଶିତ ବିଜ୍ଞାପନରେ ଉତ୍କେଖ କରାଯାଇଛି । କନା, ବାଣିଜ୍ୟ ଏବଂ ବିଜ୍ଞାନ ବିଭାଗର ମୋଟ ୪୭ଟି ବିଷୟ ପାଇଁ ପ୍ରଦେଶିକା ପରୀକ୍ଷା ଅନୁଷ୍ଠିତ ହେବ । ୨୩

ତାରିଖ ପଥମ ଅଧବେଶନରେ କଳା ଓ ବିଜ୍ଞାନ ବିଭାଗର ମାନବଶାସ, ଦିତୀୟ ବାହର ପ୍ରଥମ ପତ୍ରବେଳରେ କଳା ଓ ବଞ୍ଚାଳ ବଞ୍ଚାରର ହିନ୍ନାଦିବାଣ୍ଟ , ହୃତ୍ପୟ ଅଧିବେଶନରେ ଭୂଗେଳ ଏବଂ ତୃତୀୟ ଅଧିବେଶନରେ ବ୍ୟନ୍ତିଏ (ବାଣିଜ୍ୟ ପ୍ରଶାସନ) ପରାଗ ଉହିଛି । ୪୪ରେ ପ୍ରଥମ ଅଧିବେଶନରେ ପତାର୍ଥ ବିଞ୍ଚାଳ, ବିତାୟ ଅଧିବେଶନରେ ଏକ୍ ଏକ୍.ଏମ୍. ଓ ଇଲେକନ୍ତ୍ରନିକ୍ ଟେଲିକମ୍ଲୀନିକେସନ ଏବଂ ତୃତୀୟ ଅଧିବେଶନରେ ବାଣିଜ୍ୟ ବିଷୟରୁ ପରାଗା ଉହିଛି । ଏହିପରି ଭାବେ ୩ ତାରିଖ ପର୍ଯ୍ୟନ୍ତ ଅଧ୍ୟାନ୍ୟ ବିଷୟଗୁଡ଼ିକ ପାଇଁ ପ୍ରବେଶିକା ପରୀକ୍ଷା କରାଯିବ ବୋଲି ବିଭାଗ ପକ୍ଷରୁ କୁହାଯାଇଛି ।

୧୭ଯାଏଘୁଞ୍ଜିଲାବି.ଟେକ୍ ପଞ୍ଜୀକରଣ

କୁବନେଶ୍ୱର, ୧୦୮ (ନି.ପ୍ର): ଓଡ଼ିଶା ଯୁଗ୍ମ ପ୍ରବେଶିକା ପରୀକ୍ଷା (ଓଳେଇଇ) ଦ୍ୱାରା ପରିଚାଳିତ ବି.ଟେକ୍ ପ୍ରବେଶିକା ପରୀକ୍ଷା ପଞ୍ଜାକରଣ ଅବଧିକୁ ଆସନ୍ତା ୧୭ ତାରିଖ ପର୍ଯ୍ୟନ୍ତ ବୃଦ୍ଧି କରାଯାଇଛି । ଏନେଇ ମଙ୍ଗଳବୀର ଓଜେଇଇ ପକ୍ଷରୁବିଞ୍ଚସ୍ତି ପକାଶ ପାଇଛି । ପଞ୍ଜୀକରଣ ଶେଷ ତାରିଖ ଅଗଷ୍ ୧୦ ଥିଲା । ପଞ୍ଜାକରଣ ସମୟ ସାମା ୧୭ ତାରିଖ ରାତି ୧୧.୫୯ ମିନିଟ ଥିବାବେଳେ ବେୟ ଦାଖଳ ଅବଧି ୧୮ ତାରିଖ ରାତି ୧୧.୫୯ ମିନିଟ ରହିଛି ଓଳେଇଇ ୱେବସାଇଟ (www.ojee.nic.in) ଓଡେଞାଇଣ ବେଟ-ଆଇଣ (\www.operfictin) ବୃଦ୍ଧ କରାଇନ କରି ଛାଡ଼ଛୀତା ପଞ୍ଜାକରଣ କରିପାରିବେ । ପେଉଁ ବିବ୍ୟାର୍ଥୀ ପୂର୍ବରୁ ପଞ୍ଜାକରଣ କରିସାରିଛନ୍ତି ଏହି ଅବଧି ମଧ୍ୟରେ ସେମାନେ ଚାହିଁଲେ ପରୀକ୍ଷା କେନ୍ଦ୍ର, ସହର ପରିବର୍ତ୍ତନ କରିପାରିବେ । ପରବର୍ତ୍ତୀ ସମୟରେ ଆଉ ଅବଧ ବର୍ଦ୍ଧ କରାଯିବା ସମ୍ଭାବନା ନାହିଁ ବୋଳି ବିଞ୍ଚସ୍ତିରେ ଉଲ୍ଲେଖ କରାଯାଇଛି ।

ପାନୀୟଜଳ ପ୍ରକଳ୍ପକୁ ବିରୋଧକରି ପ୍ରଶାସନ-ଅଞ୍ଚଳବାସୀ ମୁହାଁମୁହିଁ

୩ ପଞ୍ଚାୟତରେ ୧୪୪ ଧାରା

ରାଜକନିକା,୧୦୮ (ନି.ପ୍ର): କେନ୍ଦ୍ରାପଡ଼ା ଜିଲା ରାଜକନିକା ବୁକ୍ର ଭାରିଗଦାଠାରେ ଖରସ୍ରୋତା ନଦାରୁ ଉଦ୍ରକ ଜିଲା ପାଇଁ ବୃହତ୍ ପାନୀୟ ଜଳ ପ୍ରକଳ୍ପ କାର୍ଯ୍ୟକୁ ତୀବ୍ର ବିରୋଧ କରିଛନ୍ତି ଅଞ୍ଚଳବାସୀ । ଏହାକୁ ନେଇ ମଙ୍ଗ ବତଶାଦ କାରଞ୍ଚ ପଥିଲା ବାଧ୍ୟା । ବିଥିଲୁ ଟାଲ ମଙ୍ଗଳବାର ପୂଲିସ ପ୍ରଶାସନ ଓ ଅଞ୍ଚଳବାସୀ ମୁହାଁମୁହିଁ ସ୍ଥିତିରେ ରହିଛନ୍ତି । ଏଥିପାଇଁ ବରୁଶାଡ଼ିଆ ଛକ ନିକଟରେ ଉତ୍ତେଳୁନା ପରିସ୍ଥିତି କାରିରହିଛି । ପରିସ୍ଥିତି ଏପରି ହୋଇଛି ଯେ ପ୍ରକଳ୍ପୟଳ ନିକଟକୁ ଲାଗି ରହିଥିବା ଭାରିଗଦା, ବାଳକାଟି ଓ ବରୁଣାଡିଆ ପଞ୍ଚାୟତରେ

ଦୁଇ ପୂର୍ବତନ ବିଧାୟକଙ୍କ . ସହ[ି]ଶତାଧିକ ଗିରଫ

ଆଜିଠାରୁ ୨ ମାସ ପର୍ଯ୍ୟନ୍ତ ୧୪୪ ଧାରା ଲାଗୁ କରାଯାଇଛି। ମଙ୍ଗଳବାର ସକାଳୁ ଏକ ହକାରରୁ ଅଧିକ୍ ମହିଳା, ଯୁବକ, ଚାଷୀ ୧୪୪ ଧାରାକୁ ଖାଡିର ନକରି ଶିଲାଯାତ୍ରାରେ 'ଳାବନ ଚେକ୍ର. ପାଣି ଚେକ୍ର ମହିଁ ନାରା ଦେଇ ପ୍ରକଳ୍ପ କାର୍ଯ୍ୟ ବନ୍ଦ କରିବାକୁ ଅଡ଼ିବସିଥିଲେ । ବରୁଣାଡ଼ିଆ ଛକ ନିକଟରେ ପୁଲିସ ସେମାନଙ୍କୁ ବାଧା ଦେଇଥିଲା । ଆସୋନନକାରା କଟକ-ତାଦବାରି ଡାୟା ଉପରେ ବସିରହି ପ୍ରକଳ୍ପ ୟାନକୁ ଯିବା ପାଇଁ ଅଡ଼ି ବସିଥିଲେ । ଅପରାହ୍ମ ୪ଟାନ୍ଥ ରାଡି ପର୍ଯ୍ୟନ୍ତ ପୁଲିସ ଏବଂ ଗ୍ରାମାବୀସୀଙ୍କ ମଧ୍ୟରେ ଛକାପଞ୍ଜା ଲାଗିରହିଥିଲା । ୍-ବରୁଶାଡ଼ିଆ ରାଷ୍ତାରେ ପୂଲିସ ସହ ମହିଳାମାନେ ମୁହାଁମୁହିଁ ହୋଇଥିଲେ । ପୂଲିସ ପ୍ରଶାସନ ସେମାନଙ୍କୁ ପ୍ରକଳ୍ପ ସ୍ଥାନକୁ ଯିବାକୁ ଛାଡ଼ି ନଥିଲା । ମହିଳାମାନେ ଟାୟାର ଜାଳି ରାୟା ଅବରୋଧ କରିଥଲେ । ଏହି କାରଣରୁ ୮ଘଣ୍ଟାରୁ ଅଧିକ ସମୟ ଧରି କଟକ-ଚାଦବାଲି ରାଣ୍ଡା ଅବରୋଧ ହୋଇ ରହିଥିଲା । ଜିଲାପାଳ ଅମୃତ ରତୁରାଳ ଓ ଆରକ୍ଷୀ ଅଧୀକ୍ଷକ ମଦକର ସଦୀପ



ପଥ୍ୟର ମଳକ ଳାର୍ଯ୍ୟ ସକରେ ରଚି ମରିସିରି ଅକଧାକ ସମଙ୍କ ପ୍ରକଞ୍ଜ କାଧୀ ଷ୍ଥଳରେ ରହି ଅଧିକାରୀଙ୍କ ସହ ୧୨ ପ୍ଲାଟୁନ୍ ପୁଲିସ ବଳ ମୁଡୟନ ହୋଇଛନ୍ତି।

ମଙ୍ଗଳବାର ଭୋର ୪ଟାରୁ ପ୍ରଲିସ ବଳ ସହିତ ପ୍ରକଳ୍ପ କାର୍ଯ୍ୟ କରୁଥିବା କମ୍ପାନୀ କର୍ମଚାରୀ ସୁରକ୍ଷା ବଳୟ ମଧ୍ୟରେ ଖରସ୍ରୋତା ନବୀ କୂକରେ ପହଞ୍ଚିଥିଲେ । ସେମାନେ ପ୍ରକଳ୍ପ କାର୍ଯ୍ୟ ଆରୟ କରୁଥିବା ଜଣାପଡ଼ିବା ପରେ ସକାଳେ ଆଳି ପୂର୍ବତନ ବିଧାୟକ ବୋଳଗୋବିନ୍ଦ ନାୟକ, ପୂର୍ବତନ ବିଧାୟକ ଦେବେନ୍ଦ୍ର ଶର୍ମା, ଖରସ୍ରୋତା ବଞ୍ଚାଅ ସଂଗ୍ରାମ ସ୍ୱମିତି ସଭାପତି ଦୁର୍ଯ୍ୟୋଧନ ମହାନ୍ତି ଏବଂ ସମ୍ପାଦକ ବିଧାନ ଦାସଙ୍କ ସମେତ ଶତାଧକ ଲୋକ ୧୪୪ ଧାରା ସତ୍କେ ଏକତ୍ର ହୋଇଥିଲେ । ବରୁଶାଡ଼ିଆ ଛକ ନିକଟରେ ରାୟା ଉପରେ ବସି ପ୍ରକଳ୍ପ କାର୍ଯ୍ୟକୁ ବିରୋଧ କରିଥିଲେ । ପରେ ପୁଲିସ ଦୁଇ ପୂର୍ବତନ ବିଧାୟକଙ୍କ ସହିତ ସଂଗ୍ରାମ ସମିତିର ସଭାପତି, ସମ୍ପାଦକ ଓ ସମିତିର ବହୁ ସଦସ୍ୟଙ୍କୁ ଗିରଫ କରିଥିଲା । ପୂରା ଅଞ୍ଚଳକୁ ପୁଲିସ ଘେରାବସ୍ୟ କରିବା ପରେ ପ୍ରକଳ୍ପ କାର୍ଯ୍ୟ ଆରୟ ହୋଇଛି ।

ସ୍ୱାପଣ । ପାଟେସ୍ଥାୟକ ସ୍ୱାପଣ । ଜାଜା ବାଜକବିକା ସୁବମଣଯୋଗ୍ୟ, କେହ୍ରାପଡ଼ା ଜିଲା ବାଜକବିକା କୁକ ଭାରିଗଦାରେ ୮୯୨ କୋଟି ଟଙ୍କା ବ୍ୟୟରେ ପ୍ରଥାବିତ ମେଗା ପାନୀୟ ଜଳ ପ୍ରକଳ୍ପ ଅନୁମତି ମିନିଛି । ଏହି ପ୍ରକଳ୍ପ କାୟାକାରା ହେଲେ ଉତ୍କ ଜିଲାର ୪ ବୁକକୁ ପାନୀୟ ଜଳ ଯୋଗାଇ ଦିଆଯିବ । ତେବେ ବ୍ୟୁଞ୍ଜ ଧମାୟକ । ଅଧାରଣ ଅଧାରଣ । ଓଡ଼ିଆ ଅଞ୍ଜନତାସାଙ୍କ ଜହିବା ମୂତାବବ ଏହି ପ୍ରକଳ୍ପ କାର୍ଯ୍ୟକାରା ହେଲେ ଖରସ୍ତୋତା ମୂତ ନଦୀରେ ପରିଶତ ହେବ ଓ ସମୁଦ୍ରରୁ କୁଆର ମାତି ଆସି ଖାରସ୍ତୋତା ପାଣି ଲୁଣି ହୋଲଯିବ । ଏଥିସହ ପାଣି ଅଭବାରୁ ତାଷ କାର୍ଯ୍ୟ ବ୍ୟାହତ ହେବ l ତେଣୁ ପ୍ରକଳ୍ପକୁ ଖରସ୍ରୋତା ବଞ୍ଚାଅ ଙ୍କଗ୍ରାମ ସ୍ମିତି ପକ୍ଷରୁ ପାଖାପାଖି ୬ ବର୍ଷ ହେବ ବିରୋଧ

ଆୟବହିର୍ଭୂତ ସମ୍ପତ୍ତି ଠୁଳ

ପରିସଂଖ୍ୟାନ ସହାୟକଙ୍କ ଘରେ ଚଢ଼ଉ

ପୁରୀ,୧୦।୮(ନି.ପ୍ର):ଆୟ ବହିର୍ଭୂତ ସମ୍ପର୍ତ୍ତି ଠୁଳ ଅଭିଯୋଗରେ ପୁରୀ ପୌରାଞ୍ଚଳ

ଦୁଗ୍ର, ଦେ। (ନ୍ୟୁ) ଧାରଣ ବହୁତ ସମଧ୍ୟ ହେ ଅଧିକ ଅବଶେଷଣ ହେ ଅଧିକ ବହୁତ । ସମନ୍ଦିର ଶିଶୁ ବିକାଶ ପ୍ରକଳରେ ବାଦ୍ୟ କରୁଥିବା ପରିସୱେଖନ ବହାଣକ କୃଷତନ୍ତ ଜେନାଙ୍କ ଘରେ ମଙ୍ଗଳବାର ଦୁର୍ଗତି ନିବାରଣ ବିଭାଗ ଚଡର କରିଛି । ତାଙ୍କ ଜାର୍ଯ୍ୟାଳୟ ସମେଡ ପୂରୀ, ଲୁବନେଶ୍ୱର ଏଙ୍ ବ୍ରହ୍ମଗିରି ବାସଭବନରେ ତିନୋଗି ବଳ ବଳାସି ବଳାଙ୍ଗଳି । ଶ୍ରୀ ଜେନାଙ୍ଗର ଭୁବନେଶ୍ୱର ଓ ପୁରାରେ ତିନିମହାଲା କୋଠା, ୬ଟି ବାସପଯୋଗୀ ଜମି, ଦଇଟି ଚାରିଚକିଆ ଯାନ, ୧୦ଟି ମୋଟରସାଇକଲ ଠାବ କରାଯାଇଥିଲା ବେଳେ ବିଭିନ୍ନ ବ୍ୟାଙ୍କରେ ସ୍ଥାୟୀ ଜମା ଆକାରରେ ୪୯ଲକ୍ଷ ଟଙ୍କା ଥିବା ଜଣାପଡିଛି

ଏଥିସହ ବାମା କମ୍ପାନୀରେ ୭.୫୨ଲକ୍ଷ ନିବେଶ ସହ ସ୍ଥାବର ଓ ଅସ୍ଥାବର ସମ୍ପର୍ତ୍ତି ଠାବ ହୋଇଛି । ଶ୍ରୀ ଜେନାଙ୍କର ସମୟ ସମ୍ପଭିର ପରିମାଶ ୧.୬୬ କୋଟି ଆକଳନ କରାଯାଇଛି । ଚଢଉ ଜାରି ରହିଥିବା ଦୁର୍ନୀତି ନିବାରଣ ସ୍ୱତ୍ରର ଜଣାପଡିଛି ।



ସର୍ବସାଧାରଣ ବିଞ୍ଜପ୍ତି

ଜେଏସ୍ଡବ୍ୟୁ ଷ୍ଟିଲ୍ ଲିମିଟେଡ୍, ଓଡ଼ିଶା

ପରିବେଶ, ଜଙ୍ଗଲ ଓ ଜଳବାୟୂ ପରିବର୍ତ୍ତନ ମନ୍ତ୍ରଶାଳୟ, ଭାରତ ସରକାର ଏହାର ୩୧ତମ ତଥାଁ ୩୨ ତମ ବିଶେଷଜ୍ଞ ମୃଲ୍ୟାଙ୍କନ କମିଟି (ଇଏସି) ବୈଠକରେ ପରିବେଶ ପ୍ରଭାବ ଆକଳନ ବିଞ୍କସ୍ତି ୨୦୦୬ ଆଧାରରେ ୫ ଅଗଷ ୨୦୨୧ ରେ ନିର୍ଦ୍ଦିଷ ରଥା ମାନଳ ମର୍ଚ୍ଚ ସହିତ ନୂଆଗାଁ, ଗୁଆଳି, ଟୋପାଡିହି, ବରପଦା ଏବଂ କାଟସାହି, ଏହଟ ହୃତୀରା, କୁଠାଳା, ଟୋପାଙ୍କ, ବିତାପାଙ୍କ, ବିତାପାଙ୍କ ବିତାର ଆମ୍ (ଗୁଡ଼ିକ)ରେ ଅବସ୍ଥିତ ମେସର୍ଷ ଜେଏସ୍ଡ୍ଲ୍ୟ ଷ୍ଟିଲ୍ ନିମିଟେସ୍, ଓଡ଼ିଶାର ମୁଅଗ ଲୁହାପଥର ଖଣିର ଲୁହାପଥର ଉତ୍ପାଦନକୁ ମୋଟ ଲିକ ଅଞ୍ଚଳ ୭୬୭.୨୮୪ହେକ୍ଟର ମଧ୍ୟରୁ ଖଣି ଲିକ ଅଞ୍ଚଳରେ ଥିବା ୬୦୩.୬୬୬ ହେକ୍ଟର (ଏଫସି ଉପଲସ୍ପ ୪୭.୬.୨୬୪ + ଅଣ-ଜଙ୍ଗଲ କ୍ଷେତ୍ର ୧୨୭.୪୬୧ ହେକ୍ଟର)ରେ ଥିବା ବର୍ତ୍ତମାନର ୨.୦ ଏମ୍ଟିପିଏ ବେନିଫିକେସନ୍ ପ୍ଲାଣ୍ଡ ଓ କ୍ରସର ଏବଂ ସ୍ତ୍ରିନ ପ୍ଲାଣ୍ଡ ସହିତ ୫.୬୨ ଏମ୍ଟିପିଏ ରୁ ୭.୯୯ ଏମ୍ଟିପିଏ (ଆର୍ଓଏମ୍)କୁ ବୃଦ୍ଧି କରିବା ପାଇଁ ପରବର୍ତ୍ତୀ ସଂଶୋଧନ ପର୍ଯ୍ୟନ୍ତ ପରିବେଶ ମଞ୍ଜୁରୀ ପ୍ରବାନ କରି ବିଞ୍ଜସ୍ତି ଦେଇଛି ।

ରାଜ୍ୟ ପଦଷଣ ନିୟନ୍ତଣ ବୋର୍ଡ / କମିଟିଠାରେ ପରିବେଶ ମଞ୍ଜରୀ ଚିଠିର ନିକଲ ଉପଲହ୍ଧ ଏବଂ ଏହା ପରିବେଶ, ଜଙ୍ଗଲ ଓ ଜଳବାୟୁ ପରିବର୍ତ୍ତନ ମନ୍ତ୍ରଣାଳୟର ୱେବ୍ସାଇଟ www.parivesh.nic.in ରେ ମଧ୍ୟ ଦେଖାଯାଇପାରେ I

୧୪ ପର୍ଯ୍ୟନ୍ତ ବିଜୁଳି ଘଡ଼ଘଡ଼ି ସହ ବର୍ଷା ଜୁବନ୍ଧ୍ୱର, ୧୦୮(ନିସ୍ତା: ଆସନା ୬ର ୬ ବିନ ସମ୍ପଳ୍କ ଚାଳ୍ୟର ବଞ୍ଚଣ

ପର୍ଦ୍ଧିର ମୌଧୁନି ବାୟୁ ଦୁର୍ବଳ ରହିତ ବୋଲି ଲୁରନେଖିର ଅଞ୍ଚଳିକ ପାଣିପାଗ ଜେହ ପଷରୁ ଆଳଳନ କରାଯାଇଛି । ବର୍ଷୀ ପରିମାଶ କମିବା ଯୋଗୁଁ ରାଜ୍ୟରେ ନିଅଞିଆ ବର୍ଷା ବୃଦ୍ଧି ପାଉଛି । ତେବେ ପାଣିପାଗ କେହର ପୂର୍ବାନୁମାନ କହୁଛି , ମୌସୁମି ଦୁର୍ବଳ ରହିବା ସଲ୍କେ ଆସାତ୍ରା ୧୪ ତାରିଖ ପର୍ଯ୍ୟନ୍ତ ରାଜ୍ୟର ଚିଲିଲ୍ ଜିଲାରେ ଚିଳୁଜି ଘଡଘଡି ସହ ବର୍ଷାର ପରିମାଣ ବୃଦ୍ଧି ପାଇବ । ବୃଧ ଓ ଗୁରୁବାର ଅଧିକ ବଳ୍ପାତ ସିବଧିତ ସହ ବର୍ତାର ପିନୋଗା ବୃଦ୍ଧ ପାଇଁଦା ହୁପ ପ ଗୁଲୁବାନ ଅଧୂଳ ବ୍ରତ୍ୱିପାତ ସମ୍ବାବନୀ ଥିବାବେଳ ଶୁଳ୍ପ ଓ ଶନିବାର ଏହା ଥାସ ପାଇଁଦା ଅସନ୍ତା ହର ଉଷ୍ଟ ସମ୍ବାବନୀ ଥିବାବେଳ ଶୁଳ୍ପ ଓ ଶନିବାର ଏହା ଅସନ୍ତାର ଉଉର ଓଡ଼ିଶାର ଅଞ୍ଚ କେତେକ ସାନରେ ବିକୁଳି ଉତ୍ତର୍ଭ ସହ ବର୍ଷା ହୋଇପାରେ । ବାଲେଶ୍ୱର, ଉତ୍ତଳ, ଯାଜପୂର, କେଥାପଡ଼ା, କଟକ, ଜଗଡଫିହପୁର, ପୁରୀ, ଖୋର୍ଚ୍ଚା, ନୟାଗଡ଼, ଗଞ୍ଚାନ, କତମାଳ ଏଙ୍କ ଗାଯଗଡ଼ା କିଲାର ଗୋଟିଏରୁ ଦୁଇଟି ସାନରେ ବଳ୍ପପାତ ଘଟିବାର ସମ୍ପାଦନା ହେଛି ।

ଖଳୁରିପଦା ହତ୍ୟ। ଘଟଣାର ମୁଖ୍ୟ ଅଭିଯୁକ୍ତ ଗିରଫ

ବାଙ୍କୀ/ବୈଦ୍ୟେଶର, ୧୦୮୮(ନି.ପ.): ବାଙ୍କୀ ବୃକ ଅନ୍ତର୍ଗତ ନିଆଗାଁ ପଞ୍ଚାୟତ ବାଳା ୬ ବେଟସଂସ୍କୃତ, (ଜୀ (ନ ପ୍ର), ବାଳା କୁଟ ଅନ୍ତଳ୍ପତ ପୂର୍ଯ୍ୟ ହୁଆରା ସ୍ଥାନଙ୍କୁ ଖକୁରିପତୀ ହେବା ଘଟଣାରେ ମୁଖ୍ୟ ଅଭିଯୁନ୍ତ କୁହାସାରଥିବା ପାଞ୍ଜବ ପ୍ରଥାନଙ୍କୁ ମଙ୍ଗକବାର ବହଳା ଅଞ୍ଚଳରୁ ରିଉଫ କରାଯାଇଛି । ୨୦୨୦ରେ ଏହି ହେଖାକାଷ୍ଟ ଘଟିଥିଲା । ନୂଆ ଗାଁ ସରପଞ୍ଚଳ ସାମା ଭଗବାନ ସାଇଁ ଓ ସାମାଦିକ ଅବିତ୍ୟ ରଣଦିହଙ୍କୁ ହତ୍ୟା ଅଭିଯୋଗରେ ପାଞ୍ଜବ ପ୍ରଧାନଙ୍କ ସମେତ ୧୩ଜଶଙ୍କ ନାମରେ ମାମଳା ରହୁ କରାଯାଇଥିଲା । ଦୁରିରୁ ୧୬ ଅଭିଯୁକ୍ତକୁ ରିଉଟ କରାଯାଇଥିଲା । ସେହିଦିନଠାରୁ ପାଞ୍ଚବ ଫେରାର ଥିଲା । ସେ ଚଦଳା ଅଞ୍ଚଳରେ ଥିବା ଜଣାଓଡ଼ିବା ପରେ ବାଙ୍କା ଉପଖଞ୍ଚ ପୂଲିସ ଅଧିକାରା ବାସୁଦେବ ସାଇଁ ଚତ୍କର କରି ଏକ ଅଙ୍କାରିବାରୁ ତାକୁ ରିଉଫ କରିଥିଲେ । ଅଭିଯୁକ୍ତକୁ ଅଦାରତ ଚାରାଣ କରାଯାଇଛି ।

ବୈଷୟିକ ପରାମର୍ଶଦାତାଙ୍କ ୨.୦୪ କୋଟି ଠାବ

ଲୁବନେଶ୍ୱର, ୧୦୮ (ନି.ପ୍ର): ଆୟ ବହିର୍ଭୂତ ସମ୍ପର୍ଭି ଠୁକ ଅଭିଯୋଗରେ ମଙ୍ଗକବାର ଯୋଡା କୁକ ସମଗ୍ର ଶିକ୍ଷା ଅଭିଯାନର ବରିଷ୍ଣ ବୈଷୟିକ ପରାମର୍ଶଦାତା କ୍ଷେତ୍ରବାସୀ ମନ୍ଦନ୍ତଙ୍କ ବାସଭବନ ସମେତ ୪ଟି ସାନରେ ବର୍ନୀତି ନିବାରଣ ବିଭାଗ ପକ୍ଷର ମଧ୍ୟକ୍ତ । ଧ୍ୟାଧ୍ୟକଟ । ଧନ୍ତ ବେଳେ ଶା ମହତ୍ତଙ୍କର କେନ୍ଦୁଝର ପତିତ୍ରହିଶାରେ ଏକ ଦୁଇମହଳା କୋଠା ଓ କମରଗାଡିଆରେ ଗୋଟିଏ ବାସପଯୋଗା କମି ଥିବା ଜଣାପଡିଛି । ଏହାବ୍ୟତାତ ତାଙ୍କର ଦୁଇଟି ବସ, ତିଳୋଟି ତାରିତକିଆ ଯାନ, ଗୋଟିଏ ମୋଟରସାଇକଲ, ବିଭିନ୍ନ ବୀମା କମ୍ପାନୀରେ ୬୬ଲକ୍ଷ ଟଙ୍କାର ନିବେଶ ଏବଂ ବ୍ୟାଙ୍କରେ ୨.୪୨ଲକ୍ଷ ଟଙ୍କା କମା ଥିବା ଜଣାପଡିଛି । ଶ୍ରୀ ମହନ୍ତଙ୍କର ସମୟ ସ୍ଥାବର ଓ ଅସ୍ଥାବର ସମ୍ପରିର ପରିମାଣ ୨.୦୪ କୋଟି ଟଙ୍କା ଆକଳନ କରାଯାଇଛି ।



BIG SAVINGS S-PRESSO ₹49 000' SWIFT ₹45 000' WAGONR ₹39 000'

S.PRESSO SWIFT WAGONR

ship | All Maruti S er CDS & CPC | For bulk

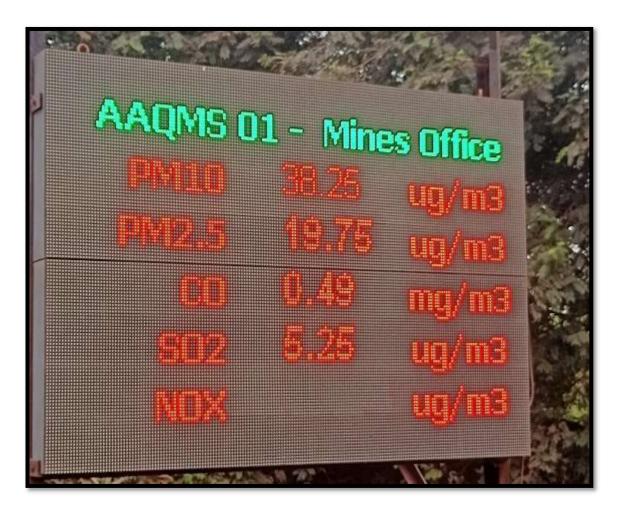
ODYSSEY MOTORS

JYOTE MOTORS

NARAYANI MOTORS

SKY AUTOMOBILES

CAAQMS AND DIGITAL DISPLAY BOARD-NUAGAON IRON ORE MINE





DUST CHEMICAL TRIAL-NUAGAON IRON ORE MINE















Project Name:

भारत सरकार जल शक्ति मंत्रालय जल संसाधन, नदी विकास और गंगा संरक्षण विभाग केन्द्रीय भूमि जल प्राधिकरण Government of India Ministry of Jal Shakti Department of Water Resources, River Development & Ganga Rejuvenation Central Ground Water Authority

(भूजल निकासी हेतु अनापत्ति प्रमाण पत्र) NO OBJECTION CERTIFICATE (NOC) FOR GROUND WATER ABSTRACTION

M/s Jsw Steel Ltd Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines

| Project Address: | | | Villag | Village-nuagaon And Guali, Block-joda, Tehsil-barbil | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|-----------|-----------------|--------|------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|----------------------------|------------|-------|---------------|---------|---------|
| Vi | llage: | | | | Nuag | Nuagaon | | | | В | Block: | Jo | da | 7/ | J. | | |
| District: | | | Kend | Kendujhar | | | | S | State: | Oc | disha | 1 | | | | | |
| Pi | n Code: | | | | | | | | | | | ^ | 1 | | | | |
| Communication Address: | | | M/s Jsw Steel Limited, Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine, Barbil Sub-division, Joda, Kendujhar, Odisha - 758035 | | | | | | | | | | , | | | | |
| Ad | ddress of Co | GWB Re | gional | Office | | | | /ater Boaubanesh | | | | | | | Bhawa | an, Kha | ndagiri |
| 1. | NOC No.: | | CGW | /A/NO | C/MIN/R | EN/1/2 | 2023/8 | 3601 | . 1 | 2. I | Date o | of Issu | ence | 21/1 | 1/202 | 3 | |
| 3. | Application No.: 21-4/92/OR/MIN/2017 | | | | - 5 | 19 | | | Category: GWRE 2022) | | | Safe | | | | | |
| 5. | Project Sta | Status: Existing Ground Water | | | | 5 | | 6. I | NOC ⁻ | С Туре: | | | Renewal | | | | |
| 7. | Valid from: 03/11/2022 | | | | -,3 | 6-71 | | 8. | Valid | lid up to: | | | 02/11/2024 | | | | |
| 9. | Ground W | ater Abs | tractior | n Permi | tted: | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Fresh | Water | | | Saline | Saline Water De | | | | Dew | watering | | | Total | | | |
| | m³/day | m³/y | ear | m³ | /day | day m³/year | | | m³/da | y | m³/year | | | m³/c | m³/day m³/yea | | /year |
| | 1050.00 | 38325 | 0.00 | | | 492.00 | | | | 0 | 17 | 9580.0 | 00 | | | | |
| 10. | Details of | ground w | vater at | ostracti | on /Dew | vatering | g stru | ctures | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Tota | | ting No | .:8 | | | | | | | otal P | ropo | sed N | o.:0 | |
| | | | | DW | DCB | BW | TW | MP | MF | u | DW | DCB | | | TW | MP | MPu |
| | Abstraction | | - 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Dewatering | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | /- Dug Well; D | 100 | | | | | | | ne Pit;I | ЛРu-I | Mine Pu | ımps | | | | | |
| 11. | Ground W | ater Abs | traction | n/Resto | ration C | harges | s paid | (Rs.): | | | | | 52 | 7613 | 30.00 | | |
| 12. | Environme | ent Comp | pensatio | on (if a | pplicable | e) paid | (Rs.) | : | | | | | | 0.0 | 0 | | |
| 13. | Number of constructe | | | | | | | No. of F | Piezo | mete | ers | | Monit | oring | Mech | anism | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | N | Manual DWLR** DWLR With Te | | | elemet | | |
| | **DWLR - Dig | DWLR - Digital Water Level Recorder | | | | | | | 2 | | | 0 | 1 | | | 1 | |

18/11, जामनगर हाउस, मानसिंह रोड, नई दिल्ली - 110011 / 18/11, Jamnagar House, Mansingh Road, New Delhi-110011 Phone: (011) 23383561 Fax: 23382051, 23386743 Website: cgwa-noc.gov.in

(Compliance Conditions given overleaf)

This is an auto generated document & need not to be signed.

ппР° 18/11, जामनगर हाउस, मानसिंह रोड, नई दिल्ली - 110011 / 18/11, Jamnagar House, Mansingh Road, New Delhi-110011 Phone: (011) 23383561 Fax: 23382051, 23386743 Website: cgwa-noc.gov.in

Validity of this NOC shall be subject to compliance of the following conditions:

Mandatory conditions:

- 1) Installation of tamper proof digital water flow meter with telemetry on all the abstraction structure(s) shall be mandatory for all users seeking No Objection Certificate and intimation regarding their installation shall be communicated to the CGWA within 30 days of grant of No Objection Certificate.
- 2) Proponents shall mandatorily get water flow meter calibrated from an authorized agency once in a year.
- Construction of purpose-built observation wells (piezometers) for ground water level monitoring shall be mandatory as per Section 14 of Guidelines. Water level data shall be made available to
- 4) Proponents shall monitor quality of ground water from the abstraction structure(s) once in a year. Water samples from bore wells/ tube wells / dug wells shall be collected during April/May every year and analysed in NABL accredited laboratories for basic parameters (cations and anions), heavy metals, pesticides/ organic compounds etc. Water quality data shall be made available to CGWA through the web portal.
- 5) In case of mining projects, additional key wells shall be established in consultation with the Regional Director, CGWB for ground water level monitoring four (4) times a year (January, May, August and November) in core as well as buffer zones of the mine
- 6) In case of mining project the firm shall submit water quality report of mine discharge/ seepage from Govt. approved/ NABL accredited lab
- 7) The firm shall report compliance of the NOC conditions online in the website (www.cgwa-noc.gov.in) within one year from the date of issue of this NOC
- 8) Industries abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m 3 /d shall undertake annual water audit through certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to CGWA. All such industries shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means.
- Application for renewal can be submitted online from 90 days before the expiry of NOC. Ground water withdrawal, if any, after expiry of NOC shall be illegal & liable for legal action as per provisions of Environment (Protection) Act. 1986.
- 10) This NOC is subject to prevailing Central/State Government rules/laws/norms or Court orders related to construction of tube well/ground water abstraction structure / recharge or conservation structure/discharge of effluents or any such matter as applicable

General conditions:

- 11) No additional ground water abstraction and/or de-watering structures shall be constructed for this purpose without prior approval of the Central Ground Water Authority (CGWA)
- 12) The proponent shall seek prior permission from CGWA for any increase in quantum of groundwater abstraction (more than that permitted in NOC for specific period)
- 13) Proponents shall install roof top rain water harvesting in the premise as per the existing building bye laws in the premise.
- 14) The project proponent shall take all necessary measures to prevent contamination of ground water in the premises failing which the firm shall be responsible for any consequences arising
- 15) In case of industries that are likely to contaminate the ground water, no recharge measures shall be taken up by the firm inside the plant premises. The runoff generated from the rooftop shall be stored and put to beneficial use by the firm.
- quirement of water for greenbelt (horticulture) shall be met from recycled / treated waste water
- 17) Wherever the NOC is for abstraction of saline water and the existing wells (s) is /are yielding fresh water, the same shall be sealed and new tubewell(s) tapping saline water zone shall be constructed within 3 months of the issuance of NOC. The firm shall also ensure safe disposal of saline residue, if any.
- 18) Unexpected variations in inflow of ground water into the mine pit, if any, shall be reported to the concerned Regional Director, Central Ground Water Board.
- 19) In case of violation of any NOC conditions, the applicant shall be liable to pay the penalties as per Section 16 of Guidelines.
- 20) This NOC does not absolve the proponents of their obligation / requirement to obtain other statutory and administrative clearances from appropriate authorities
- 21) The issue of this NOC does not imply that other statutory / administrative clearances shall be granted to the project by the concerned authorities. Such authorities would consider the project on merits and take decisions independently of the NOC.
- 22) In case of change of ownership, new owner of the industry will have to apply for incorporation of necessary changes in the No Objection Certificate with documentary proof within 60 days of taking over possession of the premises
- 23) This NOC is being issued without any prejudice to the directions of the Hon'ble NGT/court orders in cases related to ground water or any other related matters.
- 24) Proponents, who have installed/constructed artificial recharge structures in compliance of the NOC granted to them previously and have availed rebate of upto 50% (fifty percent) in the ground water abstraction charges/ground water restoration charges, shall continue to regularly maintain artificial recharge structures.
- 25) Industries which are likely to cause ground water pollution e.g. Tanning, Slaughter Houses, Dye, Chemical/ Petrochemical, Coal washeries, pharmaceutical, other hazardous units etc. (as per CPCB list) need to undertake necessary well head protection measures to ensure prevention of ground water pollution as per Annexure III of the guidelines.
- 26) In case of new infrastructure projects having ground water abstraction of more than 20 m3/day, the firm/entity shall ensure implementation of dual water supply system in the projects.
- 27) In case of infrastructure projects, paved/parking area must be covered with interlocking/perforated tiles or other suitable measures to ensure groundwater infiltration/harvesting
- In case of coal and other base metal mining projects, the project proponent shall use the advance dewatering technology (by construction of series of dewatering abstraction structures) to avoid contamination of surface water.
- The NOC issued is conditional subject to the conditions mentioned in the Public notice dated 27.01.2021 failing which penalty/EC/cancellation of NOC shall be imposed as the case may be.
- 30) This NOC is issued subject to the clearance of Expert Appraisal Committee (EAC) (if applicable).

 31) In the self-compliance report, the PP shall submit details of Drilling Agency/ Agencies, which has/ have constructed BW(s)/ TW(s) along with undertaking to the effect that all necessary measures have been taken as per directions of Hon'ble Supreme Court provided in Annexure-VII of guidelines dated 24.09.2020 in respect of abandoned/ failed BW(s)/ TW(s)/Piezometer(s), if any. The PP is advised to engage registered drilling agency/ agencies. In the event of any mishap/ unfortunate incident due to negligence in taking measures for prevention of accident due to falling in Bore Well, both PP and concerned drilling agency shall jointly be held responsible and penal action as per extant Government rules shall be taken.

(Non-compliance of the conditions mentioned above is likely to result in the cancellation of NOC and legal action against the proponent.)

CENTRAL GROUND WATER AUTHORITY

Department of Water Resources, River Development and Ganga Rejuvenation Ministry of Jal Shakti, Govt. of India

18/11, जामनगर हाउस, मानसिंह रोड, नई दिल्ली - 110011 / 18/11, Jamnagar House, Mansingh Road, New Delhi-110011 Phone: (011) 23383561 Fax: 23382051, 23386743 Website: cgwa-noc.gov.in

> पानी बचाये – जीवन बचाये SAVE WATER - SAVE LIFE

Receipt

(As per the guideline Gazette Notification S.O. 3281(E) regarding the New Guidelines dated 24.09.2020 of CGWA, MoJS, Govt. of India) https://cgwa-noc.gov.in

| Application No,: | 21-4/92/OR/MIN/2017 | 21-4/92/OR/MIN/2017 | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Name of Firm: | M/s JSW Steel Ltd Nuagaon Ir | on Ore Mines | |
| AppType Category: | Iron ore | | |
| Application Type: | Mining | | |
| PAN/GSTIN No. of Fir | m/Individual: | / | |

| S N | Description | Amount (Rs.) |
|--------|---|--------------|
| 1. | Application Processing Fee | (1) |
| 2. | Ground Water Abstraction /Restoration charges | 5276130.00 |
| 3. | Environmental Compensation Charges (ECRGW) (Date From to) Days- | (0) |
| 4. | Penalty for non-Compliance of NOC conditions Condition to be mentioned | 1 |
| | Rs. Rupees Fifty Two Lakh Seventy Six Thousand One Hundred Thirty Only | 5276130.00 |

This is an system generated invoice, hence, does not require ink signed.





Regd. Office: JSW Centre
Bandra Kurla Complex,
Bandra (East), Mumbai – 400 051
CIN : L27102MH1994PLC152925

Date: 24/02/2024

Phone : +91 22 4286 1000 Fax : +91 22 4286 3000

Website: www.jsw.in

No. JSW/S/CO/2024/153

To, The Member Secretary State Pollution Control Board, Odisha, Paribesh Bhawan, A/118, Nilakantha Nagar, Unit-8, BHUBANESWAR-751012

Sub: - Submission of Quarterly Ground Water Level and Quality Monitoring Reports in compliance of CTO and NEERI Conditions for **Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine of M/s JSW Steel Ltd.**

Ref: - New Consent Order No 2943 vide letter no 13223/IND-I-CON-2320 dated 21.08.2023.

Dear Sir,

With reference to aforesaid subject, please find enclosed herewith the Quarterly Ground Water Level and Quality Monitoring Reports for January 2024 in compliance of CTO and NEERI Conditions for Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine of M/s JSW Steel Ltd.

Seeking your co-operation as always.

Thanking you,

Yours Faithfully For JSW Steel Ltd

Mrutyunjaya Mahapatra

Martyryge Mahabetro

(Authorized Signatory)

Encl: As above

Copy to- The Regional Officer, Regional Office, State Pollution Control Board, Keonjhar, At – Baniapat, College Road, Keonjhar-758 001, Office of the State Pollution Control Board, Odisha

JINDAL

JINDAL Part of O. P. Jindal Group

Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.
(Committed For Better Environment)

[Laboratory Services]

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017

Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation

• Quality Control & Project Management

• Renewable Energy

 Agricultural Development Information Technology Public Health Engineering Mine Planning & Design • Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration

Waste Management Services

Laboratory Services
Environment Lab
Food Lab Material Lab Soil Lab Mineral Lab

Microbiology Lab

Date: 13.02.2024

Test Report No: Envlab/23-24/TR-14280

• Infrastructure Enginering

Water Resource Management

Environmental & Social Study

TEST REPORT

| Custo | mer Name & Address | : Na | ugaon fron Oi | re willes of | f M/s JSW Steel Ltd, I | zeonji | uar | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|
| SAMI | PLE DETAILS | | | | | | | |
| Sample | Location & Code | GW1: Panduliposi V GW2: Katasahi Vill | 0 | | Sampled by | VCS | SPL'S Representat | ive |
| Sample | Description | Ground Water | age | | Sampling Procedure | API | HA 1060 | |
| | | | | | • 0 | + | | |
| | Condition | Sealed Plastic & Ster | ilized Glass Bottl | | Sample Received on | 29.0 | 01.2024 | |
| Sampli | ng Date | 27.01.2024 | | | Test Completed on | 29.0 | 01.2024 TO 03.02.20 | 024 |
| Sl. | Parameters | Unit | Standard as pe | | 12, Test methods | | GW-1 | GW-2 |
| No Organole | eptic & Physical Parameters | | Amnd. 20 | 015 & 2018 Permissible | Tost methods | | | 92 |
| 1 | Color | Hazen | 5 | 15 | APHA 2120 B,C | | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| 2 | Odour | | Agreeable | Agreeabl | | | Agreeable | Agreeable |
| 3 | pH value | | 6.5-8.5 | No relaxati | | | 7.21 | 7.03 |
| | ļ ^ | | 1.0 | 5.0 | APHA 2130 B | | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| 4 | Turbidity Total Disselved Solids | NTU, max | | | | | | |
| 5 | Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | 500 | 2000 | APHA 2540 C | | 114.0 | 96.0 |
| 6 | Temperature | °C | - | - | | | 25.9 | 26.2 |
| 7 | Conductivity | μS/cm | - | - | APHA 2510 C | | 166.8 | 150.2 |
| | Parameters Concerning Substances Und | | ounts 75 | 200 | ADII A 2500C- D | 1 | 14.2 | 16.5 |
| 8 | Calcium (as Ca) | mg/l | | 200 | APHA 3500Ca B | | | |
| 9 | Chloride (as Cl) | mg/l | 250 | 1000 | APHA 4500Cl- B | | 22.6 | 16.5 |
| 10 | Copper (as Cu) | mg/l | 0.05 | 1.5 | АРНА 3111В,С | | < 0.02 | < 0.02 |
| 11 | Fluoride (as F) | mg/l | 1.0 | 1.5 | APHA 4500F-C | | 0.15 | 0.17 |
| 12 | Free residual Chlorine | mg/l | 0.2 | 1.0 | APHA 4500Cl B | | ND | ND |
| 13 | Iron (as Fe) | mg/l | 1.0 | No relaxati | ion APHA 3500Fe B | | 1.19 | 0.98 |
| 14 | Magnesium (as Mg) | mg/l | 30 | 100 | APHA 3500Mg,B | | 5.1 | 1.7 |
| 15 | Manganese (as Mn) | mg/l | 0.1 | 0.3 | APHA 3500Mn B | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 16 | Aluminium (as Al) | mg/l | 0.03 | 0.2 | APHA 3500Al B | | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| 17 | Mineral oil | mg/l | 0.5 | No relaxati | | | <0.02 | <0.02 |
| 18 | Acidity | mg/l | - | - | APHA 2310 B | | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| 19 | Phenolic Compounds | | 0.001 | 0.002 | APHA 5530 B,C | | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| | • | mg/l | | | | | | |
| 20 | Selenium(as Se) | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxati | | | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| 21 | Sulphate (as SO ₄₎ | mg/l | 200 | 400 | APHA 4500SO42-B | | 8.2 | 10.5 |
| 22 | Total Alkalinity | mg/l | 200 | 600 | APHA 2320 B | | 34.1 | 31.9 |
| 23 | Total Hardness | mg/l | 200 | 600 | APHA 2340 C | | 56.5 | 48.4 |
| 24 | Zinc(as Zn) | mg/l | 5.0 | 15.0 | АРНА 3111В,С | | 0.23 | 0.28 |
| 25 | Nitrate (as NO3) | mg/l | 45 | No relaxati | ion APHA 4500 NO-B | | 5.5 | 5.8 |
| 26 | Anion detergents (as MBAS) | mg/l | 0.2 | 1.0 | APHA:4500 NO3- B | | ND | ND |
| 27 | Boron | mg/l | 0.5 | 1.0 | APHA 4500 B,B | | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| Paramet | ers Concerning Toxic Substances | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Cadmium (as Cd) | mg/l | 0.003 | No relaxati | ion APHA 3111B,C | | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 29 | Total Chromium (as TCr) | mg/l | 0.05 | No relaxati | ion IS3025(P44)1993 | | < 0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 30 | Cyanide (as CN) | mg/l | 0.05 | No relaxati | ion APHA 4500CN-C,D | | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 31 | Lead (as Pb) | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxati | ion APHA 3111B,C | | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 32 | Mercury (as Hg) | mg/l | 0.001 | No relaxati | | | <0.004 | < 0.004 |
| 33 | Total arsenic | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxati | | | <0.004 | <0.004 |
| 34 | Pesticide | mg/l | 0.0005 | No relaxati | | | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| 35 | Polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) | mg/l | 0.001 | 0.002 | APHA 6440 B | | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| | RIOLOGICAL QUALITY | mg/i | 0.001 | 0.002 | ALIIA VIIV D | | <0.0001 | \0.0001 |
| 36 | Total Coli forms | MPN/100ml | Shall not be deter | cted in any 100 | ml APHA 9221 B | | <1.1 | <1.1 |
| 37 | E. Coli | MPN/100ml | Shall not be deter | cted in any 100 | ml APHA 9221 F | APHA 9221 F | | <1.8 |
| | Amy managed 6 | duning datameter 44 | sampic | | | | % TF | T |
| | Any unusual feature observed of | uring determination | | | | | NI | L |





Visit us at: www.visiontek.org

Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd. (Committed For Better Environment) (Laboratory Services)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy
- Agricultural Development Information Technology Public Health Engineering
- Mine Planning & Design • Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration
- Waste Management Services

Date: 13.02.2024

Laboratory Services
Environment Lab
Food Lab
Material Lab Soil Lab Mineral Lab

Microbiology Lab

Test Report No: Envlab/23-24/TR-14281

• Infrastructure Enginering

• Water Resource Management

Environmental & Social Study

TEST REPORT

| AVII | PLE DETAILS | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | | GW3: Guali Village | <u> </u> | | 1 11 | V/CCDL 1C D | .• |
| ampie | Location & Code | GW4: Rengalbada | | 3 | Sampled by | VCSPL'S Representat | tive |
| Sample | Description | Ground Water | | S | Sampling Procedure | APHA 1060 | |
| 'amnla | Condition | C1-1 D14:- 0 C4 | -9: D-44 | 1- 6 | | 20.01.2024 | |
| | Condition | Sealed Plastic & Ster | Hized Glass Bott | | Sample Received on | 29.01.2024 | |
| Samplii | ng Date | 27.01.2024 | | | Test Completed on | 29.01.2024 TO 03.02.2 | 2024 |
| Sl. | P | TT 14 | Standard as pe | er IS 10500:2012 | , 70 4 4 1 | CW 2 | CW 4 |
| No | Parameters | Unit | | 015 & 2018 | ' Test methods | GW-3 | GW-4 |
| _ | ptic & Physical Parameters Color | Hazen | Acceptable 5 | Permissible 15 | APHA 2120 B,C | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| 2 | Odour | nazen | Agreeable | Agreeable | | Agreeable | Agreeable |
| 3 | pH value | | 6.5-8.5 | No relaxatio | | 6.89 | 7.25 |
| | . • | | | | | 1.1 | |
| 4 | Turbidity | NTU, max | 1.0 500 | 5.0 | APHA 2130 B | | <1.0 |
| 5 | Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l °C | | 2000 | APHA 2540 C | 134.0 | 92.0 |
| 6 | Temperature Conductivity | μS/cm | | - | APHA 2510 C | 27.5 192.6 | 26.1 140.8 |
| 7 eneral l | Parameters Concerning Substances Un | <u> </u> | | | AFIIA 2510 C | 192.0 | 140.8 |
| 8 | Calcium (as Ca) | mg/l | 75 | 200 | APHA 3500Ca B | 15.9 | 17.3 |
| 9 | Chloride (as Cl) | mg/l | 250 | 1000 | APHA 4500Cl- B | 18.4 | 16.2 |
| 10 | Copper (as Cu) | mg/l | 0.05 | 1.5 | APHA 3111B,C | <0.02 | <0.02 |
| 11 | Fluoride (as F) | mg/l | 1.0 | 1.5 | APHA 4500F-C | 0.16 | 0.14 |
| 12 | Free residual Chlorine | mg/l | 0.2 | 1.0 | APHA 4500Cl B | ND | ND |
| 13 | Iron (as Fe) | mg/l | 1.0 | No relaxatio | | 1.68 | 0.82 |
| 14 | Magnesium (as Mg) | mg/l | 30 | 100 | APHA 3500Mg,B | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| 15 | Manganese (as Mn) | mg/l | 0.1 | 0.3 | APHA 3500Mn B | <0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 16 | Aluminium (as Al) | mg/l | 0.03 | 0.2 | APHA 3500Al B | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| 17 | Mineral oil | mg/l | 0.5 | No relaxatio | | <0.02 | <0.02 |
| 18 | Acidity | mg/l | - | - | APHA 2310 B | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| 19 | Phenolic Compounds | mg/l | 0.001 | 0.002 | APHA 5530 B,C | <0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 20 | Selenium(as Se) | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxatio | | <0.001 | < 0.001 |
| 21 | Sulphate (as SO ₄₎ | mg/l | 200 | 400 | APHA 4500SO42-B | 9.6 | 11.2 |
| 22 | Total Alkalinity | mg/l | 200 | 600 | APHA 2320 B | 30.6 | 32.5 |
| 23 | Total Hardness | mg/l | 200 | 600 | APHA 2340 C | 50.9 | 54.5 |
| 24 | Zinc(as Zn) | mg/l | 5.0 | 15.0 | APHA 3111B,C | 0.25 | 0.24 |
| 25 | Nitrate (as NO3) | mg/l | 45 | No relaxatio | | 6 | 5.52 |
| 26 | Anion detergents (as MBAS) | mg/l | 0.2 | 1.0 | APHA:4500 NO3- B | ND | ND |
| 27 | Boron | mg/l | 0.5 | 1.0 | APHA 4500 B,B | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| aramete | ers Concerning Toxic Substances | | • | 1 | | • | |
| 28 | Cadmium (as Cd) | mg/l | 0.003 | No relaxatio | n APHA 3111B,C | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| 29 | Total Chromium (as TCr) | mg/l | 0.05 | No relaxatio | n IS3025(P44)1993 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| 30 | Cyanide (as CN) | mg/l | 0.05 | No relaxatio | , | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| 31 | Lead (as Pb) | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxatio | | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| 32 | Mercury (as Hg) | mg/l | 0.001 | No relaxatio | | <0.004 | <0.004 |
| 33 | Total arsenic | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxatio | | <0.004 | <0.004 |
| 34 | Pesticide | mg/l | 0.0005 | No relaxatio | | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| 35 | Polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) | mg/l | 0.001 | 0.002 | APHA 6440 B | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| ACTER | IOLOGICAL QUALITY | • | , | | | ľ | - |
| 36 | Total Coli forms | MPN/100ml | Shall not be dete sample | · | APHA 9221 B | <1.1 | <1.1 |
| 37 | E. Coli | MPN/100ml | Shall not be dete sample | cted in any 100 r | nl APHA 9221 F | <1.8 | <1.8 |
| | ual feature observed during determina | | | | • | | IL |





Visit us at: www.vcspl.org



Infrastructure Enginering

Water Resource Management

Environmental & Social Study

Test Report No: Envlab/23-24/TR-14282

Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.
(Committed For Better Environment)

(Laboratory Services)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

● Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation

Quality Control & Project Management

• Renewable Energy

Agricultural Development

• Mine Planning & Design Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration

Material Lab Soil Lab Mineral Lab

Laboratory Services Environment Lab

Food Lab

& Microbiology Lab

Public Health Engineering

 Information Technology Waste Management Services

Date: 13.02.2024

TEST REPORT

| Custo | mer Name & Address | | : Naugaon | Iron Ore Mi | nes of | M/s JSW Steel Ltd | , Keonjhar | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--|
| SAMI | PLE DETAILS | | | | | | | | |
| Sample | Location & Code | GW5: Nu GW6: Male | agaon Village da Village | | 5 | Sampled by | VCSPL'S Repre | esentative | |
| Sample | Description | Ground W | ater | | 5 | Sampling Procedure APHA | | | |
| Sample | Condition | Sealed Plas | tic & Sterilized | Glass Bottle | 5 | Sample Received on | 29.01.2024 | | |
| Sampli | ng Date | 27.01.2024 | | | 1 | Test Completed on | 29.01.2024 TO 03.02.2024 | | |
| Sl. No | Parameters | Unit | | r IS 10500:2012, 015 & 2018 | | Test methods | GW-5 | GW-6 | |
| Organolo | eptic & Physical Parameters | | Acceptable | Permissible | | | | | |
| 1 | Color | Hazen | 5 | 15 | | A 2120 B,C | <5.0 | <5.0 | |
| 2 | Odour | | Agreeable | Agreeable | APH | A 2120 B | Agreeable | Agreeable | |
| 3 | pH value | | 6.5-8.5 | No relaxation | APH | A 4500 H+B | 7.16 | 7.07 | |
| 4 | Turbidity | NTU, max | 1.0 | 5.0 | APH | A 2130 B | <1.0 | <1.0 | |
| 5 | Total Dissolved Solids | mg/l | 500 | 2000 | APH | A 2540 C | 108.0 | 102.0 | |
| 6 | Temperature | 0C | - | - | | | 25.8 | 26.4 | |
| 7 | Conductivity | μS/cm | - | - | APH | A 2510 C | 144.3 | 148.5 | |
| | Parameters Concerning Substances | Undesirable in Ex | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Calcium (as Ca) | mg/l | 75 | 200 | _ | A 3500Ca B | 16.5 | 15.4 | |
| 9 | Chloride (as Cl) | mg/l | 250 | 1000 | | A 4500Cl- B | 19.5 | 17.2 | |
| 10 | Copper (as Cu) | mg/l | 0.05 | 1.5 | APH | A 3111B,C | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | |
| 11 | Fluoride (as F) | mg/l | 1.0 | 1.5 | APH | A 4500F-C | 0.22 | 0.18 | |
| 12 | Free residual Chlorine | mg/l | 0.2 | 1.0 | APH | A 4500Cl B | ND | ND | |
| 13 | Iron (as Fe) | mg/l | 1.0 | No relaxation | APH | A 3500Fe B | 1.06 | 0.81 | |
| 14 | Magnesium (as Mg) | mg/l | 30 | 100 | APH | A 3500Mg,B | 3.0 | 5.6 | |
| 15 | Manganese (as Mn) | mg/l | 0.1 | 0.3 | APH | A 3500Mn B | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | |
| 16 | Aluminium (as Al) | mg/l | 0.03 | 0.2 | APH | A 3500Al B | <1.0 | <1.0 | |
| 17 | Mineral oil | mg/l | 0.5 | No relaxation | APH | A 5220 B | < 0.02 | < 0.02 | |
| 18 | Acidity | mg/l | - | - | APH | A 2310 B | <1.0 | <1.0 | |
| 19 | Phenolic Compounds | mg/l | 0.001 | 0.002 | APH | A 5530 B,C | < 0.05 | < 0.05 | |
| 20 | Selenium(as Se) | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | APH | A 3114B | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | |
| 21 | Sulphate (as SO ₄₎ | mg/l | 200 | 400 | | A 4500SO42-B | 8.8 | 9.4 | |
| 22 | Total Alkalinity | mg/l | 200 | 600 | APH | A 2320 B | 31.7 | 29.9 | |
| 23 | Total Hardness | mg/l | 200 | 600 | _ | A 2340 C | 53.7 | 61.3 | |
| 24 | Zinc(as Zn) | mg/l | 5.0 | 15.0 | | A 3111B,C | 0.28 | 0.31 | |
| 25 | Nitrate (as NO3) | mg/l | 45 | No relaxation | | A 4500 NO-B | 5.03 | 5.26 | |
| 26 | Anion detergents (as MBAS) | mg/l | 0.2 | 1.0 | | A:4500 NO3- B | ND | ND | |
| 27 | Boron | mg/l | 0.5 | 1.0 | | A 4500 B,B | <0.1 | <0.1 | |
| | ers Concerning Toxic Substances | | 0.2 | 1.0 | | 12 1000 2,2 | 1012 | 1012 | |
| 28 | Cadmium (as Cd) | mg/l | 0.003 | No relaxation | APH | A 3111B,C | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | |
| 29 | Total Chromium (as TCr) | mg/l | 0.05 | No relaxation | _ | 25(P44)1993 | < 0.05 | <0.05 | |
| 30 | Cyanide (as CN) | mg/l | 0.05 | No relaxation | _ | A 4500CN-C,D | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| 31 | Lead (as Pb) | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | | A 3111B,C | <0.01 | <0.01 | |
| 32 | Mercury (as Hg) | mg/l | 0.001 | No relaxation | | A 3500 Hg | <0.004 | <0.004 | |
| 33 | Total arsenic | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | | A 3114B | <0.004 | <0.004 | |
| 34 | Pesticide | mg/l | 0.0005 | No relaxation | | A 6630 B | <0.0001 | < 0.0001 | |
| 35 | Polyaromatic hydrocarbons | mg/l | 0.001 | 0.002 | | A 6440 B | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | |
| | PIOLOGICAL QUALITY | T 8- | | | l | | | | |
| DACTE | RIOLOGICAL QUALITY | | G 11 (2.2) | . 11 . 400 . | 1 | 1 | | | |
| 36 | Total Coli forms | MPN/100ml | sample | cted in any 100 ml | APH | A 9221 B | <1.1 | <1.1 | |
| 37 | E. Coli | MPN/100ml | Shall not be detected sample | cted in any 100 ml | APH | A 9221 F | <1.8 | <1.8 | |
| | sual feature observed during detern | • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | TIL . | |

Reviewed by



Visit us at: www.visiontek.org



Infrastructure Enginering

Water Resource Management

Environmental & Social Study

Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd.
(Committed For Better Environment)

(Laboratory Services)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy
- Agricultural Development Information Technology
- Mine Planning & Design Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration
- Waste Management Services

Food Lab Material Lab Soil Lab Mineral Lab

Laboratory Services Environment Lab

& Microbiology Lab

Public Health Engineering

Date: 13.02.2024

Test Report No: Envlab/23-24/TR-14283

TEST REPORT

| | mer Name & Address | | : Naugaon | Iron Ore Min | nes of N | M/s JSW Steel Ltd, | Keonihar | |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| SAME | PLE DETAILS | | • • | | | | <i>.</i> | |
| | Location & Code | GW7: Volv | | | Sa | ampled by | VCSPL'S Repre | sentative |
| GW8: Disp | | ensary | | | | • | | |
| Sample Description Ground Water | | | | Sa | ampling Procedure | APHA 1060 | | |
| Sample | Condition | Sealed Plas | tic & Sterilized (| Glass Bottle | Sa | ample Received on | 29.01.2024 | |
| Sampling Date | | 27.01.2024 | 27.01.2024 | | Te | est Completed on | 29.01.2024 TO 0 | 3.02.2024 |
| Sl. | Parameters | Unit | | r IS 10500:2012, | | Test methods | GW-7 | GW-8 |
| No | | Cint | | 15 & 2018 | | Test methods | G11-7 | G 117-0 |
|)rganole 1 | ptic & Physical Parameters Color | Hazen | Acceptable 5 | Permissible 15 | ADHA | 2120 B,C | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| 2 | Odour | | Agreeable | Agreeable | APHA | | Agreeable | Agreeable |
| 3 | pH value | | 6.5-8.5 | No relaxation | | 4500 H+B | 7.22 | 7.29 |
| | Turbidity | NTU, max | 1.0 | 5.0 | APHA | | <1.0 | 1.4 |
| 4 | Total Dissolved Solids | | 500 | | | | 120.0 | 132.0 |
| 5 | | mg/l ⁰ C | | 2000 | APHA 2 | 4340 C | | |
| 6 | Temperature | | - | - | | 2510 C | 26.3 | 25.8 |
| 7 | Conductivity | μS/cm | | - | APHA | 2510 C | 166.5 | 192.6 |
| | Parameters Concerning Substances Calcium (as Ca) | 1 | cessive Amounts 75 | 200 | A DIT 4 | 3500Ca B | 14.6 | 15.8 |
| 9 | Calcium (as Ca) Chloride (as Cl) | mg/l | 250 | 1000 | | 4500Cl- B | 15.9 | 20.1 |
| _ | | mg/l | 0.05 | | | | | |
| 10 | Copper (as Cu) | mg/l | | 1.5 | | 3111B,C | <0.02 | <0.02 |
| 11 | Fluoride (as F) | mg/l | 1.0 | 1.5 | | 4500F-C | 0.21 | 0.15 |
| 12 | Free residual Chlorine | mg/l | 0.2 | 1.0 | | 4500Cl B | ND | ND |
| 13 | Iron (as Fe) | mg/l | 1.0 | No relaxation | | 3500Fe B | 1.26 | 1.32 |
| 14 | Magnesium (as Mg) | mg/l | 30 | 100 | | 3500Mg,B | 9.2 | 3.9 |
| 15 | Manganese (as Mn) | mg/l | 0.1 | 0.3 | | 3500Mn B | <0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 16 | Aluminium (as Al) | mg/l | 0.03 | 0.2 | | 3500Al B | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| 17 | Mineral oil | mg/l | 0.5 | No relaxation | APHA: | | <0.02 | <0.02 |
| 18 | Acidity | mg/l | - | - | APHA | | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| 19 | Phenolic Compounds | mg/l | 0.001 | 0.002 | APHA: | 5530 B,C | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| 20 | Selenium(as Se) | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | APHA: | 3114B | < 0.001 | < 0.001 |
| 21 | Sulphate (as SO ₄₎ | mg/l | 200 | 400 | APHA | 4500SO42-B | 8.2 | 9 |
| 22 | Total Alkalinity | mg/l | 200 | 600 | APHA | 2320 B | 30.8 | 31.1 |
| 23 | Total Hardness | mg/l | 200 | 600 | APHA | 2340 С | 74.4 | 55.6 |
| 24 | Zinc(as Zn) | mg/l | 5.0 | 15.0 | APHA: | 3111B,C | 0.26 | 0.28 |
| 25 | Nitrate (as NO3) | mg/l | 45 | No relaxation | APHA | 4500 NO-B | 5.71 | 6.2 |
| 26 | Anion detergents (as MBAS) | mg/l | 0.2 | 1.0 | APHA: | :4500 NO3- B | ND | ND |
| 27 | Boron | mg/l | 0.5 | 1.0 | APHA | 4500 B,B | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| aramete | rs Concerning Toxic Substances | - | | | • | • | • | |
| 28 | Cadmium (as Cd) | mg/l | 0.003 | No relaxation | APHA: | 3111B,C | <0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 29 | Total Chromium (as TCr) | mg/l | 0.05 | No relaxation | IS3025 | (P44)1993 | <0.05 | < 0.05 |
| 30 | Cyanide (as CN) | mg/l | 0.05 | No relaxation | APHA | 4500CN-C,D | <0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 31 | Lead (as Pb) | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | APHA: | 3111B,C | <0.01 | < 0.01 |
| 32 | Mercury (as Hg) | mg/l | 0.001 | No relaxation | APHA: | 3500 Hg | <0.004 | < 0.004 |
| 33 | Total arsenic | mg/l | 0.01 | No relaxation | APHA: | | <0.004 | <0.004 |
| 34 | Pesticide | mg/l | 0.0005 | No relaxation | APHA | | < 0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| 35 | Polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) | mg/l | 0.001 | 0.002 | APHA | | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |
| ACTER | HOLOGICAL QUALITY | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | I | I | | | |
| 36 | Total Coli forms | MPN/100ml | | cted in any 100 ml | APHA | 9221 B | <1.1 | <1.1 |
| | | MPN/100ml | | cted in any 100 ml | APHA | 9221 F | <1.8 | <1.1 |
| 37 | E. Coli | 1V11 1 1/ 1 UU IIII | sample | | | | | |





Visit us at: www.visiontek.org

Visiontek Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd. (Committed For Better Environment) (Laboratory Services)

Certified for: ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 (OH&S), ISO/IEC 17025:2017 Accredited by: NABET-A Grade, MOEF & CC/CPCB & SPCB-A Grade

- Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation
- · Quality Control & Project Management
- Renewable Energy
- Agricultural Development Information Technology
- Mine Planning & Design
- Mineral/Sub-Soil Exploration

Laboratory Services
Environment Lab
Food Lab
Material Lab Soil Lab Mineral Lab Microbiology Lab

• Public Health Engineering

Waste Management Services

Date: 08.02.2024

Test Report No: Envlab/23-24/TR-14076

• Infrastructure Enginering

Water Resource Management

• Environmental & Social Study

TEST REPORT

Customer Name & Address: Naugaon Iron Ore Mines of M/s JSW Steel Ltd, Keonjhar SAMPLE DETAILS

| Sample Location & Code | | Measured by | VCSPL'S Representative |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Sample Name | Ground Water Level | Sampling Procedure | NA |
| Sample Source | Naugaon Iron Ore Mines. JSW | Sample Received on | NA |

| SL. No | Date of Measuring | Time of Measuring | Name of the Location | Water Level (Mbgr) |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 22.01.2024 | 8.30 am | Katasahi Village (Buffer Zone) | 5.11 |
| 2 | 22.01.2024 | 9.40 am | D.TOP | 20.30 |
| 3 | 22.01.2024 | 10.30 am | Dispensary (Core Zone) | 10.42 |
| 4 | 22.01.2024 | 9.40 am | Panduliposi Village (Buffer Zone) | 6.09 |
| 5 | 22.01.2024 | 11.20 am | Guali Village (Buffer Zone) | 1.66 |

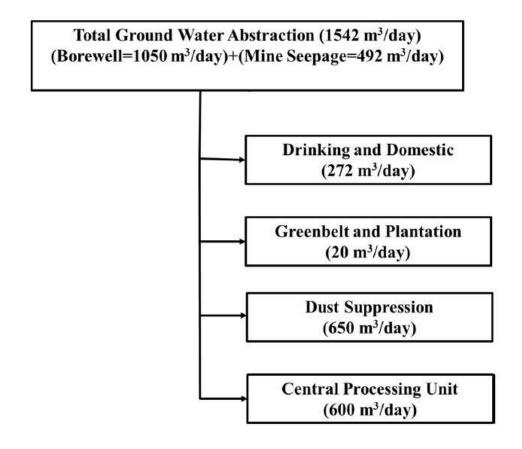
Note: The above tested parameters results are related to the sample tested.





Visit us at: www.visiontek.org

WATER BALANCE- NUAGAON IRON ORE MINE



Investigation On Slope Stability Study – JSW Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines

Work order no. Odisha Mines/118402/SER/4500141067 date. 16-04-2022



(Source: https://earth.google.com/web)



Dept. of Mining Engineering

National Institute of Technology, Rourkela

March 2023

1.0 Introduction

Surface mining operation is major and popular process to excavate earth materials. Though this approach is relatively simple and fast, yet it often endangers the men and machines, and thus its economics, unless scientifically planned. Bench mining or slope system is a major part of the surface excavation system. Correct slope design and its stability has been a major challenge to mine operation. The slope design involves knowledge of geotechnical parameters, geological influences, correct slope height, slope angle and overall angle. Government regulation also warrants carrying out slope design as a part of statutory requirement.

1.1 Brief Description of the Project

NIT Rourkela received work order vide purchase order Odisha Mines/118402/SER/4500141067 dated 16-04-2022 from JSW Steel Ltd., Barbil, Odisha for scientific study of the stability of pit slope and dump slope in iron ore mines in Odisha. This is an assignment that originated in 01-09-2020 from JSW Steel, Delhi. NIT Rourkela accepted the order on 2nd June, 2022 and initiated investigation. As a part of the investigation, the team initiated the investigation in June-2022 and made many visits to the mine. It discussed with mine officials, inspected the area, carried out geological study, identified a few sample location of the iron ore deposit at the Nuagaon Iron Ore region.

1.2 Scope of work

The aim of the investigation was to carry out scientific study of the stability of pit slope and dump slope in iron ore mines in Odisha, JSW Steel Ltd., Barbil, Odisha. The scope of work as outlined in the work order was.

- i. To undertake the study of slope stability to arrive ultimate pit slope and dump slope for long term safety.
- ii. Suggest methods for dump slope monitoring.
- iii. Suggest best practices for slope maintenance and its stabilization.
- iv. Optimization of dump slope parameters for capacity maximization.
- v. Recommendation for following, considering geotechnical characteristics of deposit:
 - a) Slope angle for working and final pit
 - b) Dump design parameters (Dump height and slope; bench height and slope angle)
 - c) Monitoring method of PIT and dump slope stability

1.2.1 Background of the problem

The concerned mine belonging to JSW Steel Limited is a Category – A (fully mechanized category) mine and is worked by opencast mining method with formation of benches by drilling and blasting. It results in higher rates of recovery from the mine with an increased percentage of iron ore recovery, thereby improving productivity and sales. The analysis investigation of the prevalent geo-mining conditions of the mine, collection of pertinent geotechnical data, and their influence. Thereafter, a suitable rock mass classification system was adopted to classify the rock based on its physical properties followed by reducing the strengths of the material cover present at the site by their visible characteristics following scientific approaches and lastly, numerical modelling was adopted to simulate the models of failure in determining safety factors.



2.0 Geology

2.1 Regional Geology

Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine lies over the Upper Shale Formation of the Koira Group as described by Murthy & Acharya (1975). Litho units like Iron ores of HLO, SLO, lateralized HLO types, Fe-Shale, laterites of both aluminous and ferruginous nature, float ores concealed under soil and alluvial cover at places are mapped in the Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine. The lease area is characterized by hilly as well as flat ground having elevation from 520m to 702m above M.S.L. The hills and hill ranges located within the lease area are Udalbari, Guali, Topadihi, Dumkahudi, Barpada, Kanhusahi & Bichhagarh-Katasahi. The M.L. area discerns a fairly wide range of rock types of the iron ore group. The area has a geomorphic trend of North-North-East to South-South-West which is almost conformable with the strike trend of the rock types. The different rock types observed in field from the exposures and mine working areas are as follows:

| Litho units | Disposition of various litho units | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Soil & alluvium | Soil thickness of 1 to 1.5m occurs in the western part and along both side of NH-520. | | | | | |
| Laterite | Most part of the area is covered by laterite of various types. The laterites have been developed mostly over the shale unit of the area and depending upon the composition of the shale, different types of laterites have been developed. The shale rich in alumina has given rise to aluminous laterite and those rich in iron developed into ferruginous laterites. Ferruginous laterite occurs as capping in the southern, central, northern and western part of the lease area. The thickness of laterite is about 7-10m and depends upon topography of the hills. | | | | | |
| Lateritic Iron ore | As per bore hole data and exposed quarries top benches of quarries are found with lateritic iron ore. The thickness of lateritic ore varies from 10m to 15m. | | | | | |
| Upper Shale Formation | Ferruginous Shale Unit: Shales of different color like pink, yellow, variegated with inter beds of Iron ore occurs within Chhenaguda quarry, Gangeiguda quarry etc. The colouration of the shale is largely dependent on the mineral composition (Murthy & Acharya, 1975). It is mostly composed of clayey micaceous minerals, with lenses of chert. Most of the area containing this unit is lateralised extensively. | | | | | |
| Banded Iron Formation | Based on surface exposures and sub-surface geology 4 (four) types of iron ore have been recorded in the lease area. These are Hard Laminated Ore (HLO), lateralized HLO, Soft laminated Ore (SLO) and powdery ore (blue dust, reddish brown powdery ore). The HLO is exposed on the benches of mostly top of the Chennaguda quarry, B-top, B-bottom, Gangeiguda quarry, Sonukocha quarry. The length of individual HLO varies from quarry to quarry. Strike of the HLO mostly matching with the regional strike i.e. NE-SW The lateralized HLO exposed on the NE part of Gangeiguda quarry as well as B-top, B-bottom.The SLO due to its soft nature are not exposed on the surface. In all the quarries when we go down SLO and blue dust/powdery orecan be found. | | | | | |
| Lower shale | Lower shale occurs within western and south western part of Katasahi quarry and North eastern part of MDH quarry. | | | | | |
| BHJ/BHQ | BHJ comprises alternate bands (laminations less than 5mm thick) of hematite and dark brown to red jasper. BHJ have been intersected nearer to the bottom portion of the boreholes. BHJ/BHQ occurs within southern part of Chhenaguda quarry, and Guali quarry. | | | | | |

2.2 Structural Features

In general, the Iron Ore Super Group represented by the Bonai-Kendujhar belt in Koira basin is disposed in the form of an "Omega" and referred to as "Horse shoe synclinorium" (Jones, 1934). This belt is 60 km long and 25 km wide extending from south of Malangtoli in Kendujhar district up to Chakradharpur in West Singhbhum district (Jharkhand). The structural fabrics in the above, feebly metamorphosed volcano-sedimentary litho-sequence indicate at least two phases of deformation and folding. The earlier phase is the most prominent and resulted in formation of two synclines intervened by an anticline trending NNE-SSW with a low north-north easterly plunge. The western limb is slightly overturned to the east and dip westerly (65°-75°) whereas, the eastern limb is a normal one with moderate to low (30°-45°) westerly dip. This phase of folding is affected by a later NW-SE to WNW-ESE trending fold axis resulting in broad warps and formation of structural domes and basins in the area. The western syncline known as Koira syncline, due to steep dip and overturned nature of its limb forms a deeper basin with thick sequence of younger shale in the core region.

3.0 Mining Methodology

The mine is operated by the opencast fully mechanized method. There are 4 major well-developed mechanized quarries as Sonu Kocha, MDH, Chenagoda and Kahnusahi. In all quarries, bench height is maintained up to 10 m and width up to 18 - 21 m, adhering to the MMR-2016 guidelines. During the proposed period of mining operation, excavation for iron ore is done in four of the quarries. Production capacity per annum of the mine is envisaged as 7.99 million tons per year from the in-situ reserve. The Mineable reserves are 622.51 MT. MMR-1961 is adopted for regulatory and excavation activities.

Drilling was carried out using 115mm diameter drills with 10% subgrade drilling to avoid toe formation. Blasting was by SME (Site Mixed Emulsion) explosives manufactured and supplied by Solar Industries India Ltd., Nagpur, Maharashtra. Its VOD and final density are 4000±500 m/sec, and 1.15±0.005 g/cc respectively. The mines used 17 and 25 milliseconds for the Trunk-Line-Delay, and 250 milliseconds for the Down-The-Hole delay. The burden for blast hole pattern varied between 2.5 to 3.5 and spacing from 3 to 3.5. Series pattern was adopted to reduce the maximum charge per delay. Controlled blasting along with a shock tube initiation system/NONEL system was practiced to get optimum blast results and minimize hazards. In addition, rock breakers are used to reduce the size of undesirable boulders produced during blasting. The design parameters of the mine are in table 1.

Table1. Design Features

| SI. No. | Salient Feature | Description | | |
|---------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Method of Mining | Fully mechanized | | |
| 2 | Production | 7.99 Mt/yr Iron ore (ROM) | | |
| 3 | Means of Raising | Drilling, blasting, excavation, processing, etc | | |
| 4 | Bench Height | upto 10 m | | |
| 5 | Bench Width | 18-21 m | | |
| 6 | Bench Angle | 85° | | |
| 7 | Overall Slope | 33° | | |
| 8 | Transportation of ore to the stacking yard | Through dumpers and tippers | | |
| 9 | Blasting Proposal | Deep hole blasting is carried out to dislodge the boulders | | |

1.5 Safety Factor Analysis

The stability of rock slopes depend on behaviour of the shear strength created along the sliding surfaces. In general rock or rock material, is assumed to follow the Mohr Coulomb criteria and the strength is expressed in terms of cohesion 'c' and friction angle 'Ø'and is expressed mathematically as $\tau = c + \sigma' t an \emptyset$ [τ = shear strength, c = cohesion, σ' = effective normal stress, and Ø = friction angle]

The effective normal stress is the difference between the stress due to the weight of the rock lying above the sliding plane and the uplift due to any water pressure acting on this surface.

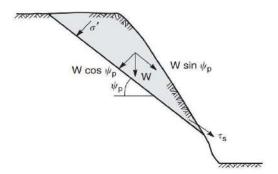


Figure II. Slope Block Analysis[12]

The stability of the block can be quantified by the ratio of the resisting and driving forces, which is termed the factor of safety (FOS). And is given by

$$FOS = \frac{\text{Resisting Forces}}{\text{Driving Forces}}, or$$

$$FOS = \frac{cA + W\cos\psi_p \tan\emptyset}{W\sin\psi_p}$$

The resisting strength is more than the displacing stress for stability of the slope.. The FOS equation at equilibrium is

$$FOS = \frac{\cos \psi_p \tan \emptyset}{\sin \psi_p}$$
 or, $FOS = 1$ When $\psi_p = \emptyset$

It shows that when there are no in-filling materials, the block of rock will slide when the dip angle of the sliding surface equals the friction angle of this surface, and the stability is independent of the size of the sliding block. The block is at a condition of "limiting equilibrium" when the driving forces are exactly equal to the resisting forces and the factor of safety is equal to 1.0. Therefore, the method of slope stability analysis is termed limit equilibrium analysis. For the investigation of stability of the existing slopes, the minimum factor of safety is from 1.3 to 1.5 [3]

The Limit Equilibrium Method (LEM) is a well-known computational methodology for evaluating the Factor of Safety (FOS) and stability degree of slopes (Duncan, 1996, Krahn 2003). Limit equilibrium is the method where limit state conditions are assumed. The limited equilibrium methods (LEMs) are popular to assess the slope stability of mine geological sections.

In this slope stability investigation project, a dedicated software for LEM code Slide2D (RocScience Inc., Canada) used. Slide 2 is a two-dimensional limit equilibrium slope stability analysis program for evaluating the probability of failure of geological transverse and geological sections by identifying circular or non-circular failure-prone surfaces in soil or rock slopes. It analyzes the stability of slip surfaces using vertical slice or non-vertical slice limit equilibrium methods. This code has extensive probabilistic analysis capabilities that can be utilized to assign statistical distributions to almost any input parameters, including material properties, support properties, loads, and water table location. The probability of failure/reliability index is determined, providing a measure of the risk factor associated with a slope design.

The evaluation needs geotechnical data that were obtained from laboratory testing through the samples supplied.

1.6 Geotechnical Investigation

For a planned excavation or for an engineered earth-system design, the most important consideration is the reaction of the rocks to the changes in stresses due to the proposed excavation provided that the resultant strain is within the tolerable limit of the engineering design. Typically, the behavior of rocks is determined from unbroken rock pieces, i.e., intact rock or rock core through rocks are heterogenous, anisotropic and inelastic. The geotechnical investigation of core specimen includes the laboratory determination of the pertinent parameters.

1.6.1 Location of sample collection points

Slope stability analysis involves understanding and dealing with the behavior of earth materials at specific locations e.g. face, bench, strata, etc. The behavior of materials are scientifically represented by its geotechnical properties as cohesion, density, angle of internal friction, compressive strength, etc. it needs sample collection and testing by established processes.

The locations of samples were collected were carefully chosen depending upon site characteristics. It was made sure that the samples were collected from the bench faces. Fresh samples were collected freshly exposed as so after blasting. The information from the result of any test depends on the health of the sample or specimen tested for the purpose. In this investigation samples for various parameters have been prepared from the samples collected. In absence of regular core logs, boulders of adequate sizes of about 900cm³ each were collected and transported to the laboratory. NX core samples were prepared from those boulders. Soft material as alluvium, laterite and ochre were collected in air tight bags and processed for shear testing. The following sections discuss the procedure adopted for testing. The test specimens were obtained by cutting the core samples perpendicular to the cylindrical axis with the help of a rock cutting machine fitted (make: AIM 202, AIMIL, India). The length to diameter ratio was kept between 2.0 to 2.5 for the samples for determination of Compressive Strength and at 0.5 for tensile Strength. The loading surfaces of the test specimen were made flat within ± 0.01mm. The following photographs are provided below.





Figure III. Sample collection

1.6.2 Testing Procedures:

The determination of different physical and mechanical properties were carried out by IS guidelines as mentioned against each type of test and described below.

a. Density
b. Compressive Strength
c. Triaxial Strength
IS: 13030-1991 (Reaffirmed 1996)
IS: 9143-1979 (Reaffirmed 1996)
IS: 13047-1991 (Reaffirmed 2001)

d. Shear Strength IS: 2720-part13-1986 (Reaffirmed 2002)





Figure IV. Coring operation and cored specimen

1.6.2.1 Density

Density reflects the information about the mineralogical or grain constituents. For determination of density Indian Standard 13030:1991 has been followed. Each specimen was machined to conform closely to the geometry of a right cylinder. The mass of each specimen was typically more than 600g. Each sample was put in an oven maintained at a temperature of $105^{\circ} \pm 3^{\circ}$ C for 24 hours. The samples were removed from the oven after 24 hrs and placed in desiccators for cooling. Each sample was brushed to remove loose material sticking to it. The external dimension of each specimen was determined using a digital caliper (make: Mitutoyo, Japan) with an accuracy of 0.01mm. Average of three readings each for the length and diameter were taken for calculation of volume (V). The mass (M) of each specimen was determined using a

digital balance (make: Contech, India) with an accuracy of 0.001g. The density (ρ) was determined using the formula $\rho = M/V$ where M and V are Mass and volume of the sample respectively.

1.6.2.2 Uniaxial Compressive Strength

In most of the engineering design the compressive strength (UCS) of rock is one of the most important input parameter. It reflects the ultimate bearing capacity before the rock fails i.e. the total loss of integrity in the sample. The compressive strength of the test specimen was determined following IS:9143-1979. The selected specimen of length to diameter ratio between 2 to 2.5 was wiped clean and the dimensions were measured with the help a digital caliper. The measurement of diameter was carried out by taking the average of four reading obtained at about upper height, two mid-heights and lower height. The cross-sectional area was calculated from this measurement.





Figure V. Determining UCS of rock sample

The surfaces of the two bearing discs and the test specimen were wiped clean. The specimen was placed between the two platens. The upper disc was then gradually lowered onto the specimen. Care was taken to see that the axis of the specimen was properly aligned with the discs. The loading machine was operated at a stress level, typically between 0.5 to 1 MPa/sec so that the sample fails within 8 to 12 minutes of test. Load was then continuously applied at a constant rate till failure occurred and the maximum load on the specimen was recorded. The compressive strength is determined from the relation as given by the equation $\sigma_c = \frac{F}{A}$ where

 σ_c is UCS; F is Failure load; and A is the cross sectional area of the sample

1.6.2.3 Triaxial Compression Test

Rock exhibits higher bearing capacity when the same is confined. The failure load varies with confinement pressure. Triaxial compression refers to a test with simultaneous compression of a rock sample and application of axisymmetric confining pressure. The triaxial Compressive Strength of rock samples was determined following IS 13047:1991. The result shows the cohesion and friction angle. The test sample was wiped clean and its diameter was measured at upper, two-mid and lower heights respectively. The average value was used to calculate the cross sectional area of the test sample. The sample was then put in the triaxial cell (make: AIMIL, India).





Fig VI: Triaxial Setup and Fractured Sample

The specimen, the platens and the spherical seat were accurately aligned to ensure that they are coaxial with others. The cell was then filled up with hydraulic oil, allowing the air to escape through an air bleeder valve. The air bleeder valve was then closed. The cell was then placed into the axial loading device. The axial load and the confining pressure were increased simultaneously in such a way that axial stress and confining pressure were approximately equal and until the predetermined test level for the confining pressure reached. The axial load was then increased continuously without shock to produce an approximately constant rate of load for deformation. The maximum axial load and the corresponding confining pressure were recorded. Then the confining pressure and corresponding longitudinal failure strength were plotted in the same scale to plot Mohr analysis for the determination of cohesion and angle of internal friction. The lateral confinement was provided between 0.0 and 3.92 MPa.

1.6.2.4 Shear Strength Test

The top layers of the strata consist of different varieties of soil as yellow, yellow loamy, brown, of varying grain sizes, etc. The parameters that would govern its engineering behaviour are cohesion and the angle of internal friction apart from the unit weight. Those are typically determined from the direct shear strength test. The test involves applying horizontal load on the soil specimen so as to undergo sharing with a constant the vertical normal load. The relationship between normal stress and shear stress at failure provide the shear strength parameters (cohesion and internal friction angle). The specimen and testing of shear strength parameters was carried out as per IS:2720 (Part # 13, 1986 (Reaffirmed 2002)).





Fig VII: Direct Shear test

The joint in rock cores didn't exhibit any regular pattern, thickness, and presence. Hence the shear strength tests of the rock cores have not been performed to know the characteristics of joint filling material.

1.6.2.5 Test Results:

The results of the different tests carried out on the rock cores are reported in following pages. Density values represent the average values of the particular rock type. The photographs of testing arrangement, some typical failure profiles obtained during the testing have been given in figures below for the rock in compression, tensile, shear, and triaxial testing.

1.6.3 Rock Mass Classification

Cylindrical rock cores or samples of intact rocks are tested in the laboratory to determine their properties. However, such experimentations only reveal the strength of the intact rock masses and the data exhibited in the field often do not confirm to that in the laboratory tests. This is

mainly due to the presence of discontinuities that causes instability to the rocks in the form of planes of weaknesses. One such approach by which the strengths of the rocks are reduced by visibly observing the discontinuities present in them is the Geological Strength Index (GSI), wherein the strength parameters of the rocks are considerably reduced to confirm to that of the rock masses exhibited in the field.

1.6.4 GEOLOGICAL STRENGTH INDEX (GSI)

A new rock mass classification scheme was introduced by Hoek and Brown (1997) based on visual observations of geological conditions making it simple, fast and reliable. It is called the Geological Strength Index (GSI). It reflects the property of a discontinuous or jointed rock mass which influences its strength and deformability. GSI considers the shapes of contact rock pieces as represented by its boundaries and degree of interlocking as well as the conditions on the surface separating those. The surface conditions vary from very good to very poor with GSI values between 100 and 0 respectively. The interlocking blocks vary between intact or massive to laminated or sheared.









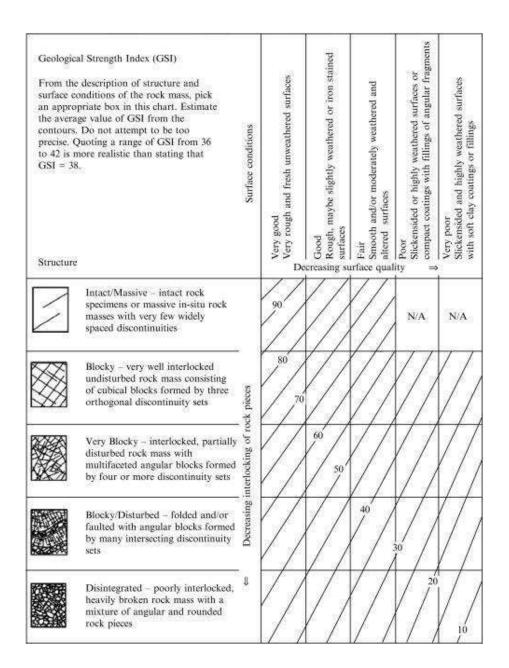


Fig. VI: The Geological Strength Index (GSI) chart used for rock mass

1.7 Slope Design, Modelling and Boundary Conditions

The shear strength of the rock mass including that of the joints and discontinuities typically influence stability of slopes. The determination of the rock behavior subjected to deformation including that of the joint and joint filling materials is a complex phenomenon. Hence, those are determined indirectly involving both laboratory data and test data. A number of such approaches exist for the determination of slope stability, however, intact rock criteria, Mohr-Coulomb (MC) and Hoek-Brown are the most popular approaches that are evaluated here. MC considers a linear relationship between shear strength and gravitational loading whereas HB considers a

non-linear relationship. A few of those approaches for slope design are discussed below are used to find the shear strength as cohesion 'c' and angle of internal friction ' ϕ '.

I. Mohr-Coulomb Approach:

It used the intact rock strength parameters i.e., cohesion and friction angle to find the factor of safety. It overestimates the rock mass strength or behavior in field conditions.

II. Generalized Hoek-Brown Approach:

It considers rock mass parameters like mineralogy, composition, grain size influence, degree of fracture, site influence, disturbance expected due to blasting and stress relief as well as visual observation data. The following are some of the empirical equations used to predict the rock mass parameters:

$$\begin{split} m_b &= m_i \mathrm{exp}(\frac{GSI-100}{28-14D}) \\ s &= \mathrm{exp}(\frac{GSI-100}{9-3D}) \\ a &= \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{6} \left(e^{-\frac{GSI}{15}} - e^{-\frac{20}{3}} \right) \\ \sigma_{cm} &= \frac{2c'cos\varphi'}{1-sin\varphi'} \\ \sigma_{tm} &= \frac{2c'cos\varphi'}{1+sin\varphi'} \\ \sigma_{tm} &= -\frac{s.\sigma_{ci}}{m_m} \end{split}$$

Where, σ_{cm} , σ_{tm} , σ_{ci} , c' and φ' are uniaxial compressive strength of rock mass, tensile strength of rock mass, uniaxial compressive strength of intact rock, cohesion and angle of internal friction of rock mass respectively. The other parameter D is a factor for near surface blast damage and stress reduction, m_m , and m_i are Hoek and Brown parameter for rock mass and intact rock respectively depending on mineralogy, composition and grain size influence, s is a rock mass characteristic, i.e., how fractured the rock mass is with typical values in the range of 0.001 to 1 and a is a site constant for quality of rock, about 0.5. in this investigation. The surface mine would require blasting for excavation process. Therefore the value of D is considered to be 1 for such conditions where production blasting is carried out, and 0.7 where the rock mass can be extracted by mechanical excavations. The compressive and tensile strength values exhibited at the field are much less than that obtained in the laboratory testing. The effective uniaxial compressive strength value of the

rock mass is determined from the empirical equation proposed by Marinos and Hoek (2001) as below:

$$\sigma_{cm} = 0.0034 m_i^{0.8} \sigma_{ci} (1.029 + 0.025 e^{-0.1 m_i})^{GSI}$$

III. Mohr-Coulomb Rock Mass Parameter Approach:

Mohr-Coulomb approach is quite popular and the various rock mass parameters such as cohesion, c' and angle of internal friction, ϕ' have been developed from the Hoek-Brown approach using the following relations (Hoek et al, 2002).

$$sin\varphi' = \frac{6am_m(s + m_m\sigma'_{3n})^{a-1}}{2(1+a)(2+a) + 6am_m(s + m_m\sigma'_{3n})^{a-1}}$$

$$\frac{c'}{\sigma_{ci}} = \frac{\left[(1+2a)s + (1-a)m_m\sigma'_{3n} \right](s + m_m\sigma'_{3n})^{a-1}}{(1+a)(2+a)}$$

$$\frac{1 + \left(6am_m(s + m_m\sigma'_{3n})^{a-1} \right)}{(1+a)(2+a)}$$

$$\sigma'_{3n} = \sigma'_{3,\max}/\sigma'_{ci}$$

Where, $\sigma'_{3,\text{max}}$ is maximum value of lateral stress. It is related to slope height H and unit weight γ of the rocks. The effective maximum lateral stress of the rock is given by the relation as below:

$$\frac{\sigma'_{3,\text{max}}}{\sigma'_{cm}} = 0.72 \left(\frac{\sigma'_{cm}}{\gamma H}\right)^{-0.91}$$

The design has considered the average values of the geotechnical parameters as determined from various approaches each with respective factor of safety with the application of gravitational force on the models created for analysis. The failure plane has been analyzed for wide variations in its locations and safety factors associated with the most critical plane is determined.

1.8 Failure consideration of the Ore Body slope

Slope failures in surface operations involving hard rocks primarily depend on the characteristics of the rocks and the behavior of the geological features as well as the interaction between the geology and the rock characteristics. Soil or heavily fractured earth materials typically fail by circular failure whereas rock geometry fails by circular failures if there is any intrusion of weak layers incorporated into the rock mass or typically rock geometry fails by plane, wedge or toppling modes. The stability of the slope is generally controlled by the shear strength parameters along with others. Stability analysis typically follows the limit equilibrium method. In limit equilibrium method, failure or sliding occurs when a limit equilibrium condition is reached

i.e., when the resisting forces balance the driving forces such that any disturbances in the balance between them causes the slope to undergo failure. These design methods are widely accepted and are also commonly used and enable moderation of the slope performances with the variations in the parameters involved in slope design. The primary idea behind the limit equilibrium approach is to determine a state of stress along the surface which is likely to fail such that the free body, along with the slip surface and the free ground surface remains in static equilibrium. The state of stress is then compared with the available strength, which is the stress required to cause failure along the slip surface.

Thus, the analysis involves determination of the factor of safety against sliding for an unstable block of rock mass, represented by, $FOS = F_r I F_s$, where F_r is the total resisting force available against sliding and F_s is the driving force that induces the sliding. The analysis involves developing the model, assigning rock properties, specifying the boundary conditions followed by analyzing the whole of slope geometry to determine the location that would exhibit the lowest factor of safety.

1.8 Metal Mines Regulations, 2019(reproduced verbatim)

The Metal Mines Regulations (MMR) as prescribed by the Directorate General of Mines Safety (DGMS) lays the following guidelines in Section 116 and 118 in accordance to the stability of slopes those are reproduced verbatim below.

116. Mechanised Opencast working:

- (1) The height of the benches in overburden consisting of alluvium soil, morum, gravel, clay, debris, soft ore body or other similar ground shall not exceed three meters and the width thereof shall not be less than three times the height of the bench or three times the width of the dumper if dumpers ply on the bench or as determined by the scientific study, whichever is more.
- (2) The height of the benches in hard and compact ore body and overburden of rock formation other than that mentioned in sub-regulation (4) shall not be more than the digging height or reach of the excavation machine in use for digging, excavation or removal, and the width thereof shall not be less than -
- (a) The width of the widest machine plying on the bench plus two meters; or
- (b) If dumpers ply on the bench, three times the width of the dumper; or
- (c) The height of the bench; or
- (d) As determined by the scientific study whichever is more.

118. Spoil-banks and dumps.

- (1) While removing overburden, the top soil shall be stacked at a separate place, so that, the same is used to cover the reclaimed area.
- (2) The slope of a spoil bank shall be determined by the natural angle of repose of the material being deposited but, in any case, shall not exceed 37.5 degrees from the horizontal or an angle in excess of natural angle of repose or as determined by the scientific study, whichever is less and such spoil bank shall not be retained by artificial means: Provided that where in any mine, a steeper slope of a spoil bank in excess of 37.5 degrees or natural angle of repose has been recommended as a result of a scientific study by any scientific agency or institution, having expertise in slope stability, the Regional Inspector may, by an order in writing and subject to such conditions as he may specify therein, permit a steeper slope of the spoil bank.
- (4) Any spoil bank exceeding 30m in height shall be benched so that no bench exceeds 30m in height and the overall slope shall not exceed 1 vertical to 1.5 horizontal: Provided that, the Regional Inspector may, by an order in writing and subject to such conditions as he may specify therein, restrict height and overall slope of the spoil bank.
- (5) The toe of a spoil bank shall not extend to any point within a distance equal to height of the spoil bank from a mine opening, railway or other public works, public road or other permanent structure not belonging to the owner: Provided that, the Regional Inspector may, by an order in writing and subject to such conditions as he may specify therein, may increase the distance in variance of the above.

1.8.2 Safety Analysis of Slope Profiles

The geological transverse sections for Nuagaon provided by JSW Steel Limited have been considered and those slope profiles were analysed. Each material present have been assigned suitable strength characteristics as obtained from laboratory testing and field observations and the factor of critical safety value is computed. A number of such sections have been analysed that are represented below. Ground water table is present well below the slope forming materials and hence is assumed to have no effect on the stability of the slopes that have been considered for stability analysis.

For Rock samples, the cores were used to determine its representative UCS values and for the loose rock mass the samples, their cohesion and internal friction were calculated by direct shear test. However these values are much higher and it's not a reliable demonstration of the field condition. Therefore the GSI value is incorporated in the determination of cohesion and friction

angle which is a much better representation of the field situation. Here, The GSI values were obtained from the on-site survey of the undisturbed exposed mineral outcrop. The m_i values were determined from the predefined values which best represents the rock strength. The Disturbance factor is considered 1 or 0.7 as per the mine practice.

Table 1 Geotechnical parameters of rock samples

| | GSI | UCS (MPa) | MC Rock Mass Parameters | | HB Rock Mass Parameters | | Average |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| ORE TYPE | | | Cohesion (MPa) | Friction Angle (Degree) | Cohesion (MPa) | Friction Angle (Degree) | Density (g/cc |
| BHJ/BHQ | 65 | 180 | 1.080 | 63 | 0.89 | 68 | 2.8 |
| Lateritic Ore | 55 | 35 | 0.131 | 53 | 0.079 | 67 | 1.83 |
| Hard Laminated Ore | 75 | 85 | 1.256 | 61 | 1.02 | 68 | 4.89 |

Table 2 Dry Rock Mass parameters

| | GSI | MC Rock Mas | | |
|-----------|-----|-------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| ORE TYPE | | Dra | Average Density | |
| | | Cohesion (MPa) | Friction Angle (Degree) | (g/cc) |
| SLO | 46 | 0.07 | 39 | 3.26 |
| Laterite | 40 | 0.032 | 39 | 2.74 |
| Blue Dust | 39 | 0.03 | 28 | 2.95 |
| Shale | 60 | 0.017 | 35 | 1.87 |

Table 3 Saturated Rock Mass parameters

| | | MC Rock Mass F | | |
|-----------|-----|-------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| ORE TYPE | GSI | Undra | Average Density | |
| | | Cohesion (MPa) | Friction Angle (Degree) | (g/cc) |
| SLO | 46 | 0.041 | 30 | 2.97 |
| Laterite | 40 | 0.027 | 39 | 2.47 |
| Blue Dust | 39 | 0.028 | 26 | 2.634 |
| Shale | 60 | 0.014 | 32 | 1.66 |

CHENAGODA QUARRY <u>N2430200</u>

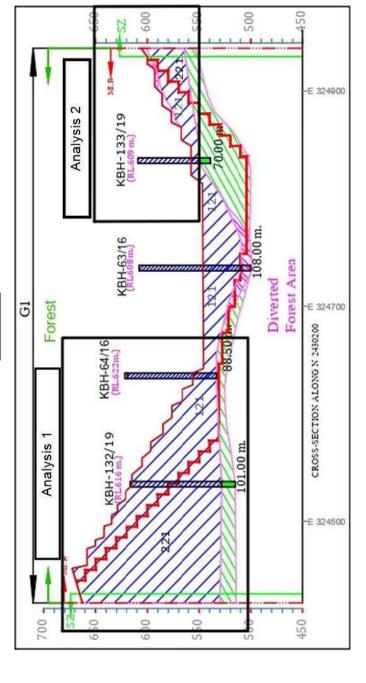
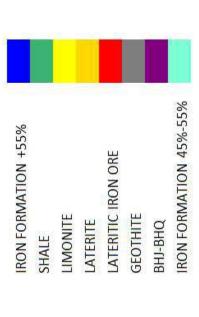


Figure 1 Nuagaon cross section N2430200



Analysis 1-E324500

1.1 DRY CONDITION [in-situ]

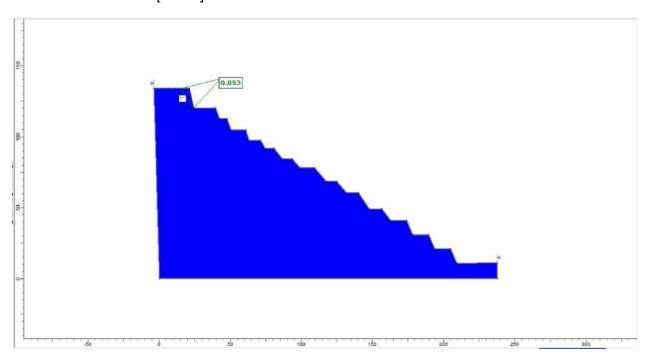


Figure 2 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 0.853

1.2 SATURATED CONDITION

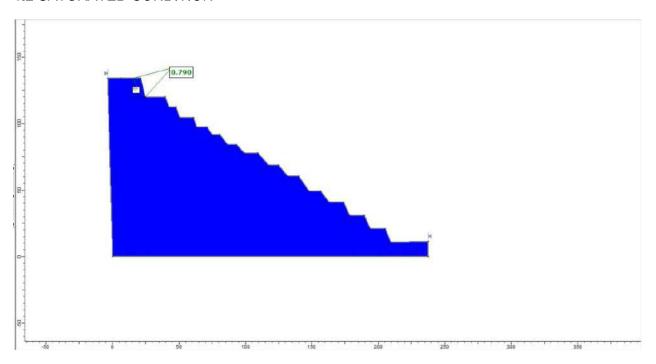


Figure 3 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 0.790

Analysis 2- E324900

2.1 DRY CONDITION [in-situ]

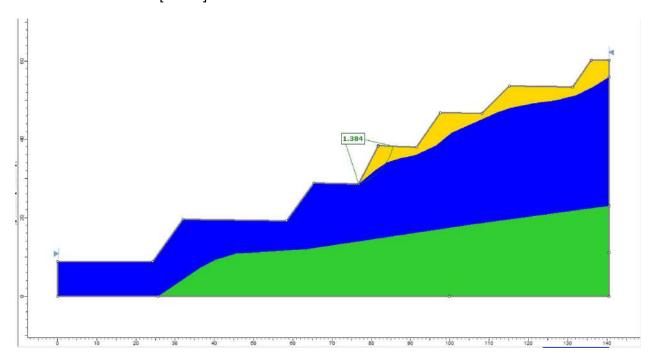


Figure 4 Slope stability analysis of a laterite slope having FOS of 1.384

2.2 SATURATED CONDITION

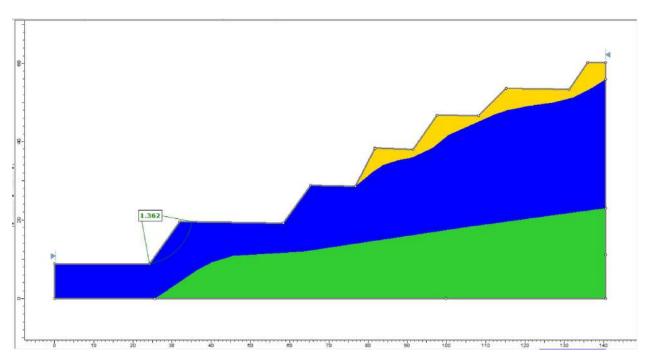


Figure 5 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.362

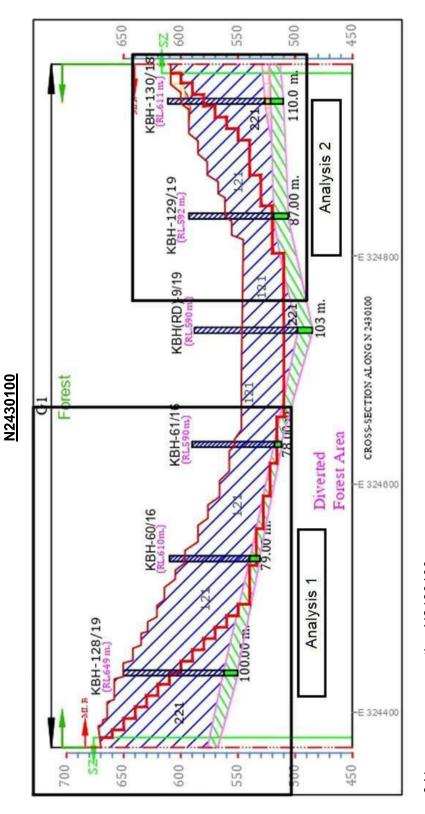


Figure 6 Nuagaon cross-section N2430100



Analysis 1 - E324400

DRY CONDITION [in-situ]

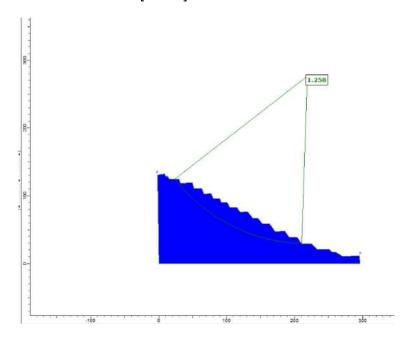


Figure 7 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.258 SATURATED CONDITION

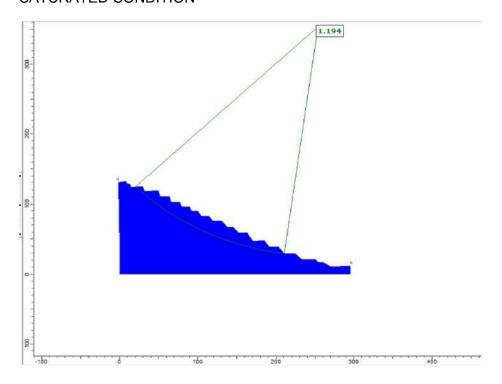


Figure 8 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.194

Analysis 2 - E324800

DRY CONDITION [in-situ]

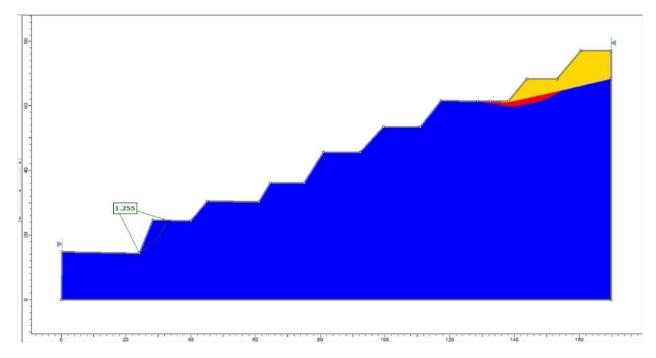


Figure 9 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.255 SATURATED CONDITION

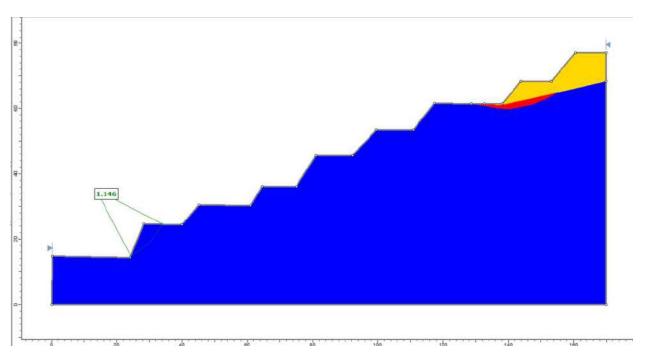


Figure 10 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.146

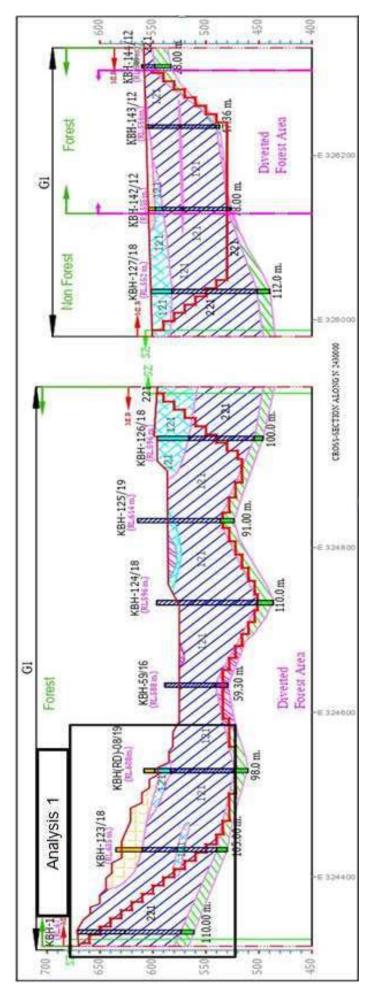


Figure 11 Nuagaon cross-section N2430000



Analysis 1

1.1 DRY CONDITION [in-situ]

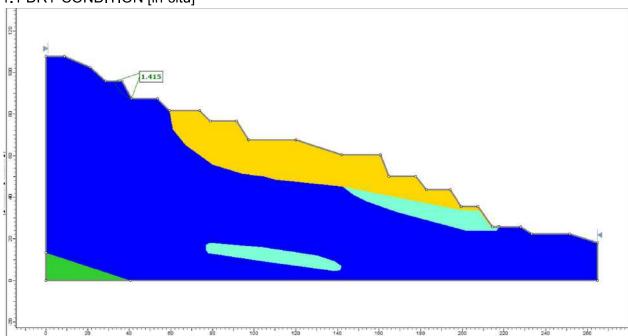


Figure 12 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.415

1.2 SATURATED CONDITION

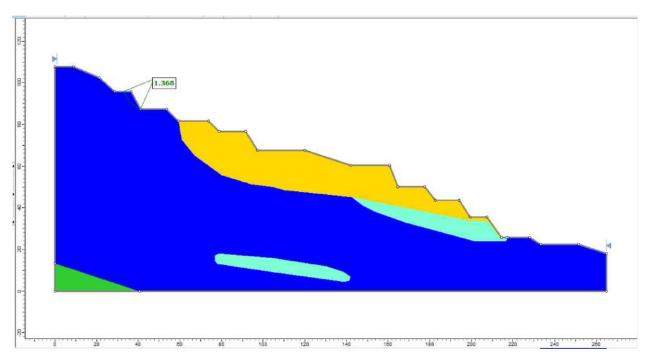


Figure 13 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.368



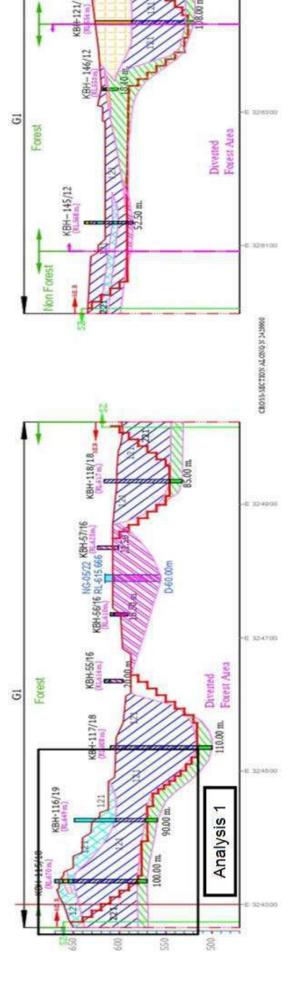


Figure 14 Nuagaon cross section N2429900



Analysis 1 DRY CONDITION [in-situ]

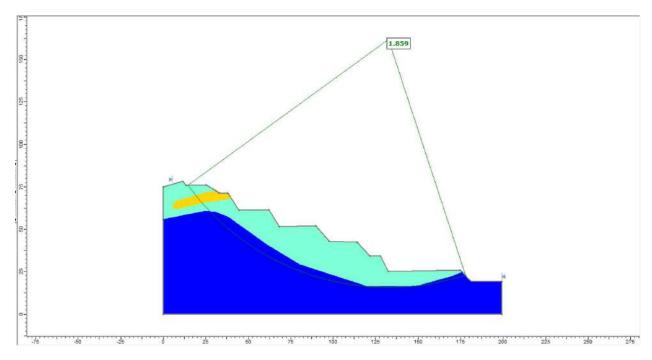


Figure 15 Slope stability analysis of a laterite and friable ore slope having FOS of 1.859 SATURATED CONDITION

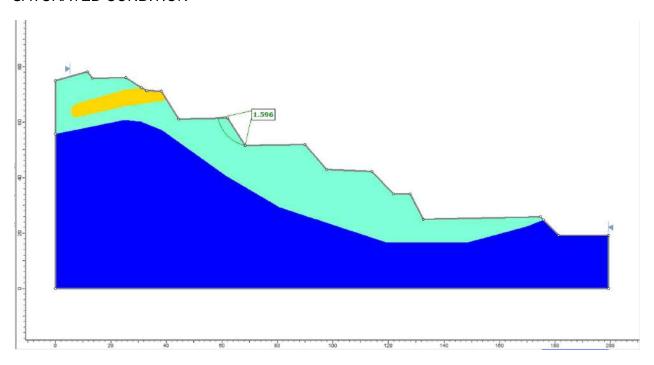


Figure 16 Slope stability analysis of a laterite and friable ore slope having FOS of 1.596

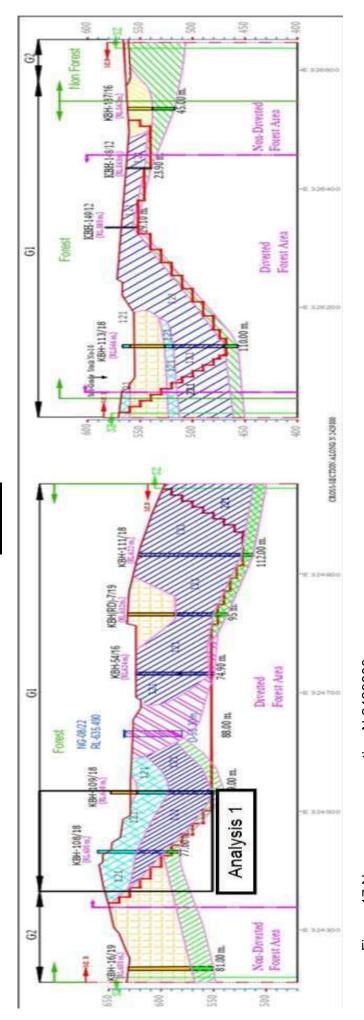
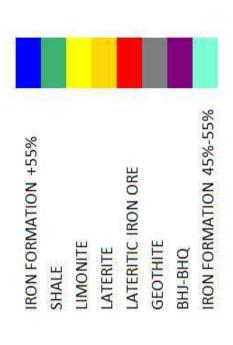


Figure 17 Nuagaon cross-section N 2429800



Analysis 1

1.1 DRY CONDITION [in-situ]

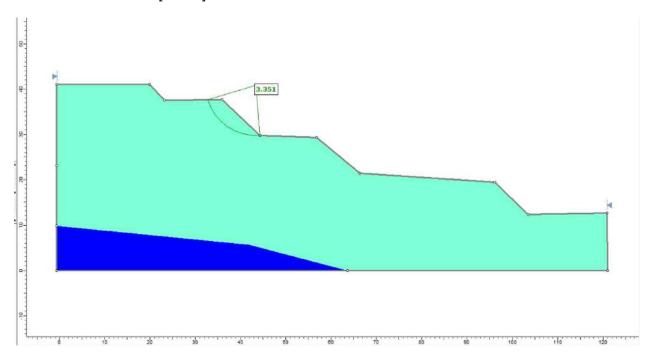


Figure 18 Slope stability analysis of a Iron Ore > 55% slope having FOS of 3.351

2.1 SATURATED CONDITION

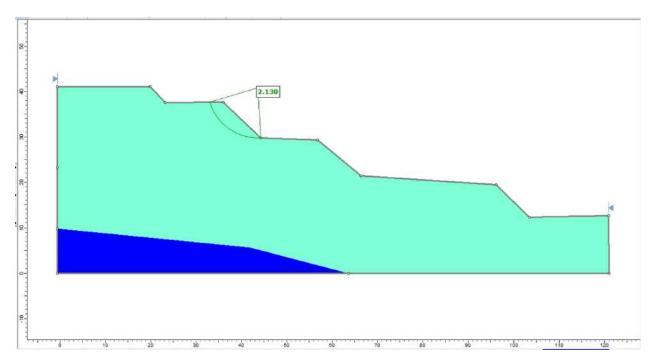


Figure 19 Slope stability analysis of a Iron Ore > 55% slope having FOS of 2.130

KANHUSAHI

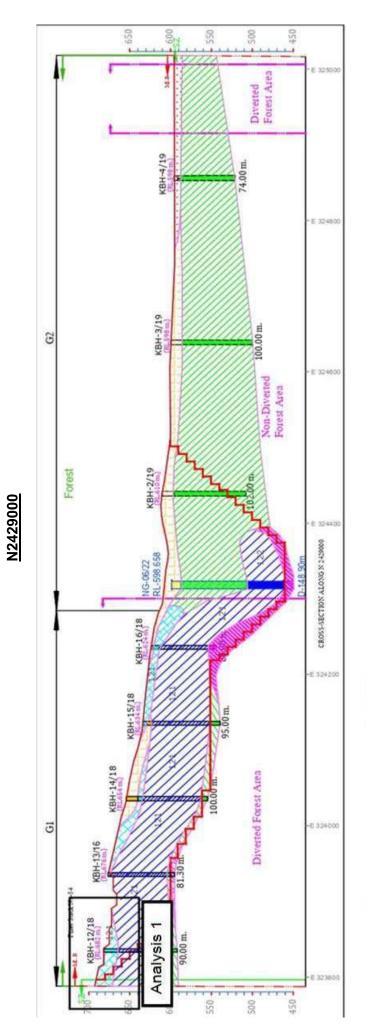


Figure 20 Nuagaon cross section N2429000



Analysis 1

1.1 DRY CONDITION [in-situ]

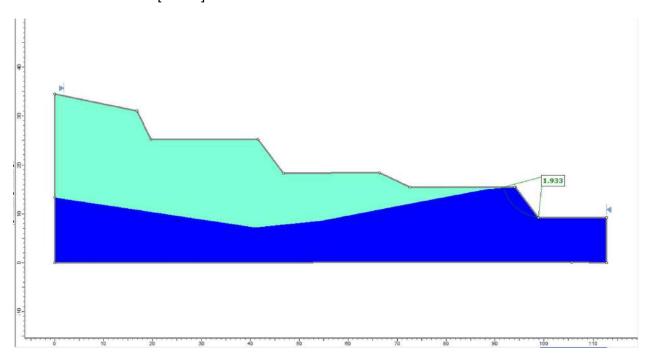


Figure 21 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.933

1.2 SATURATED CONDITION

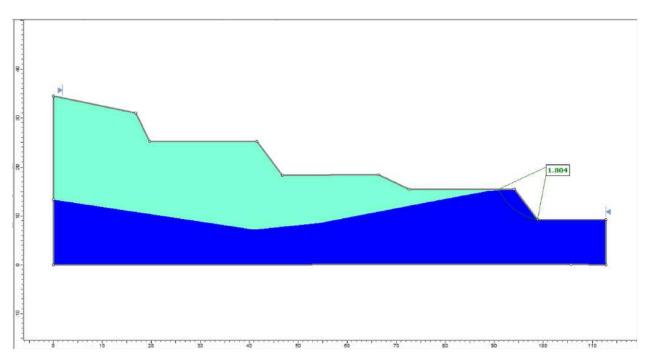


Figure 22 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.804

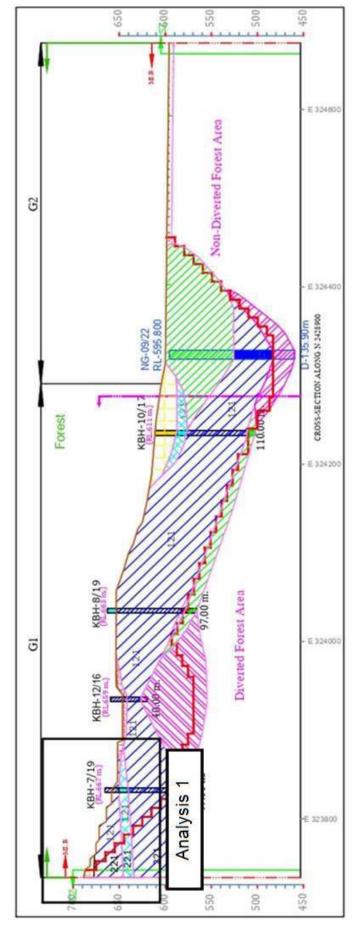
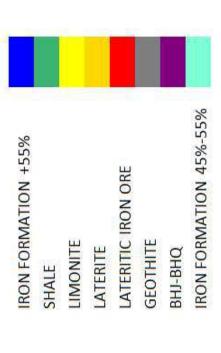


Figure 23 Nuagaon CROSS SECTION N2428900



Analysis 1

1.1 DRY CONDITION [in-situ]

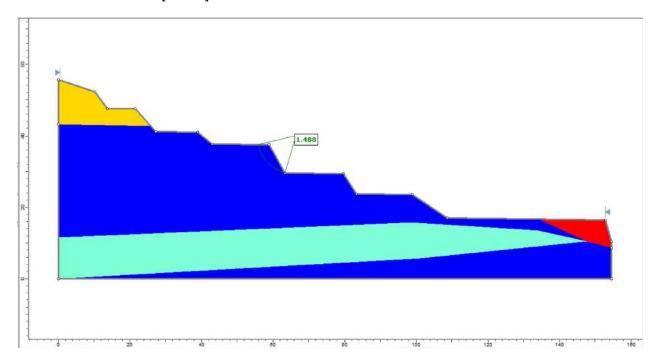


Figure 24 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.488

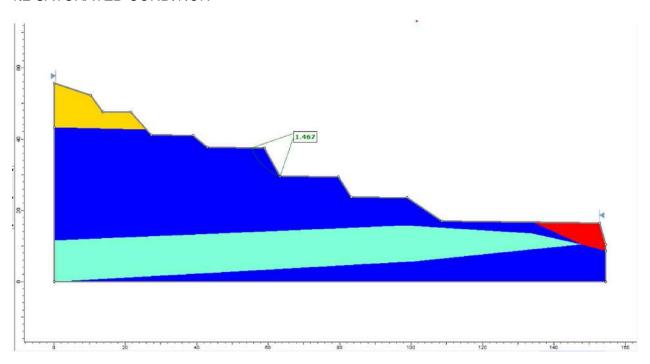


Figure 25 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.467

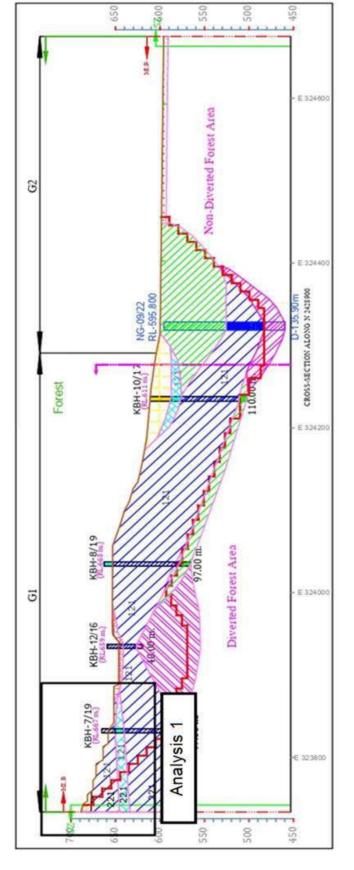


Figure 26 Nuagaon cross section N2428800



Analysis 1

1.1 DRY CONDITION [in-situ]

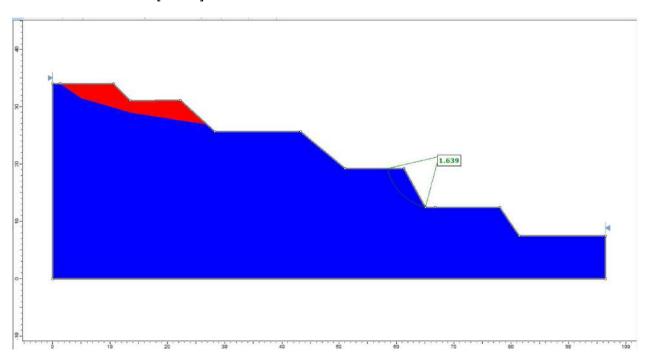


Figure 27 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.639

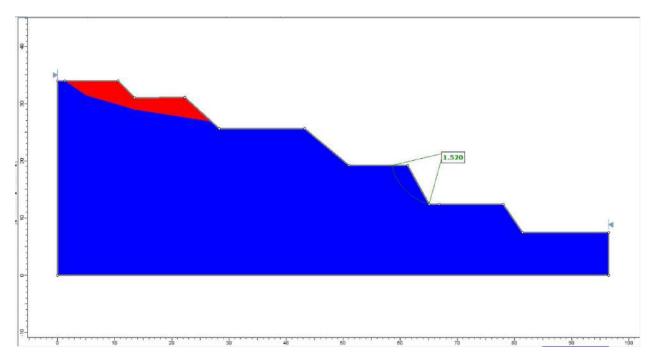


Figure 28 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.520

MDH QUARRY

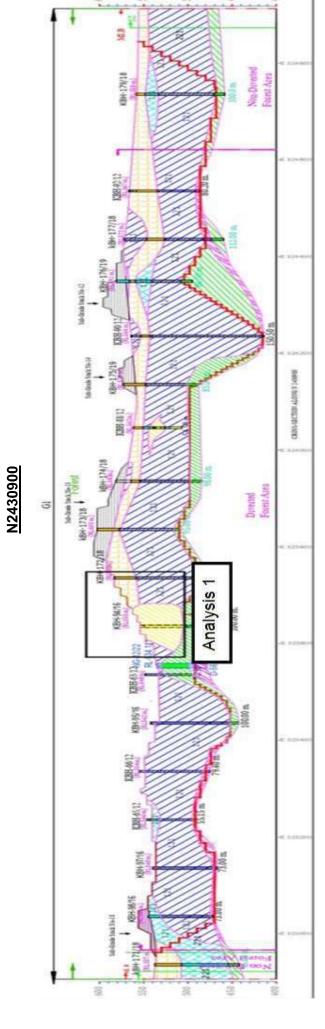
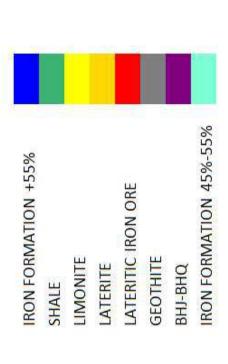


Figure 29 Nuagaon cross section N2430900



Analysis 1

1.1 DRY CONDITION [in-situ]

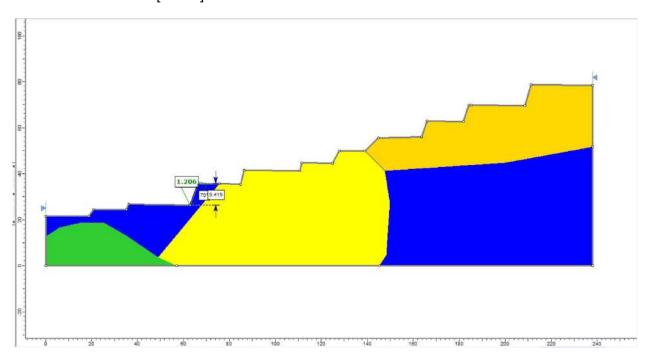


Figure 30 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having bench height 9.4 m and bench angle 70, showing FOS of 1.206

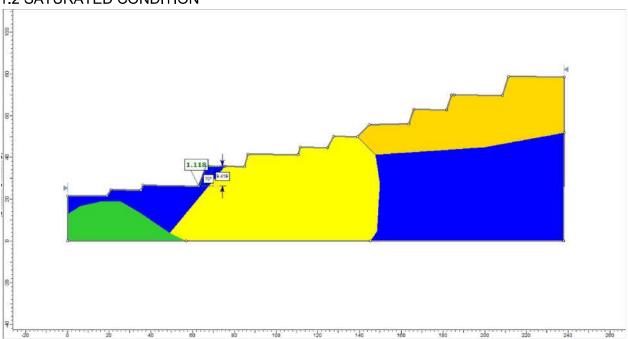


Figure 31 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having bench height $9.4~\mathrm{m}$ and bench angle 70, showing FOS of 1.118

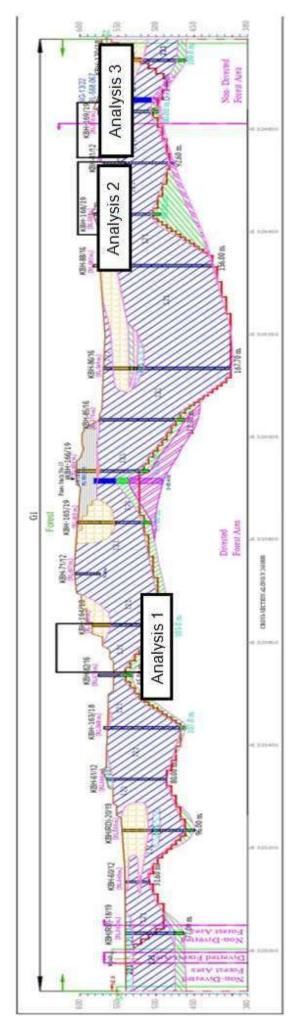


Figure 32 Nuagaon cross section N2430800



Analysis 1-E323600

1.1 DRY CONDITION [in-situ]

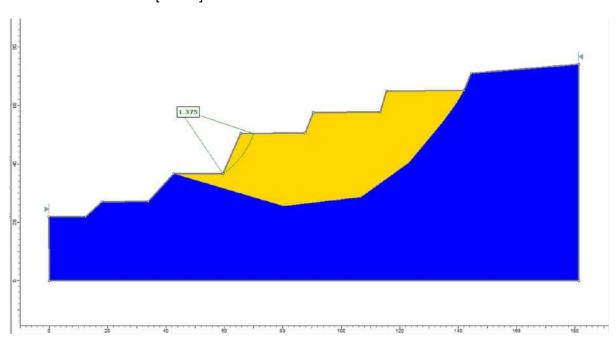


Figure 33 Slope stability analysis of a laterite slope having FOS of 1.375

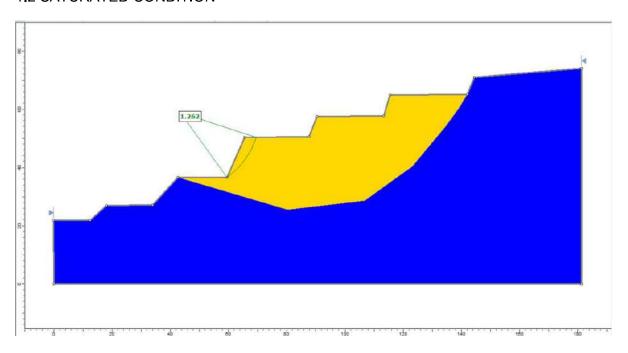


Figure 34 Slope stability analysis of a laterite slope having FOS of 1.262

Analysis 2-E324400

2.1 DRY CONDITION [in-situ]

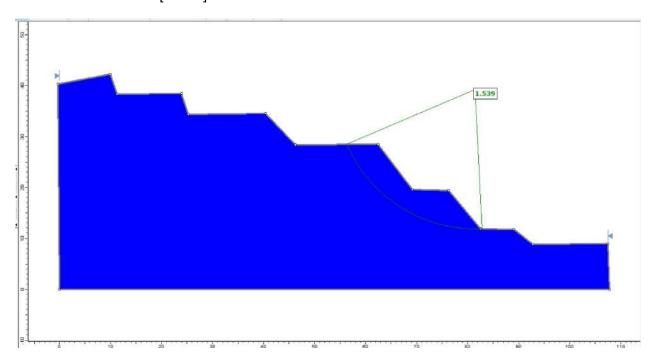


Figure 35 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.539

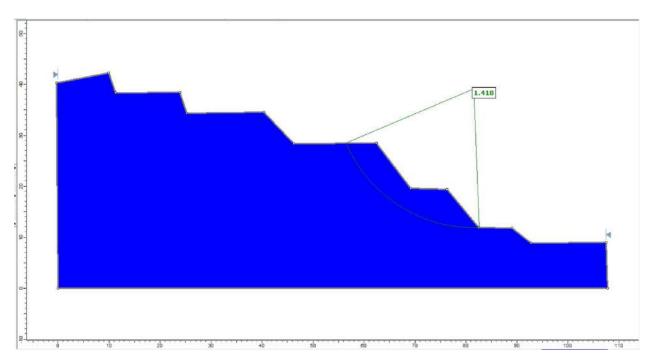


Figure 36 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.418

Analysis 3-E324600

3.1 DRY CONDITION [in-situ]

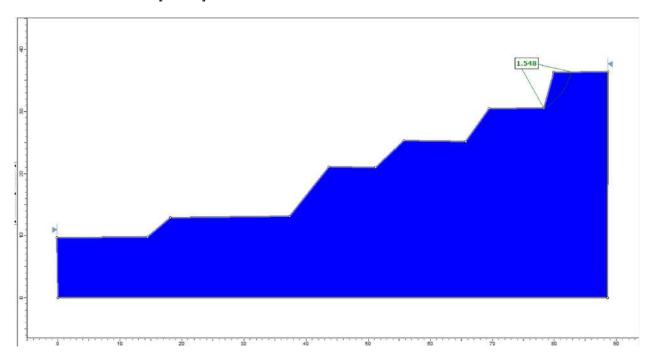


Figure 37 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.548

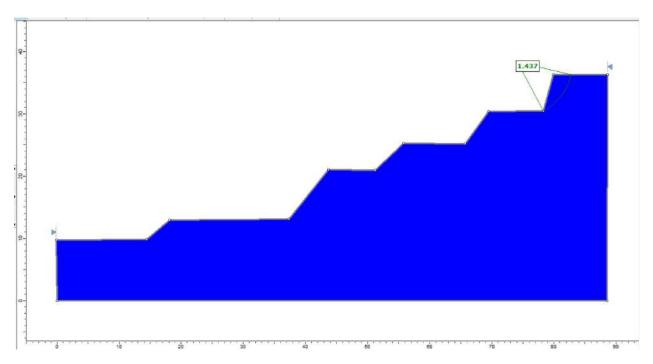


Figure 38 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.437

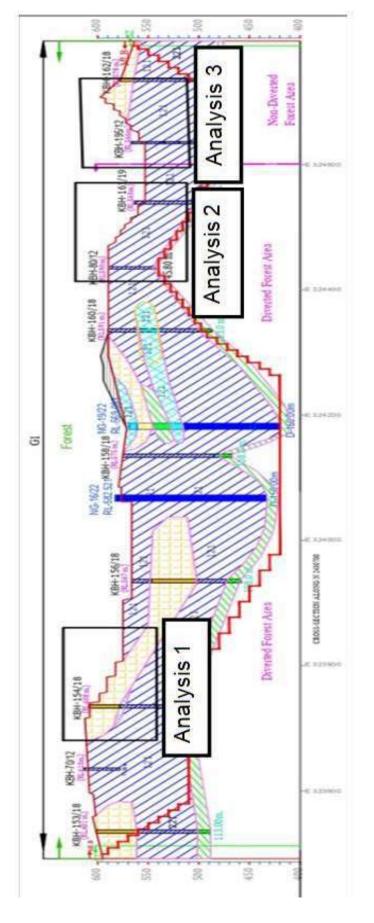


Figure 39 Nuagaon cross section N2430700



Analysis 1 - E323800

1.1 DRY CONDITION [in-situ]

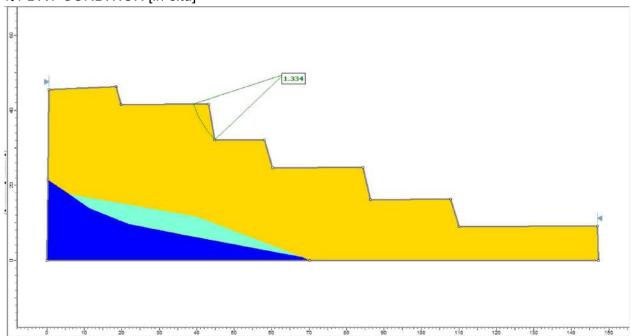


Figure 40 Slope stability analysis of a laterite slope having FOS of 1.334

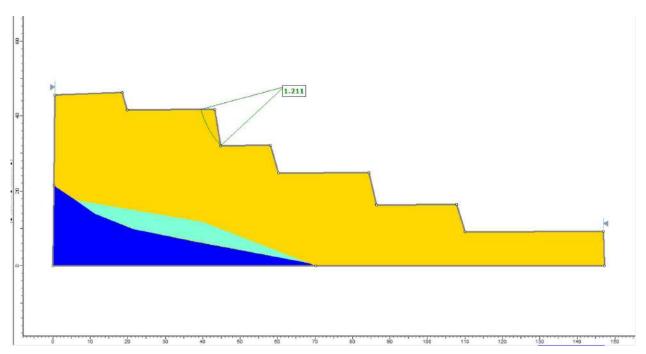


Figure 41 Slope stability analysis of a laterite slope having FOS of 1.211

Analysis 2-E324400

2.1 DRY CONDITION [in-situ]

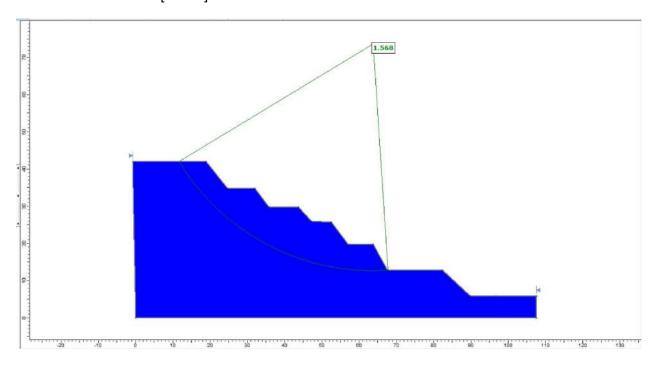


Figure 42 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.568

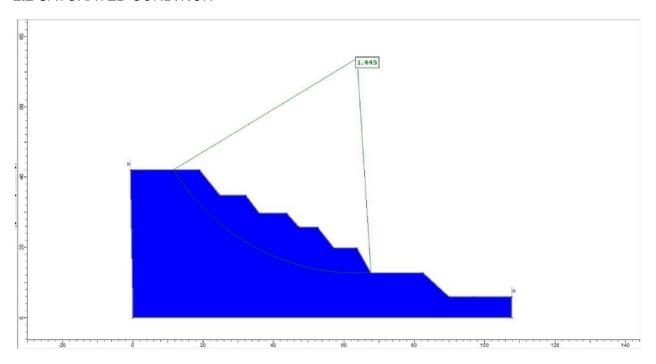


Figure 43 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.445

Analysis 3 - E324600

3.1 DRY CONDITION [in-situ]

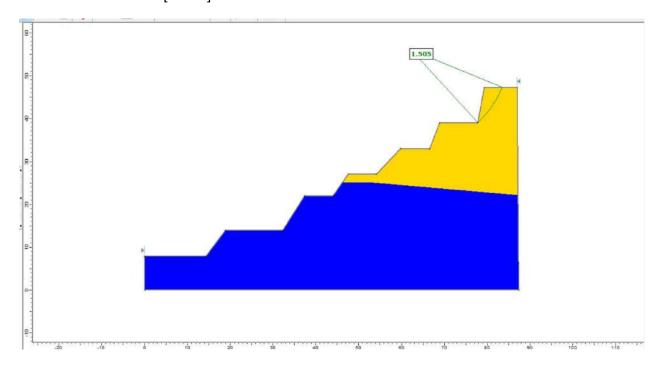


Figure 44 Slope stability analysis of a laterite slope having FOS of 1.505

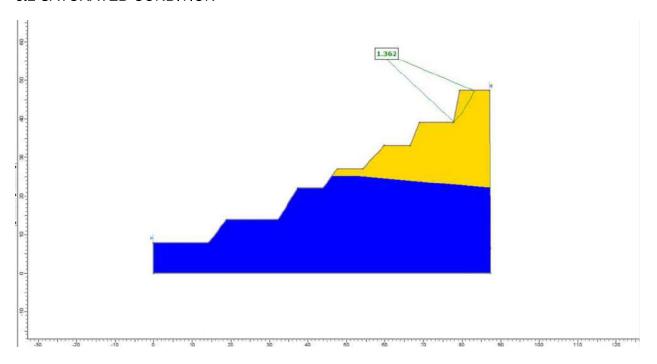


Figure 45 Slope stability analysis of a laterite slope having FOS of 1.362

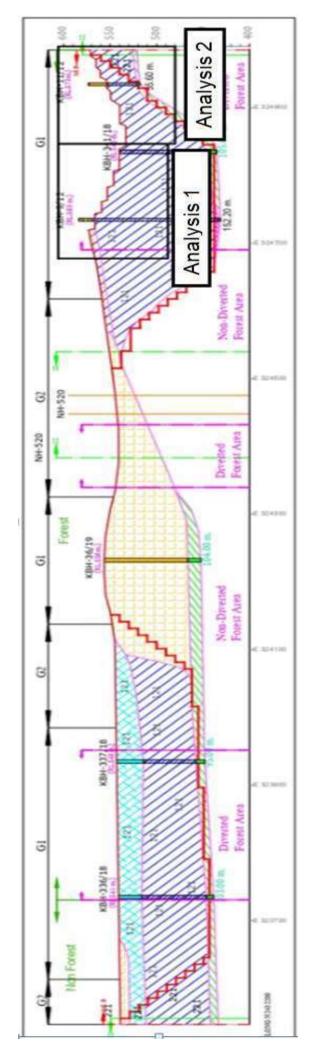


Figure 46 Nuagaon cross-section N2432200



Analysis 1 -E324700

1.1 DRY CONDITION [in-situ]

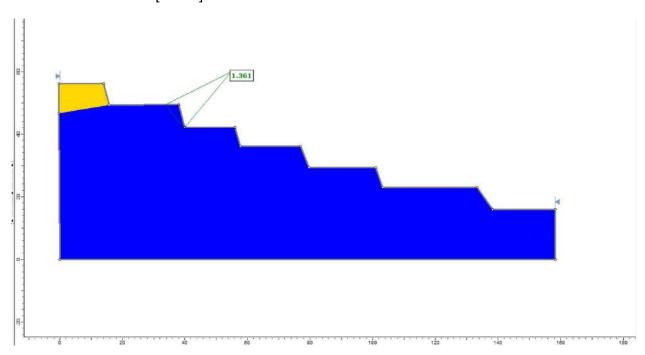


Figure 47 Slope stability analysis of a laterite slope having FOS of 1.361

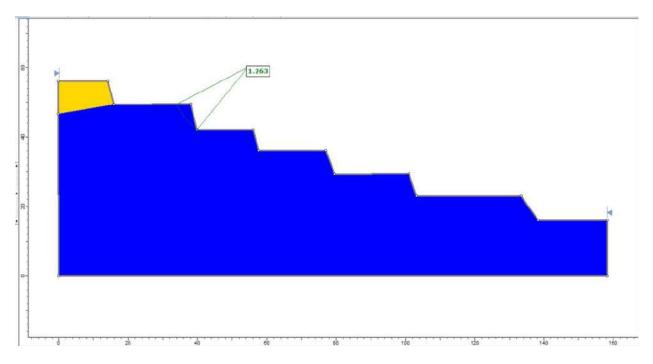


Figure 48 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.263

Analysis 2 -E324900

2.1 DRY CONDITION [in-situ]

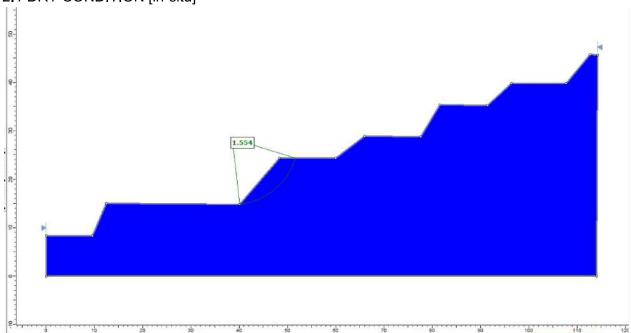


Figure 49 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.554

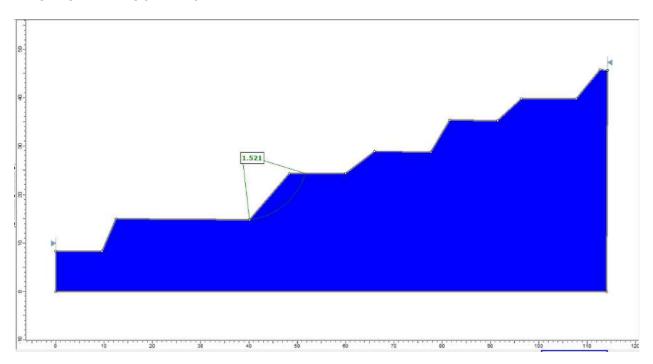


Figure 50 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.521

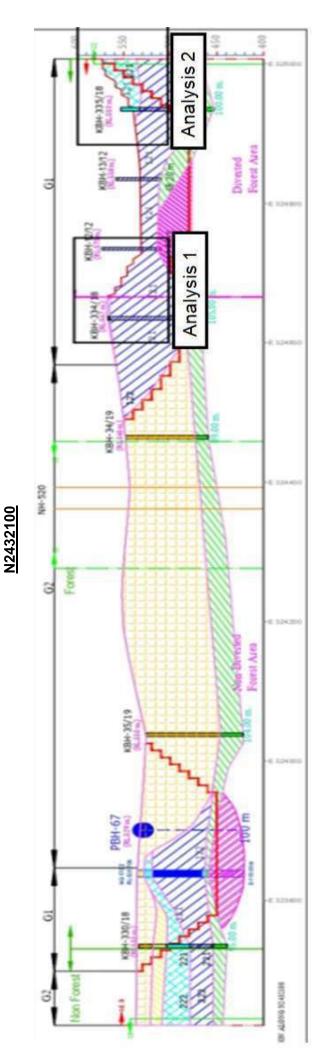


Figure 51 Nuagaon cross section N2432100



Analysis 1- E324600

1.1 DRY CONDITION [in-situ]

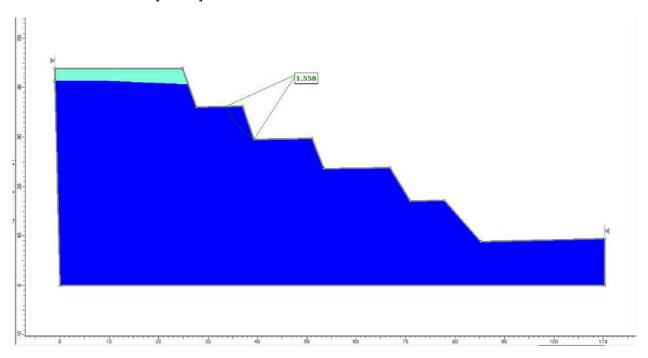


Figure 52 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.558

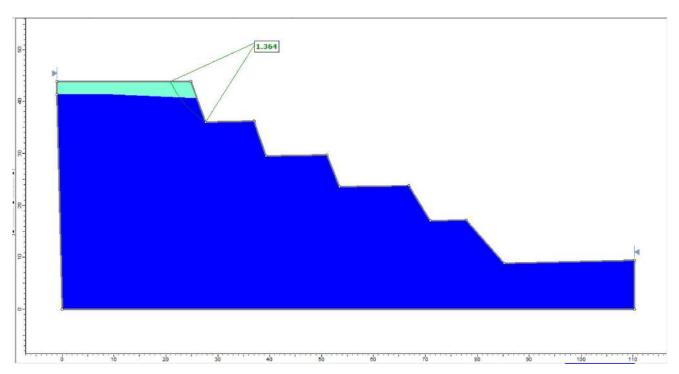


Figure 53 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.364

Analysis 2- E3325000

2.1 DRY CONDITION [in-situ]

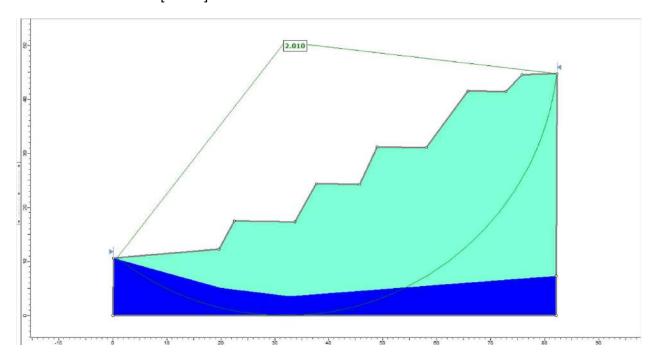


Figure 54 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 2.010

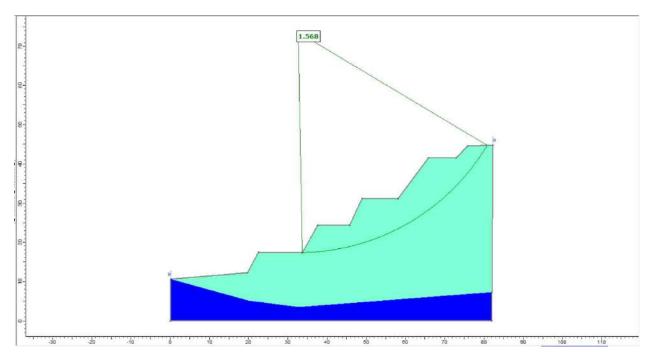


Figure 55 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.568

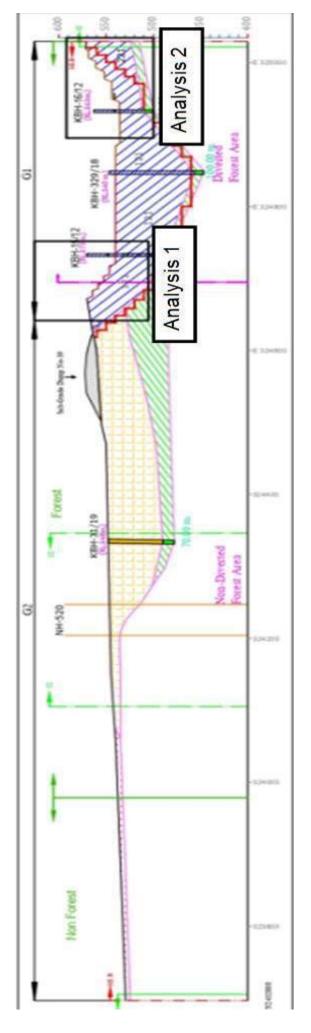


Figure 56 Nuagaon cross section 2432000



Analysis 1-E324600

1.1 DRY CONDITION [in-situ]

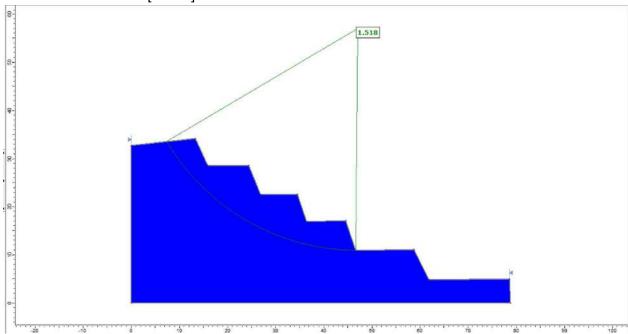


Figure 57 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.518

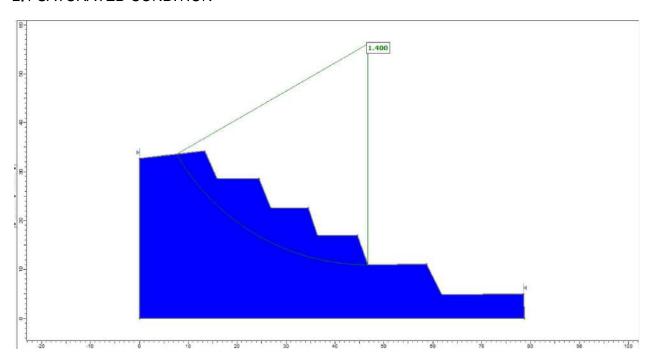


Figure 58 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.4

Analysis 2-E325000

2.1 DRY CONDITION [in-situ]

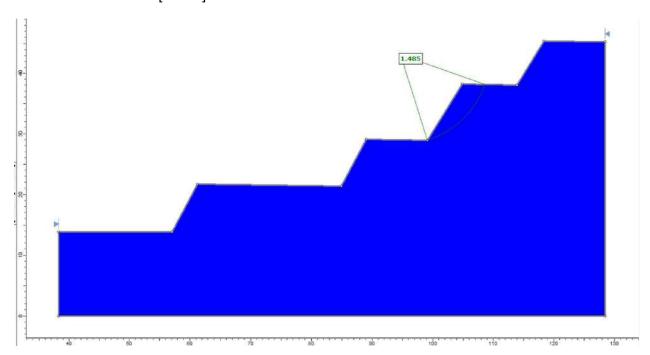


Figure 59 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.485

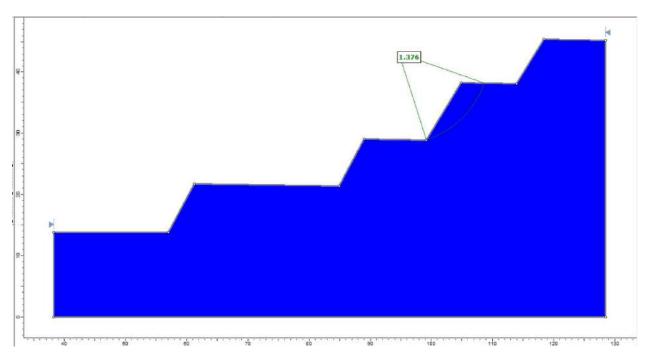


Figure 60 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.376

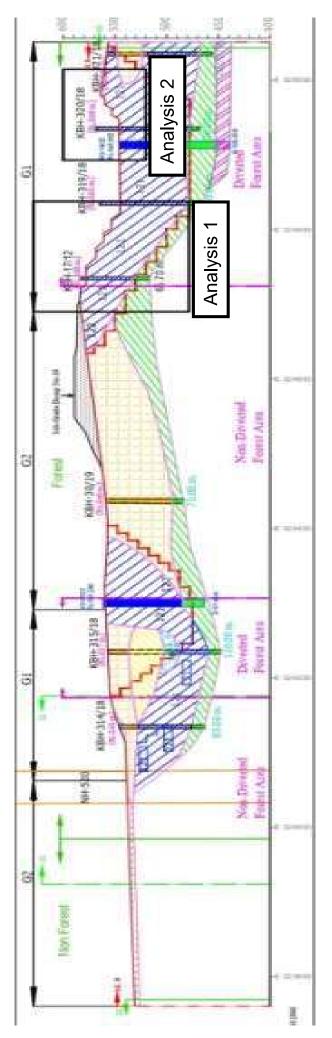


Figure 61 Nuagaon cross section 2431900



Analysis 1-E324800

1.1 DRY CONDITION [in-situ]

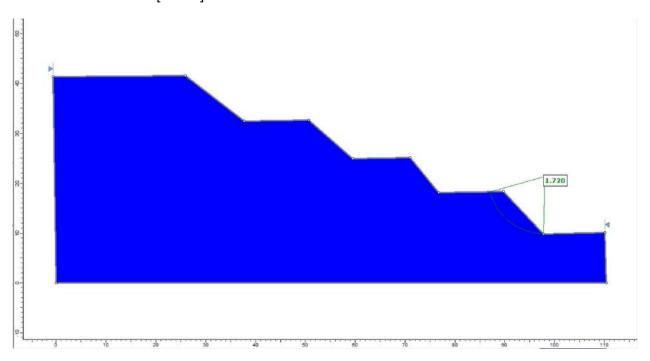


Figure 62 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.720

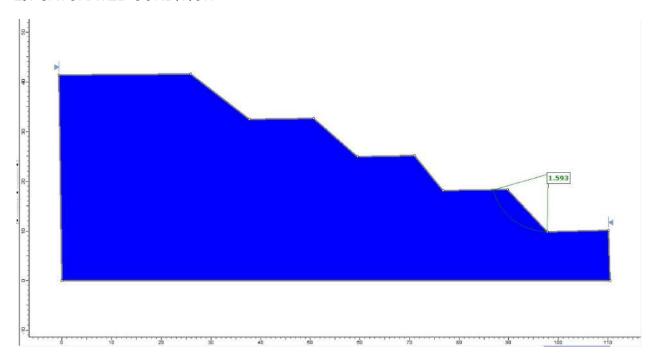


Figure 63 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.593

Analysis 2- E325000

2.1 DRY CONDITION [in-situ]

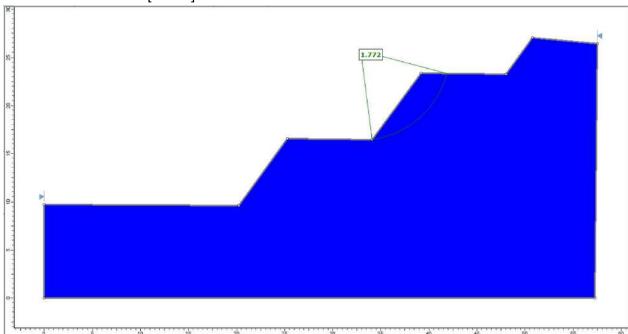


Figure 64 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.772

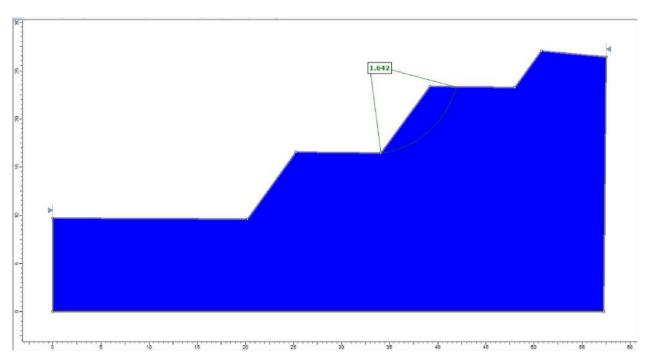


Figure 65 Slope stability analysis of a friable ore slope having FOS of 1.642

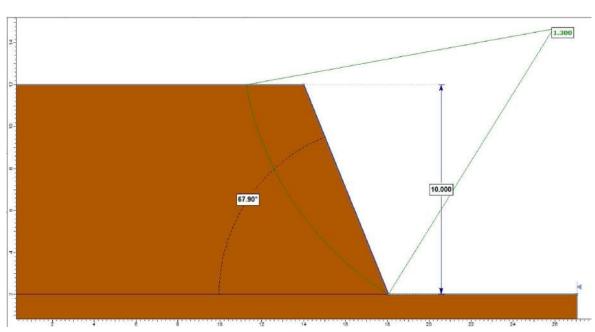
| Sections | Analysis No. | FOS | failure material | Figure No. |
|----------|-------------------------|-------|---|------------|
| | 1.1 Dry condition | 0.853 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 2 |
| N2430200 | 1.2 Saturated condition | 0.790 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 3 |
| | 2.1 Dry condition | 1.384 | Laterite | 4 |
| | 2.2 Saturated condition | 1.362 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 5 |
| N2430100 | 1.1 Dry condition | 1.258 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 7 |
| | 1.2 Saturated condition | 1.194 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 8 |
| | 2.1 Dry condition | 1.255 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 9 |
| | 2.2 Saturated condition | 1.146 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 10 |
| N2430000 | 1.1 Dry condition | 1.415 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 12 |
| | 1.2 Saturated condition | 1.368 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 13 |
| N2429900 | 1.1 Dry condition | 1.859 | Laterite + Iron Ore 45-55 % + Iron Ore > 55 % | 15 |
| | 1.2 Saturated condition | 1.596 | Laterite + Iron Ore 45-55 % + Iron Ore > 55 % | 16 |
| | 1.1 Dry condition | 3.351 | Iron Ore 45-55 % | 18 |
| N2429800 | 1.2 Saturated condition | 2.130 | Iron Ore 45-55 % | 19 |
| | 1.1 Dry condition | 1.933 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 21 |
| N2429000 | 1.2 Saturated condition | 1.804 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 22 |
| | 1.1 Dry condition | 1.488 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 24 |
| N2428800 | 1.2 Saturated condition | 1.467 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 25 |
| N2430900 | 1.1 Dry condition | 1.639 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 27 |
| | 1.2 Saturated condition | 1.520 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 28 |
| N2423800 | 1.1 Dry condition | 1.206 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 30 |
| | 1.2 Saturated condition | 1.118 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 31 |
| N2430800 | 1.1 Dry condition | 1.375 | Laterite | 33 |
| | 1.2 Saturated condition | 1.262 | Laterite | 34 |
| | 2.1 Dry condition | 1.539 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 35 |

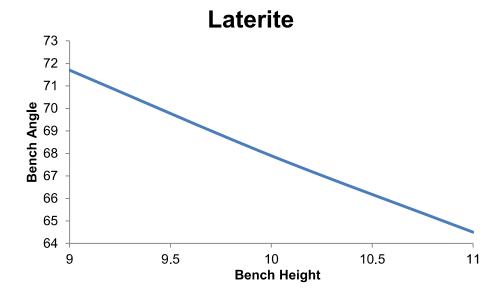
| | 2.2 Saturated condition | 1.418 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 36 |
|----------|-------------------------|-------|------------------|----|
| | 3.1 Dry condition | 1.548 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 37 |
| | 3.2 Saturated condition | 1.437 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 38 |
| | 1.1 Dry condition | 1.334 | Laterite | 40 |
| | 1.2 Saturated condition | 1.221 | Laterite | 41 |
| | 2.1 Dry condition | 1.568 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 42 |
| N2430700 | 2.2 Saturated condition | 1.445 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 43 |
| | 3.1 Dry condition | 1.505 | Laterite | 44 |
| | 3.2 Saturated condition | 1.362 | Laterite | 45 |
| | 1.1 Dry condition | 1.361 | Laterite | 47 |
| N2432200 | 1.2 Saturated condition | 1.263 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 48 |
| | 2.1 Dry condition | 1.554 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 49 |
| | 2.2 Saturated condition | 1.521 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 50 |
| | 1.1 Dry condition | 1.558 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 52 |
| N2432100 | 1.2 Saturated condition | 1.364 | Iron Ore 45-55 % | 53 |
| | 2.1 Dry condition | 2.010 | Iron Ore 45-55 % | 54 |
| | 2.2 Saturated condition | 1.568 | Iron Ore 45-55 % | 55 |
| | 1.1 Dry condition | 1.518 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 57 |
| N2422000 | 1.2 Saturated condition | 1.4 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 58 |
| N2432000 | 2.1 Dry condition | 1.485 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 59 |
| | 2.2 Saturated condition | 1.376 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 60 |
| | 1.1 Dry condition | 1.720 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 62 |
| N2431900 | 1.2 Saturated condition | 1.593 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 63 |
| | 2.1 Dry condition | 1.772 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 64 |
| | 2.2 Saturated condition | 1.642 | Iron Ore > 55 % | 65 |

RECOMMENDATIONS

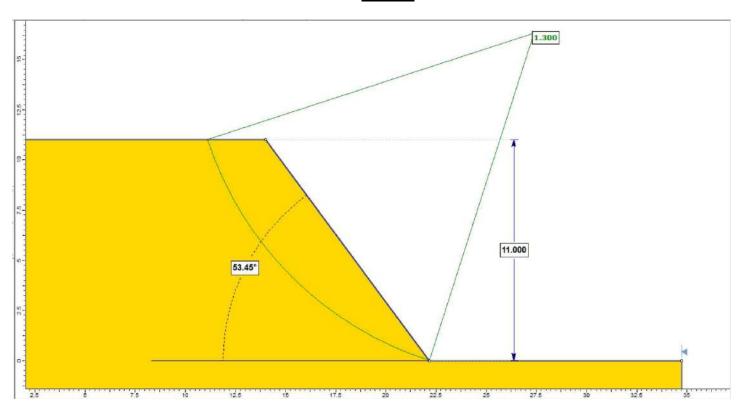
The objective is to find the ideal bench parameters for probable failure material profiles. Models were designed and analyzed to achieve optimum bench dimensions for the specific material profile. The characteristic Models with a constant bench height having a safety factor of 1.3 are shown below with their corresponding slope angles. Additionally, graphs were attached to showcase a relation between optimum bench parameters and FOS. With the help of the trend line, the optimal bench angle corresponding to the existing bench height to attain a safety factor of 1.3 can be determined.

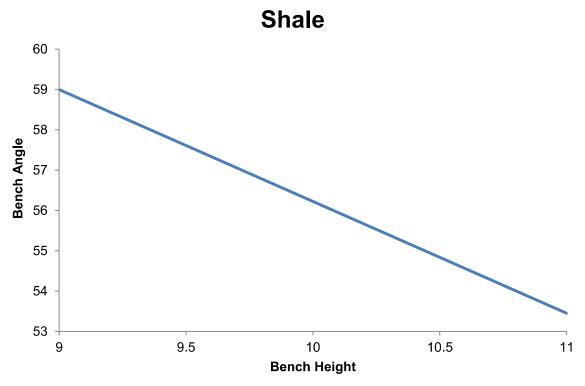
LATERITE



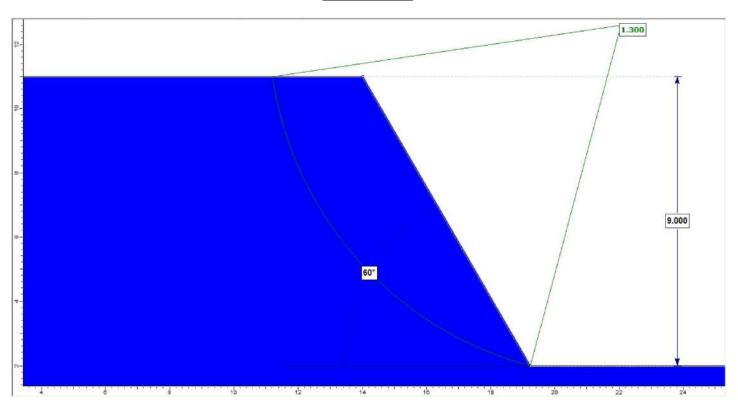


<u>SHALE</u>

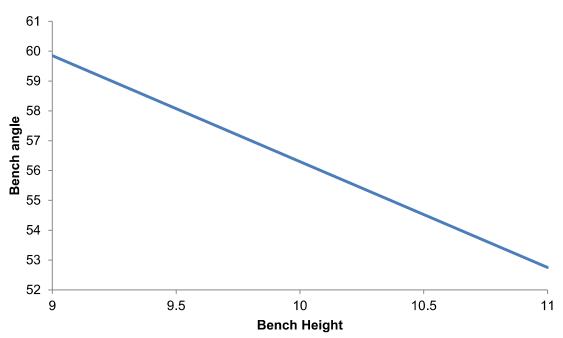




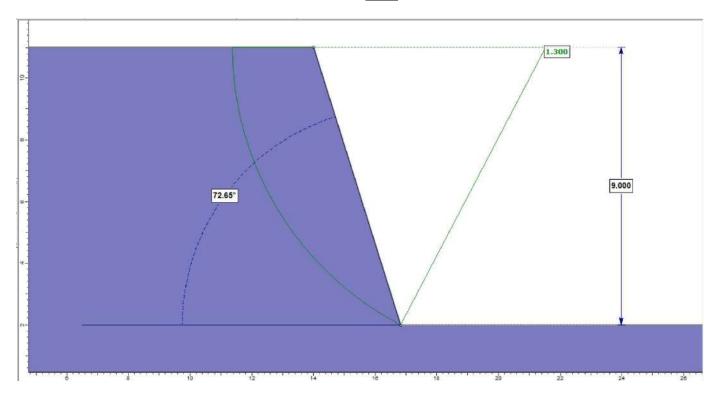
BLUE DUST

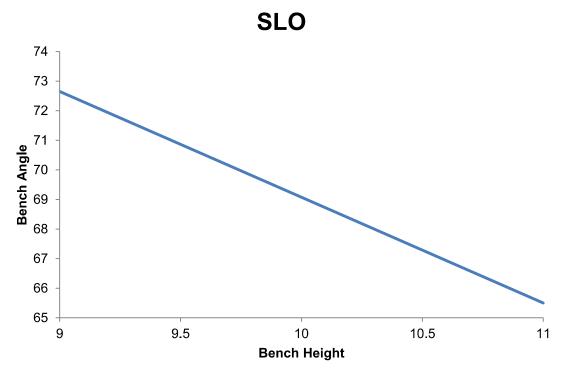






<u>SLO</u>





Precautionary Measures

Unanticipated movement on the ground can pose hazardous condition that may harm lives, equipment and properties. There are several ways to reduce chances of surface ground failure as (a) safe geotechnical design, (b) secondary support or rock fall catchment system, and (c) maintaining devices for advance warning of impending failure. Proper bench design can minimize rock fall hazards. Certain support system may enhance overall rock mass strength. The analysis shows that no large scale failure is possible thoughlocalised bench failure cannot be ruled out. Those should be arrested by lower benches and hence access of machineries should be maintained.

2.1 <u>Drainage and Water Management</u>

Rainwater plays a adverse role in mine slope stability. So care should be made to avoid entry of rainwater in the slope. So, suitable drainage facility should be made in and around the mine and waste dump. Drains should be properly maintained. Drain channels should be inspected regularly to keep the path free from debruises. Effectiveness of drainage may be maintained by piezometers and other instruments to check the functioning.

Rainwater should not be allowed to accumulate or left unattended. Effective garland drain should be provided around pit and waste dumps. Maintaining a proper gradient should help in quick run off of water. Surface run off and sub surface water adds to instability.

Grasses have very high binding capacity and help in long term stabilization. It also helps in reducing the water pressure due to evapo-transmission.

2.2 Water management

Rainwater of the adjacent areas should not be allowed to enter the mine pit. It would cause erosion and deep gullies. So rainwater catchment area should be channeled away to other areas. The upper surface of the mine and dump should be adequately graded to divert he run off of rain water away. Therefore, proper levelling and grading of surface should be carried out. Regular and continuous maintaining should be done to check the flow path of rainwater and to take immediate

remedial measures. Rainwater in the dump should be channel down effectively through effective toe drain arrangement. Subsurface drainage system or sub drains should remove subsurface water directly from an unstable slope, to redirect adjacent ground water sources away and to reduce hydrostatic pressure.

2.3 Stability of Benches

Pit walls often experience vibration due to poor blasting operations. Uncontrolled blasting results in over brakes, widening of existing cracks/joints, creation of fresh cracks etc. Those become critical to the stability of pit slopes. Therefore, a properly designed and controlled blasting should be carried out. Controlled blasting with closely spaced or carefully designed drill holes, properly selected explosives, and sequential detonation should be adopted. The control blasting can be achieved by broadly by (i) using an explosive with a relatively low detonation velocity, and (ii) maintaining air gap between the explosive and the wall of drill hole. The mine authority is recommended to go for scientific study for this.

2.4 Slope Monitoring

Three general principles of slope geo-mechanics that govern slope stability are (Kliché, 1999)

- a. Slope failures do not occur spontaneously
- b. Most slope failures tend towards equilibrium
- c. A slope failure does not occur without warning

The slope should be regularly monitored to observe any instability in advance so as to avoid any damage to men and machineries. The instability if detected at early stage can be addressed by adopting suitable remedial measure. In general, slope stabilization involves continuous monitoring of the slopes to detect any movement. The guidelines given in the gazette of Indian extraordinary part –II, section 3, Subsection-1, New Delhi Feb 21, 2020 for mine workings should be followed. There should be a team of dedicated skilled persons with proper training for slope monitoring exercises. Slope stabilization schemes as grading, serrating, benching, arresting rock falls, and other measures should be adopted. Slope monitoring mechanism varies widely from a simple visual observation of

signs of instability to use of state of art instrumentation. Regular surveying of other benches and their movement both horizontal and vertical can be carried out to determine potential instability.

Determination of simple displacement by tension cracks mapping, extensometers and survey points are some of the cost effective monitoring method. Typically, all these methods should be adopted as no single method represent the whole behavior accurately. Systematic mapping of tension cracks show geometry of the failure more effectively. All cracks should be mapped regardless of apparent cause. The end of the cracks should be flagged or marked so that new cracks or extensions of existing cracks can be identified. Portable wire extensometers provide monitoring in areas of active instability across tension cracks. The extensometers should be positioned on stable ground behind the last visible tension crack and the wire should extend to the unstable area. Anyone working in the area can check on slope movement by inspecting the instruments. The monitoring of prism targets with the total station provide detailed movement history for displacement and rates in the unstable areas.

2.5 Monitoring Schedule

A well designed and developed monitoring schedule should be established. Frequency of monitoring depends on precision, rate of movement and how critical the area is. If there is heavy rain or a large blast in the area, additional measurement should be made. Mines should attempt to establish measurement of surface movement through survey network. The network should consist of target areas/locations/sections (e.g. prism shape) placed on and around area of anticipated instability on slopes and one or more non-moving contact points for survey stations. The angles and distances from the survey stations to the locations/areas/sections should be measured on regular basis to establish history of movement on slope. The permanent control points for the survey stations should be placed on stable ground.

2.6 Tension Cracks

The formation of cracks at the top of a slope, specifically on dump sections exhibits the sign of instability. The measurement and monitoring of the changes to crack width and its direction of

propagation establish the extent of the unstable area. Existing cracks may be identified with clear identification so that new cracks can be easily identified.

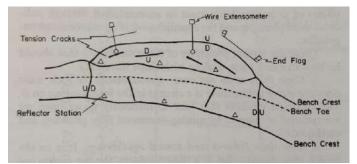


Figure 17. Methodology to measure tension crack (after Call, 1982)

Measurements of tension cracks can be carried out simply by driving two stakes or either side of it and measuring its separation over time. Portable wireline extensometer is another method of monitoring tension crack behaviour.

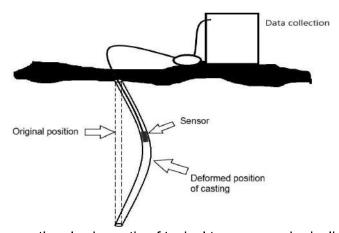


Figure 18: Cross-sectional schematic of typical traverse-probe inclinometer system Inclinometer is another equipment to monitor ground movement specifically in horizontal direction (fig 16, pp). The end of the casing is fixed to a stable part. The groves have sensing units and the deflection of casing reflects the movement of rock mass. Inclinometers provide information on

- Location of shear zones
- Natures of shear along the zone plan rotational
- Measurement along shear zones and predict its rate i.e. constant, accelerating or decelerating

Borehole extensometer is another technique to monitor slope movement. It consists of tensioned rods anchored at varying points in the borehole (Fig 18). Changes in the distance between the anchor and the rod head give the movement information for rock mass.

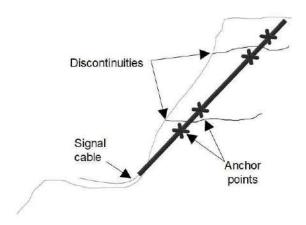


Figure 19: Multi-point borehole extensometer

TDR (Time Domain Reflectometry) is a recent approach that uses electronic pulses through coaxial cable. Signal at the deformation or break in cable position gives information on the subsurface rock mass behaviour.

2.7 Piezometers

The effectiveness of mine dewatering schemes and the effects of seasonal variations can be determined by piezometers. Excessive pore pressure, water infiltration in particular at geological boundaries cause slope failures. So data on water pressure development should be maintained regularly. Highwalls and other potential faces should be examined regularly for new seeps or changes in water flow rate.

Stress, gravity loading, rock mass strength, geology, pore pressure as well as many other factors contribute to slope failure. Complete attention to monitor each and every potential failure block is neither feasible not economical and often not attainable with conventional point displacement monitoring techniques. As mining activities progress, it becomes important to monitor different

sections of the pit walls. So, frequent relocation of survey devices can be challenging. One recent advancement that is being experimented with success is synthetic aperture radar (SAR). It can generate high quality digital elevation maps (DEMs) and detect disturbances of earth's surfaces. There are a few variations of the same that are being developed that can take continuous images in almost all weather and time conditions. Those may be explored by the mine management.

3.0 Conclusions and Recommendations

The following conclusion and recommendations are made with reference to the slope stability investigation carried for Nuagaon iron ore mine.

- 1. There is no challenge due to ground water at the mine. However, steps are recommended to have an effective garland drain / bund all around to collect/ divert run off rain-water of the catchment area before it reaches the mine slopes. The drains should be kept clear of silt and debris.
- 2. There should be regular mapping of the weak zones, faults and bedding planes of the pit by geologist and data should be used for further analysis of slope stability for different geo-mining condition. It will facilitate to detect any unfavorable conditions at different stages of mining.
- 3. Mining and excavation activities change the physical dimension of the system. So regular scientific study should be carried out for safety factor analysis of the pit as well as dump sections, say every 5 to 6 years or if significant alteration of system happens or change in geological structural features observed.
- 4. Mine management should make a dedicated team of trained and competent persons for slope monitoring with clearly defined duties and responsibilities DGMS (Tech). Circular No. 2 of 2020 dated 09.01.2020. The monitoring should be done periodically at least once a month and the results of the monitoring should be recorded. The monitoring data should be regularly analyzed to predict the slope movement or instability well in advance. In case of need/ help or advice may be sought from expert agencies in the field of slope stability and slope monitoring.
- 5. The open cracks, whenever develop, the partially consolidated new pump mass should be consolidated with the help of dozer/ compactor followed by proper levelling of the benches so that

entry of water in cracks is minimized. It will help to consolidate the dumped material and will minimize filtration of water inside slopes.

- 6. During rainy season, an officer should be deputed for regular visual observation around the mine and dump to see the effectiveness of drains. If any blockage is observed, immediately steps should be taken to make it effective. If any tension crack is detected in the pit/dump, the entry of water inside the crack should be checked.
- 7. Recommendations stipulated in the report should be implemented in total and under the supervision of a competent scientific agency.

References

- 1. Hoek, E and Brown, E.T., 1997, Practical Estimate of Rock Mass Strength, Int. Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences, Vol 34, No 2, pp 203-215
- 2. Hoek, E., Carranza-Torres, C.T., and Corkum, B., 2002, Hoek-brown Failure Criterion-2002 Edition, Proceedings, 5th North American Rock Mechanics Symposium, Toronto, Canada, Vol 1, pp 267-273
- 3. Shivakugan, N, S K Shukla and B M Das; 2013; "Rock Mechanics: An Introduction", Taylor and Francis Group, CRC Press, ISBN 978-0-415-80923-8; pp 115-241
- 4. Hoek, E. and J.W. Bray, 1977, Rock Slope Engineering, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, London, pp 309
- 5. The Metalliferous Mines Regulations [MMR] 2019, vide The Gazette of India, CG-DL-E-27022020-216432, Extraordinary, PART II—Section 3—Sub-section (i), pp 180-184
- 6. Indian Standard Method for Determination of Tensile Strength by Indirect Tests on Rock Specimen, IS 10082-1981, pp 12
- 7. Indian Standard Method of Test for laboratory Determination of Water Content, Porosity, Density and related properties of Rock Material, IS 13030-1991
- 8. Indian Standard Method of Test for the determination of Unconfined Compressive Strength of Rock Material, IS 9143-1979
- 9. Indian Standard Method of Test for the determination of Strength of Rock Materials in Triaxial Compression, IS 13047-1991
- 10. Call, R.D., 1982, "Monitoring Pit Slope behaviour", Proceedings 3rd International Conference on Stability in Surface Mining, SME-AIME, New York, pp 229-248
- 11. Kliche, C. A., 1999, Rock Slope Stability, Publ. SMME Inc., CO, USA, pp 252
- 12. Wyllie, D. C., &Mah, C. (2004). Rock slope engineering. CRC Press.





Regd. Office: JSW Centre Bandra Kurla Complex,

Bandra (East), Mumbai – 400 051 CIN : L27102MH1994PLC152925

Phone : +91 22 4286 1000 Fax : +91 22 4286 3000 Website : <u>www.jsw.in</u>

OFFICE ORDER

Letter No. JSW/S/CO/23/295

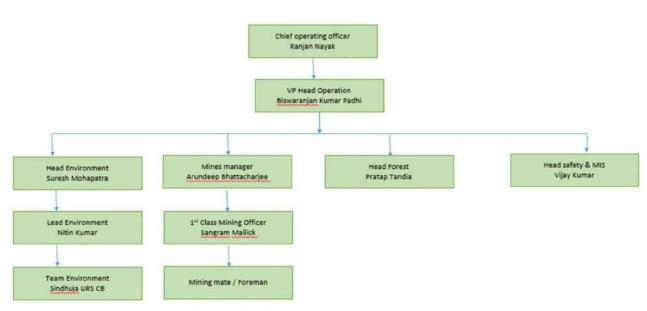
NUAGAON IRON ORE MINES

Environment Management Cell

Environment management cell (EMC) working for the management of Environmental monitoring of the mines and to act upon mitigation measures on the impacts of the production of mine with its surrounding environment so that pollution load, water and air quality can be maintained. Key functioning of EMC would be for compliance monitoring and to adhere with Environmental aspects and issues of the project during operation phase. EMC created with an objective of organizational framework for operating Environment Management System (EMS) and other functions of responsibilities for environmental betterment; and formulating Environmental Action Plans (EAPs) which specify mitigation, periodic and annual monitoring activities during project implementation and operation phase of mining.

The potential activities structured for the control mechanism by EMC, such activities are: Air pollution due to the emission of particulate matter, Gaseous pollutants and fugitive emissions; Noise pollution due to various noise generating equipment and mining activities; Wastewater generation from domestic activities; and Solid waste disposal. In order to minimize these impacts and to ensure that the environment in and around the project site as well as the neighboring population is well protected; an effective environment management plan to be developed and maintained by Environment management cell.

Organogram



Ranjan Nayak
Chief Operating Office

